

Volume #2406

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From April,23rd, 1908 to April 24th, 1908

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 23rd	S S Campania	Naples	20
" 24th	S S Slovania	Fiume	26
" "	S S Nord America	Naples	27
" "	S S Principe di Piemonte	Naples	27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2406

Apr. 23-24-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 27 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

GENERAL INSPECTION OFFICE
CAMPANIA

1

2406

3

9 47 5

Non
IX
R
& A
ONE
ET
O
D
Non Ket

Norain

RECAPITULATION

Aliens 47 9 56

47 9 56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-fm3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Palermo, 8 April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Fasullo	Nicolo	44		M M	Proprietor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Poggioreale		Brother Giuseppe Poggioreale	N.Y.	New York
"	2 Caccia	Mariandenrica	34		F M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Poggioreale		Do	N.Y.	New York
2	3 Caccia	Pietro	22		M S	Proprietor	yes yes	U. S. A.	Italian South	U.S.	New York			N.Y.	New York
3	4 Mazzei	Caterina	19		F S	Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		Father Mazzei Paolo Nicolo Spaccarino 50	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
4	5 Di Pasto	Giuseppe	62		M M	Gardener	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Fratello		Brother Filadelfio 40 Sister Liberta S. Fratello	N.Y.	New York
5	6 Lizzo	Francesco	25		M M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Flavia		Grandmother Maria Lizzo Uncle Sergio Cesareo Barbicello	Mass	Boston
"	7 Lizzo	Ninfa	19		F M	Housework	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Flavia		Do	Mass	Boston
6	8 Civello	Anna	11		F —	—	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		Grandmother Antonia Scola	Mass	Boston
7	9 Donar	Felia	30		F M	Housework	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		Sister Nicolo via Spaccarino 3	N.Y.	New York
"	10 D'Oleo	Riccardo	11		M —			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		Do	N.Y.	New York
"	11 D'Oleo	Vincenzo	9		M —		2-643118-1-4-34	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		Do	N.Y.	New York
"	12 D'Oleo	Alfredo	7		M —			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		Do	N.Y.	New York
8	13 Falcone	Geronimo	65		M M	Merchant	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		Brother Leonino via Cavour 20	N.Y.	Rochester
9	14 Lo Coco	Nicolo	21		M S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Flavia		Uncle Leonardo Lo Coco via Leonardo Barbicello	N.Y.	Louisville
10	15 Civello	Concetta	28		F M	Housework	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Flavia		Brother Gaetano Civello Sister Maria - 10 Via Oliveri	Ills	Chicago
"	16 Longo	Leonidenza	6		F —		— —	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Flavia		do	Ills	Chicago
"	17 Longo	Maria	4		F —			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Flavia		do	Ills	Chicago
"	18 Longo	Agostino	1		M —		11-356770	1/4/43	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Flavia	do	Ills	Chicago
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

IN HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 23, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1 year	Boston	Brother Domenico 222 33rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	boy	chestnut	hair on the right cheek		Sicily	Syracuse
2	yes	—	no				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	boy	chestnut	—		do	do
3	yes	self	50	Citizen																	
4	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Aunt Nicastro Francesca 342 Mount Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	boy	chestnut	—		do	Palermo
5	yes	self	60	no	—	—	Lorenzo Nino 202 219 Columbia Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	boy	light chestnut	—		do	Santo Stefano
6	yes	self	50	1896	Boston		Alessandro 36 Pitt Street	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	chestnut	Scar on the left eye		do	Santo Stefano
7	yes			99			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dale	chestnut	—		do	Santo Stefano
8	no	father	15	no	—	—	Father Mariano Mother Maria Cassuddo 36 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	—		do	Palermo
9	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	Luciano Giovanni Alio 2455 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	boy	chestnut	—		do	do
10	yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
11	yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
12	yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
13	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Son Cousins 132 Silver Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	boy	chestnut	—		do	Valledolmo
14	no	self	40	yes	1899 6 mo.	Louisville	Father Alesco Giuseppe 325 Bruce Street	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	chestnut	—		do	Santa Flavia
15	no	Self	$80	no	—	—	Husband Lango Battista 208 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	boy	chestnut			do	Santa Flavia
16	no			no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
17	no	mother		no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
18	no			no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. Vincenzo Bodero Master of the S/S CAMPANIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Vincenzo
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1906,

at Ellis

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Speciale D. Gaetano
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Thurlearett

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Santis	Giuseppe	26		m	m	worker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	"	Petronilla Regina	25		f	m	—	yes				Foggia		father Girolamo Torriano Nicoli	Pa	McKeesport
3	Rozzolino	Achille	21		m	s	laborer	yes				"	" father Girolamo " "		R.I.	Providence
4	Guerriero	Pasquale	42		m	s	Labor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Ct	Bridgport
5	John Ezra	Norton	30		m	s	—	yes		American Citizen				=		
ADMITTED 6	Bua	Francesco	28		m	m	peasant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Apolla	Santa	69		f	m		no.	2-660871-12/11/39			Catania	Motimo	Wife Malisa Geminia	S. Cosimo	Italy
8	Di Giorgio	Nunziata	10		f	s	Seamstress	yes				Lipari		friend Giovanni Renda	Stromboli	"
9	Liefari	Giovanni	28		m	m	peasant	yes				"		Relative Giovanni Renda	Stromboli	"
10	Celli	Isto Ludovico	16		m	s	worker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Celli	Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	yes				Catania	Sovarato	Wife Concetta Mungo	Sovarato	"
12	Liseio	Nicolina	31		f	m	—	yes				Aquila	Ofena	father Ercolino Cele	Ofena	Canada North Bayont.
13	Liseio	Virginia	15		f	s	—	yes				"	"	father Domenico -	Aquila Ofena	" "
14	Bruno	Guido	4		m	s	—	no				Foggia	Parmi	none		New York
15	"	Angelo Bruno	3		m	s	—	no				"	"	none		"
16	Liberia "	Olimpia L.	2		f	s	—	no				"	"	none		"
17	De Angelis	Anna	31		f	s	—	yes				Benevento	S. Lupo	none		"
18	B. Corbisiero	Chiara	34		f	m	—	no				Avellino	Marzano	Sister Anna De Angelis	S. Lupo	NY Brooklyn
19	Bilitta	Luigi	10		m	s		no	2-747348-2/2/37			"	"	none		" "
20	Curci	Leonardo	37		m	m	shipcarpenter	no				"	"	none		" "
ADMITTED 21	Giuliano	Speranza	19		f	s	—	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Naples	S. Giuseppe	bro father Giuseppe	Giuliano	NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Leggieri	Colomba	51		f	m	housewife	no				Cosenza		brother Francesco Leggieri	S. Giuseppe	" "
23																
24																
25																
26																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Apr 23, 1908 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient money, or has friends or relatives willing and able to pay his passage to his destination, and how much has been paid for that purpose, and by whom, and where such friends or relatives reside.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Inghino	$40	yes 05	Mt Kurport brother Attilio 422 Locust St							5 4	med chestnut			Aquila Corrano
2	"	"	-	no	" " "							5 1	" "			
3	"	"	30	no	friend De Vaccaro Fanmore Trenton N.J.							5 6	" chestnut	black		Foggia
4	"	"	100	yes 02/03	wife							5 5	" "	"		Naples
5	U.S. Citizen															
6	yes	Inghino	12	yes 01	wife Cousin Joseph Inghino 38 Crotty St							4 12	" chestnut			Cosenza Rogliano
7	"	"	12	no	Son Arcangelo Renda 444 13th St							4 5	" gray	"		Sicily Bronte
8	"	"	12	no	Uncle Arcangelo Renda 444 13th St							4 8	" chestnut			" "
9	"	"	18	yes 04	1/4 Claims brother Paolo 36 Brookfield St							5 2	" "	dark brown front		Catania Lavarato
10	"	"	20	no	brother Guiseppe Celli North Bay ont Canada							4 9	" chestnut	blue		Aquila Ofena
11	"	"	20	no	brother Antonio North Bay ont C							5 2	" black	chestnut		" "
12	"	"	40	yes 05/06	wife husband Saverio Agnelli 289 E 151 St							5 1	" chestnut			Foggia Panni
13	"	sister	-	no	father " "							4 1	" fair	black		" "
14	"	mother	-	no	" " "											
15	"	R "	-	no	" " "											
16	"	D "	-	no	" " "											
17	"	Inghino	10	no	brother Oscar De Angelis 130 Bridge Ave.						no	5 -	med chestnut			Bte S. Lupo
18	"	"	100	no	husband De Cicco Exchange St 297							5 -	" "			Avellino Marrano
19	"	J "	-	no	father " " "											
20	"	"	30	no	brother Vincenzo Exchange St 297							5 5	" "			" "
21	"	"	20	no	brother in law Greco Andrea 18 Flushing Ave							5 5	2 chestnut	black		Naples Giuseppe
22	"	"	20	yes 90	96 husband Felice Pasquale 38 Thompson St							5 3	med gray	chestnut	med hp	Avellino Ventevano
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enr. Generoso Dodero, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be entered as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be checked or ruled therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be read and written. No. No can be read or written. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to question 10 on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that carefully prepared and correctly stated answers to question 11 be obtained, as the answers to question 11 are frequently found to be incorrect.

Aliens who have resided in Canada or the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to their permanent residence in Canada or the United States, as the case may be, and not to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative has been left behind, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such relative or friend has been in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (not Y. or N.).

Column 15 (Ticket paid by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "uncle," or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period or years) and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing this day with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Speciale
Doctor

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Genoa 5th April, 1908

31–1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cortopassi Carlotta	41			F	Housekeeper	no		Italy	North Italy	Italy	S. Geminiano	Her Brother	U.S.A.	Copax
2	" Pietro	11	6	m	S								Gabriella "	S. Geminiano	
3	" Mario	9	6	"									di Roberto	Lucca	
4	" Giuseppe	8	6	"											
5	Botti Tremonti	Angelina	22		M						Italy		Husband		Alameda
6	Radicchia	Fortunata	20		S						Trentino		Padre di Tuolo in Brenta		S. Francisco
7	Dell'Osso	Cerira	21		S						Pieve S. Paolo		Madre dell'Ost		
8	Biancalana	Jacopo	33		M	Painter					Carraia		His Wife Biancalana		
9	Biancalana	Eugenia	60		M						"		Biancalana Palmina		Chicago
10	Massoni	Annibale	15		S						Caparmon		His father Massoni Paolo		S. Francisco
11	Parenti	Giulio	15		S	Painter					Carraia		His father in Carraia		
12	Michelotti	Frediano	15		M						Borca		" " Caparmon		Reno
13	Volpi	Vaca	38		W	Farmer					S. Lorentio		Son Guido	Calcutta	Memphis
14	Volpi	Alessandro	8		S						"		in S. Margherita		
15	Volpi	Pia	23		S	Housekeeper					S. Margherita		Volpi Costante (Father)		S. Francisco
16	DiPaccio	Giuseppina	19		S						Caparmon		Her mother F. Martinelli		
17	Parenti	Eugenio	38		M	Painter					Carraia		Parenti Luigina Carrara		Illinois Chicago
18	Coffrini	Giovanni	22		M						Bardi		his family		N York
19	Vitali	Sebastiano	32		M	Stonecutter	yes			North Italy	Sfolzola (Forli)		Father Vitali Matteo Sfolzola		Penn Litchfield
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of "Shown," occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr 2* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, he bears to such alien; whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	y	Father	$30	no			Go her husband	no								white	brown			Italy	Sampiano
2	y	husband					Catapassa Pass	no	no												
3	y	"	"	"			Colfax Plaintiff	"	"												
4	y	"	"	"			Co Colfax	no													
5	y	H	$20	no	no	no	Go her husband 115 Broadway Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Italy
6	y	herself	$22	no	no	no	Her sister Rachele Bia 6 Brick Cal. Box 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Barbina
7	y	"	$12	no	no	no	Her brother Dell'Osso 487 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cafaniaro
8	y	"	$200	cash			American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						Carrara
9	y	himself	$200	yes	Chicago		Go Mr Kirk Commercial Hotel Chicago Franklin Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						Carrara
10	y	his father	$12	no	no	no	Go his brother Nation Venice in Via Bonin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Cafaniaro
11	y	"	$20	no	no	no	His uncle Antonio Paolo 5 James Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						Carrara
12	y	"	$12	no	no	no	His brother Nicholetti Ernesto Box 380 Paterson City Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
13	y	himself	$300	y	3/4 yrs	Memphis	Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Cafaniaro
14	y	"	$2	no			Go Cecchini & Co Hotel Stella Italia Antioch Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Penn.	Monessen
15	y	mother	$0	no	no	no	Her brother Epidio 2930 Front St in Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						"
16	y	"						no	no	no	no	good	no		5						
17	yes	himself	$20	yes	1901 Illinois		To his sister Antonietta Paoli 67 Illinois St. Chicago	no	no			good	no	5	5½						Carrara
18	y	"	"	"	1907 N York		His brother F. Coffarini in N York 142 W. 43 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Bardi
19	y	friend	$20	y	1906 1907 N York		Friend Felli Frederico	no	no	no		good	no	5	5						Melilla
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amedeo, master of the CAMPANIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract laborer, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' permanent residence be correctly shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

When aliens (permanent residents of the United States) and not returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Gerhard Speicker, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing Bremerh. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Prussian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Gerhard Speicker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

17

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Campania** sailing from PALERMO 8 - APRIL 08 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Occupation.	Can read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years	Months	Male. Female.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
110 1	Cosma	Pia	14		F			Italian	Sicily	Italy	Mezzojuso	Brother Angelo Laura	Mich	Detroit
111 2	Stefano	Giuseppe	46		M	Laborer		Italian	Sicily	Italy	Trapani	Wife Vincenza Cusumano	Mich	Detroit
112 3	Lo Cascio	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer		Italian	Sicily	Italy	Mezzojuso	Father Vincenzo Lo Cascio	Mich	Detroit
113 4	Fulchetti	Rocco	04		M			Italian						
114 5	Lombardo	Castrenze	43		M	Laborer		Italian	Sicily	Italy	Marsala	Father Pietro Lombardo	Mich	Detroit
115 6	Mancuso	Maria	34		F	Laborer		Italian	Sicily	Italy	Lercara	Husband Pietro Mancuso	Penn	Lappes
116 7	Mascola	Girolamo	21		M	Laborer		Italian	Sicily	Italy	Lercara	Father Leonardo Mascola	NY	Brooklyn
117 8	Lombardo	Venera	15		F			Italian	Sicily	Italy	Mezzojuso	Brother Giuseppe Maria	Ill	Chicago
OMITTED 118 9	Zottarelli	Rosario	16		M	Laborer		Italian	Sicily	Italy	Lercara	Father Francesco Rosario	NJ	Jersey City
ADMITTED 119 10	Cascio	Vincenzo	9		M	Laborer		Italian	Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Brother in law and sister Giuseppa Vitale	NY	Newyork
120 11	Leone	Nestore	29		M	Laborer		Italian	Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father. Giuseppe Leone Palermo. Via Alberghiria 64	NY	Newyork
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	Claudio Francesco Giuseppe 209 Hawkins street	no	no			yes	no	5	9	Dark	chestnut			Italy	Castronovo
2	Yes	wife	$20	no	Francesca Tamburello 35 Tamanend street	no	no			yes	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut			"	Castronovo
3	Yes	child	12	no	Vincenzo Tamburello Orena 25 Prescott	no	no					5	—	Dk.	chestnut	Scar on the face		"	Castronovo
4						no	no			good	no								
5	Yes	self	$12	no	Giuseppe Esposito Luigi 99 Lewis Park	no	no			yes	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut			"	Marsala
6	no	self	$10	no	Lister Leonoscente Vincenzo 232 Kelpius	no	no					4	11	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the left corner lip		"	Cerda
7	Yes	self	$20	no	Nazzaro Giacomo Calvitta 334 Lewis St	no	no			good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	—		"	Giudice
8	Yes	self	12	no	Lo Verde Giuseppe 8 Eastern Parkway	no	no			yes	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	—		"	Petrolia
9	no	child	12	no	Motta Cesare Rosalia 252 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roy	Chestnut	—		"	Castronovo
10	Yes	brother	—	no	Brotta Vincenzo. P/o. Piccolini Banker	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	Sciacca
11			Yes	1901-07	Uncle 107 East 3rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cutler, of the Campania from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to thoroughly examine the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

VAPORE CAMPANIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on an indorsement does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each immigrant accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to their proper country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative living, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Yes or No Good).

Column 14 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possessed, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount (individual or family) and not the amount of money shown. Money actually in possession of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period as near as can be stated, and the city or place.

Column 17 (Coming to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Giulio Sciuto, Surgeon of the Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government (Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Campania** *sailing from* PALERMO 8 APRIL 10 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
85 1	Catalano	Francesca	17		S	Spinsterman			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerasoli	Brother Gaetano Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
86 2	Bruno	Antonino	16		M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Sicily	Marsala	Brother Salvatore Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
87 3	Cusumano	Pietro	35		M	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Lucia Felicia	N.J.	Newyork
88 4	Caramia	Giuseppe	15		M	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Teresina Pumpeo Father Vitale Via Molino	Montreal	Canada
89 5	Di Stefano	Salvatore	23		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 34 Borgata Festa Father Pasquale Di Stefano Via Caseni Cefalu	Md	Baltimore
" 6	Cirrincione	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	Do	Md	Baltimore
90 7	Polizzi	Pietro	32		M	Weaving	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Ferdinando 21	N.J.	New York
" 8	Scorraro	Mariano	25		M	Painter	yes	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via Francesco Mauro Father Filippo Via Cavour	N.Y.	Buffalo
92 9	Cipani	Pietro	12		M	Laborer	no	yes		Italian	Sicily	Bagheria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife D. Sabo Cristina 20 Via Bagheria	N.Y.	Utica
93 10	Sciortino	Francesco	35		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Bagheria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife D. Sabo Giuseppe 20 Via Bagheria	N.Y.	Utica
94 11	Forio	Grazio	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Catania	Brother Antonino Via Branno 8 Catania	Pa.	Newyork
" 12	Gandolfo	Gaetano	6		M					Italian South	Sicily	Catania	Do	N.Y.	Newyork
" 13	Gandolfo	Antonino	3		M				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	Do	N.Y.	Newyork
" 14	Gandolfo	Vincenzo	4		M					Italian South	Sicily	Catania	Do	N.Y.	Newyork
95 15	Cuppara	Giuseppe	23		M	Mason	yes	no		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Paola Campagno	Pa.	Kensington
96 16	Crisanti	Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Quarteri Capitano Vincenzo Father Crisanti Via Garraffo 6	Pa.	Kensington
97 17	Campagna	Agostino	17		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Do Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Kensington
98 18	Raimondo	Salvatore	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Angelo Via Porta Lucrezia	N.Y.	Albany
99 19	Di Puma	Michele	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Sotta Mother Caterina Sopra 20 Via Roccello 25	Pa.	Chicago
" 20	Mercurio	Maria	21		F	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Petralia	Do	Pa.	Chicago
100 21	Di Puma	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Petralia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Salvatore Venera 18 Via Roccello 25	N.Y.	Newyork
101 22	Fabbini	Angelo	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Brother Domenico Via Roccello 25	N.Y.	Newyork
102 23	Longo	Giuliano	27		M	Shoemaker	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Salina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Clemente Salvatore	N.Y.	Newyork
103 24	Cavalieri	Gaetano	15		M	Mason	yes	yes			Sicily	Salina	Mother Raimondo Domenica	Newyork	Newyork
104 25	Buscemi	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Salina	Wife Cusi Gaetano	N.Y.	Le Roy
105 26	Ferrara	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Stagnolia	Friend Ernesto Lagone	Pa.	Pittston
106 27	Fanno	Girolama	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Arena Giacoma	Mich.	Detroit
107 28	Fasano	Giacomo	42		M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Nazzarello Luca	Mich.	Detroit
108 29	Fichichi	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Linda Vita	Mich.	Detroit
109 30	Fanaccione	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Cefalu	Father Buscemi Paolo	Mich.	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of [redacted] APR 20 1908 , 190 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	Brother	no	—	Brother Francesco 237		no			good	no	5	6	Boy	chestnut	—		Italy	Marsala
2	ye	self	20	no	—	Jefferson st Brooklyn Brother Cayetano		no			yes		5	5	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		Italy	Partanna
3	ye		30	ye	1904 Boston	183 Prince st N.Y. Uncle Salvatore Francesco		no					5	—	Boy	chestnut	—		Italy	Monteleone
4	ye	self	30	no	—	Park Row N.Y. Brother Francesco Lauricella		no					5	5	Boy	chestnut	—		Italy	Palermo
5	ye	self	20	no	1907 Baltimore	55 Lorraine Street Brother Francesco Milano		no	no		yes	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—		Italy	Lapalco
6	ye	[illegible]		no	—	38 Allen street the same person		no	no			no	4	11	Dark	Black	—		Italy	Lapalco
7	ye	self	12	no	—	[illegible] Nicolo 2091 2nd ave N.Y.		no	no				5	7	Boy	Black	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Italy	Alcamo
8	ye	self	60	ye	1907 Boston	Lauricella Giuseppe 445 Hester street		no					5	7	Dark	Black	Hazel	—	Italy	Bagheria
9	ye	self	40	ye	1907 Boston	Brothers Francesco 149 Catherine street		no	no		yes	no	5	5	Boy	Fair	Hazel	—	Italy	Bagheria
10	ye	self	40	ye	1907 Boston	Uncle Salvatore 149 Catherine st		no				no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—		Italy	do
11	ye	self	12	no	—	Lauricella Francesco 187 Bleecker street		no	no	no	no		4	11	Dark	Black	chestnut	—	Italy	Calamia
12	ye			no	—	the same person		no	no		good		—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	do
13	ye			no	—	the same person		no	no		yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	do
14	ye			no	—	the same person		no	no		yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	do
15	ye	self	20	ye	1904 Kensington Boston	Arcuri Michelangelo 119-28 Calumet ave		no	no		good		5	5	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Termini
16	ye	self	20	no	—	Arcuri Giacomo Jacta 119-28 Calumet ave		no	no		yes		4	9	Boy	fair	Hazel	—	Italy	do
17	ye	self	10	ye	—	Brother Michelangelo 119-28 Calumet ave		no	no			no	4	9	Boy	Black	chestnut	—	Italy	do
18	no	self	56	ye	1904 Chicago 1907 Boston	Arcuri Salvatore Giuseppe 505 Quincy st		no	no		good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Italy	Palermo
19	ye	self	40	ye	1905 Chicago 1907 Boston	his house - Lot 226 Block 21 Western		no	no		yes		5	7	Boy	chestnut	—		Italy	Partanna
20	ye	[illegible]		no	—	the same		no	no				5	3	Boy	chestnut	—		Italy	do
21	ye	self	20	ye	1904 Boston	Arcuri Giovanni Salvatore 114 Christie street		no	no		good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	—	Scar on the right eye	Italy	do
22	ye	self	12	no	—	[illegible]		no	no		good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—	Scar on the face	Italy	do
23	ye	self	60	ye	1904 Boston	Lauricella Giuseppe 186 Union ave		no	no				5	6	Dark	chestnut	Hazel	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo
24	ye	self	14	no	—	Brooklyn Lauricella Nicola [illegible]		no	no		good		5	3	Boy	chestnut	—	Scars on the ankle	Italy	do
25	ye	self	10	no	—	Arcuri Salvatore Pasquale 28 Leonard st		no	no		yes	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—	Scar on the right shin	Italy	Alcamo
26	ye	self	16	no	—	Brother Pasquale 106 Moore street		no				no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—		Italy	Alcamo
27	ye	self	12	no	—	Cutler Lauren Arena Bartolomeo 219 Hastings		no	no		good		5	4	Boy	chestnut	—		Italy	Lucrino
28	ye	self	50	no	—	Lauricella Nicola 20 Beacon street		no	no		yes		5	7	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Alcamo
29	ye	self	12	ye	1907 Detroit	Lauricella Michele Giuseppe 362 Adelaide street		no	no			no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Trapani
30	ye	self	12	no	—	Brother Alberto 760 Monmouth street		no	no			no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Calamia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ear. Tiverio Ibero Vice, of the **Campania** from PALERMO do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel and her tackle, furniture, and apparel to be carefully examined by the officers thereof, to make a personal and careful inspection of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and [illegible] in relation thereto, and that from the report of said officers and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) and No (N) in the first half mean read or write; Yes (Y) and No (N) in the second half mean read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as a part of necessary organization means race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Welsh Englishman, or Irishman might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country in which the person has resided immediately preceding his arrival.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (City or town) of final destination in the United States, not merely the State.

Column 12 (If having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 13 (If not, by whom paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ultimate destination).—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from PALERMO 8 - APRIL 1908 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Can read. Can write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
66 1	Sciarrino	Francesco	37	M	M	Cooper	yes yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Moglie Marianna c/o Banco	N.Y.	Rochester
" 2	Alfio	Antonina	21	F	M	Spinner	yes no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Padre Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester
67 3	Spatoro	Concetta	35	F	M	Laundress	no no	Italy		Sicily	Sciacca	Marito Carmine Charmelo	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 4	Zappala	Pietro	11	M			no no		Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	Padre Vincenzo Militello	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 5	Zappala	Teresa	7	F			no no		Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	Madre Giovanna Terrana	Ohio	Cincinnati
68 6	Mauchaccia	Calogero	21	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy		Sicily	Sciacca	Da	Ohio	Cincinnati
69 7	Cazzetta	Carlo	15	M	S	Barber	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Zio Carlo Calamia via Cavour 80	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 70 8	Marino	Giuseppe	66	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	Moglie Antonina Madrice via Carlo Alberto 80	Da	Norristow
71 9	Maggio	Francesco	8	M	S	Student	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	Padre Antonino Maggio via Carlo Alberto 80	N.Y.	Newyork
72 10	Cigliano	Carmelo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Padre Salvatore via Leonardo 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn
73 11	San Giorgi	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Padre Luigi Raffaele via Lungarga 28	Mas	Madison
74 12	Colletti	Salvatore	40	M	M	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fratello Giuseppe via Quarnita 15	Conn	Covington
" 13	Di Giacomo	Caterina	35	F	M	Housework	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Marito Salvatore via Agostino 28	Conn	Covington
" 14	Colletti	Giovanni	9	M			yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Padre Salvatore via Quarnita 15	Conn	Covington
" 15	Colletti	Angela	7	F			yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Padre Salvatore via Quarnita 15	Conn	Covington
" 16	Colletti	Carmela	4	F			no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Padre Salvatore via Quarnita 15	Conn	Covington
" 17	Colletti	Mariana	2	F			no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Padre Salvatore via Quarnita 15	Conn	Covington
75 18	Mazzucci	Concetta	57	F	W	Housework	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Nephew Di Giacomo via Quarnita 15	Conn	Covington
76 19	Cucci	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Sergenti	Bro Family	N.Y.	Newyork
77 20	Lo Piccolo	Antonino	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uncle Angelina Carmelo via Principe di Belmonte 86	N.Y.	Utica
78 21	Marcano	Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Bartolomeo Patanno via Collegio di Maria al Carpo 86	N.Y.	Utica
79 22	Martorella	Carmelo	28	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castrano	Mother Anna Mundello	N.J.	Jersey City
" 23	Bittocavoli	Vito	23	F	M	Housework	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castrano	Da Joseph	N.J.	Jersey City
80 24	Catillazzo	Francesco	23	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castrano	Padre Francesco Paolo via Giuseppe	N.J.	Jersey City
81 25	Basile	Giuseppe	26	M	S	Fisherman	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Rocco Mariano via Cristoforo Colombo 22	Wis	Milwaukee
82 26	Donato	Giovanni	24	M	S	Peddler	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Maniella Lo Grano via Cristoforo Colombo 22	N.Y.	Brooklyn
83 27	Fulco	Caterina	24	F	S	Dressmaker	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Brazzola	Mother Saratolo Vincenza Marzola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 28	Donato	Vincenzo	3	F			no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Brazzola	Da Marzola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
84 29	Cucci	G. Battista	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Vito Lico Marzola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 30	Cucci	Sebastiano	14	F	S	Housework	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Da Marzola	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	brother	Lester Maria 40 Via Cimarosa 340 Columbus street	no				good	no	5	1	Dark chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
2	yes		no			Stefanina Lenzo	no					no	4	11	Brown chestnut			do	Palermo
3	yes	self	yes	no		husband Carmela Virgio 1917 Prospect	no						4	11	Gray chestnut 2 Scars on the right cheek			do	Lagata
4	yes		no			Stefanina Lenzo	no						—	—	—	—	—	do	Lagata
5	~~yes~~		no			Stefanina Lenzo	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	Lagata
6	no	self	yes	1899	Chicago Ill.	via Ver Argentine	no						5	3	Dark chestnut	—		do	Licata
7	yes	self	no	12	mo	Peter Pietro Barnetta 163 Cornelius street	no						4	11	Dark chestnut	—		do	Licata
8	yes	self	no	50	mo	Im Salvatore Marino 110 Mott street Passenger	no	no					5	4	Brown gray chestnut			do	Licata
9	yes	self	no	10	yrs	1899 at York	mother Maria Cristina 110 Mott street	no	no			good		—	—	—	—	—	do	Licata
10	yes	self	no	16	yrs	1904 1907	friend	Michele La Rocca Jr. 38 E. Houston Ave	no						5	7	Gray chestnut	—		do	Raffadali
11	yes	self	no	5	mo	—		Brother Salvatore	no						5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead		do	Cammarata
12	yes	self	no	35	yrs	1886 1904	Cousin	Nicolaev Di Giacomo 115 Bayard	no	no					6	1	Brown gray chestnut	—		do	Palermo
13	yes	husband	yes	7	yrs			Antonino Cavaleri Mott street	no						5	8	Brown chestnut	—		do	do
14	yes		yes	4	yrs			Stefanina Lenzo	no	no	—		good		—	—	—	—		do	do
15	yes		yes	3	yrs			Stefanina	no						—	—	—	—		do	do
16	yes		yes	2	yrs			Stefanina	no						—	—	—	—		do	do
17	yes		yes	1	yr			Stefanina	no						—	—	—	—		do	do
18	no	self	no	10	mo	—		traveling Still Chermelhaus Collatta Pasquale 74 Mott	no	no			good		5	2	Brown chestnut	—		do	do
19	yes	self	no	50	yrs	—		Brother Salvatore Bank Leoni 214	no	no			good		5	4	Gray chestnut	—		do	Palermo
20	yes	self	yes	12	yrs	1907	Utica	father Stefano 195 Elizabeth					no		5	9	Brown chestnut			do	Palermo
21	yes	self	no	12	yrs	—	—	Brother Salvatore 41 6, 8	no						5	5	Brown chestnut	—		do	Palermo
22	yes	Jol	yes	20	yrs	no		Catherine Pecchatica mother in law Rosario Rosolia 362 First ave	no	no					5	1	Brown	—		do	Cacchamo
23	yes		no			Stefanina Lenzo	no	no			good		5	1	Gray chestnut	—		do	Contrano
24	yes	self	no	10	yrs	—		Brother Salvatore 38 2 First street	no						5	5	Brown chestnut			do	Palermo
25	yes	self	no	25	yrs	1906	Milwaukee	Brother Angelo 185 Detroit street	no	no					5	4	Dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead		do	Palermo
26	yes	self	no	20	mo	—	—	Brother Paolo Palermo 237 Jefferson street	no						5	2	Dark chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		do	Marsala
27	yes	self	no	20	mo	—	—	Brother in Catherine Pecchatica Cousin Rosario Rosolia 362 First ave	no	no					5	5	Brown chestnut			do	do
28	yes	self	no					Stefanina	no				good		—	—	—	—		do	do
29	yes	self	yes	20	mo	—		Father Vincenzo 235 Jefferson street	no	no					5	3	Gray chestnut	—		do	do
30	yes		no					Stefanina Lenzo	no	no					5	2	Gray chestnut			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Campania from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to thoroughly examine the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be expressed to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies see that only bona fide places of last permanent residence independently of country of allegiance, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after visiting relatives or friends in other countries should be required to state the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possessed, as, "Has $50 himself," "Has $30, father," "Has $40, husband," "Has $100 in company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate time and place; as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Gehrig Speciale, Surgeon of the Campania sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from 8 April, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
45 1	Ciarello	Antonino	46		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	Wife Conte Caterina Via Porta Mallegat #65	NJ	New York
46 2	Di Luono	Nicolo	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	Father Salvatore Via Eremita Sella Alta #110	Ill.	Dixon
45 3	Abrama	Antonio	46		M	M	Farming	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Favara	Legard Burlina Giuseppe Piazza Municipio	N.J.	New York
46 4	Lagana	Rosina	46		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favari	Do	N.J.	New York
" 5	Accaranda	Rosaria	15		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favari	Do	N.J.	New York
" 6	Accaranda	Rosina	13		F			yes	yes			Sicily	Favari	Do	N.J.	New York
47 7	Pizzolato	Stefano	21		M	M	Gardener	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cappareale	Father in law Giovanni Lotolino Via Pipitrella 15	Mo	St Louis
" 8	Accaracchia	Domenica	15		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Cappareale	Uncle same person	Mo	St Louis
48 9	Lipo	Antonino	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy		Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Pirro angelo Via S Cosmo #1	Pa	Bernice
49 10	Magatto	Basilio	62		M	W	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Daughter Magatto Rosa Via Lattari 19	NY	Newark
50 11	Maniscalco	Giacomo	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Caterno	Mother Lanca Caterina Vicolo Cavacelli #1	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 12	Accardo	Rosa	2		F	S						Sicily	Caterno	Do	N.J.	Brooklyn
51 13	Pelo	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Machinist	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bogheria	Wife Bellavia Maria	N.J.	Buffalo
52 14	La Delfa	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Peddler	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palguarnera	Wife Bellavia Giovanna Bogheria Via Carico #40	N.J.	Rochester
53 15	Arena	Giuseppa	29		F	S	Housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palguarnera	Father Arena Giuseppe Via Castella #6	N.J.	Rochester
54 16	Lauricella	Rosario	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Chiatolo	Wife Tullo Lignetta et Chiatolo	N.J.	Rochester
55 17	Tullo	Michela	22		F	S	Housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiatolo	Father Tullo Rosario Via S Nicola #6	N.J.	Rochester
56 18	Romano	Alfredo	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Father in law Capella Ferdinando 20 Via Imperatrice	N.J.	New York
" 19	Accardi	Vincenza	27		F	M	Housework	yes	yes			Sicily	Palermo	Uncle same person	N.J.	New York
57 20	Nerina	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Carsia Nicolo Charlotte 246	D.C.	Washington
58 21	Vaccio	Antonino	33		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	DON'T IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Bacaretto 174 Via Coffamino	N.J.	Brooklyn
59 22	Cerdico	Maria	32		F	M	Housework	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Palermo	DON'T IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Cerdico Vincenzo 24 Piazzo des Mille	N.J.	Brooklyn
60 23	Petronio	Teresa	16		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Father Cerdico Vincenzo Piazzo des Mille	N.J.	Brooklyn
61 24	Maniscalco	Paolo	29		M	S	Mason	yes	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Bruno Francesco 12 Nicolo Aborio	N.J.	Rochester
ADMITTED 62 25	Liscopo	Gaetano	60		F	W	Housework	no	no			Sicily			N.J.	Rochester
ADMITTED 63 26	Campofelice	Antonino	44		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Father Giovanni Via Spirito Santo 7	N.J.	Rochester
ADMITTED 64 27	Marrano	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.J.	Rochester
ADMITTED 65 28	Catalfo	Amalia	11		F	S		yes	yes			Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.J.	Rochester
ADMITTED 66 29	Caracci	Anna Maria	10		F	S	Housework	yes	yes			Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.J.	Rochester
67 30	Mariano	Joseph	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Sicily	Palermo	DON'T IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Antonio Carmella Palermo	Ind	Indianapolis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

14

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 11	no	—	Bro in law Dino Luigi Fabrizio 3½ Market Street	no				good		5	Ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Longo
2	yes	self	$ 14	no	—	Brother in law Vincenzo Ianniello 203 2nd Street	no				good		4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek & on the left eye	"	"
3	yes		$ 12	no	—	Cugina Pasquale Filippo 111 First Ave	no						5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on the left eye	"	Leonessa
4	yes	husband		no	—	the same person	no	no					5	5	Brown	Chestnut		"	Cerreto
5	"			no	—	the same person	no	no	no				5	3	Brown	Chestnut		"	Cerreto
6	"			no	—	the same person	no	no	no		good		4	11	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Cerreto
7	yes	self	$ 46	no	—	Bro in Law Pasquale Mantini 819 St Clair St Louis Mo	no	no				no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the neck right side	"	Poggioreale
8	yes			no	—	the same person	no	no				no	4	11	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	do
9	yes	self	$ 8	no	—	Brother in law Pietro Pizzo 1924 Bernice Pa	no	no			—	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	2 Scars on the forehead	"	Mistretta
10	no	help in	$ 8	no	—	Bro in Law Pietro Lebarbera Sarapiffe 52.14th Ave Newark	no	no			good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	One finger less in the left hand	"	do
11	yes	husband	$ 10	no	—	Bro in law Vincenzo Lebarbera 29 Myrtle Ave	no	no			good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"	Polermo
12	yes			no	—	do	no	no					—	—	—	—	—	"	do
13	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1907 No	Buffalo	Cousin Bellante Giuseppe 34 Hake Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut		"	Girgenti
14	no	self	$ 18	no	—	Cousin Trenchi Antonio 37 Walcott Street	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut		"	Volgunano
15	no	self	$ 18	no	—	Brother in law Altman 329 North Street	no	no		good	no		5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		"	Volgunano
16	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	Brother in law Vullo Paolo 78 Grand Street	no	no	no	yes			5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	S. Isabella
17	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	Bro in law Vincenzo Stadderi 25 Cuzzi Street	no	no	no				5	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Speck marked	"	do
18	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1907 No	Rochester	Brother in law Antonio La Fonta 205 Hustenly Street	no	no			good		5	10	Ruddy	Chestnut		"	Polermo
19	yes			no	—	the same	no	no	no	no	yes		5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut		"	do
20	yes	self	$ 10	no	—	Brother Giovanni 109 ½ Street	no	no	—	—		no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut		"	Villabruzza
21	yes	self	$ 30	yes 1907 No	Brooklyn	Cousin Ferrugia Gaspare 109 Arion Street	no	—	—		good	—	5	11	Ruddy	Chestnut		"	Polermo
22	yes	self	$ 12	yes 1907 No	Brooklyn	Relative Stella Di Lorenzo Nuccio 109 Antonio Street	no	no	—	—			5	4	Brown	Chestnut		"	do
23	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	Cousin Petrone Michele 76 Lavinia Street	no	no				no	5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut		"	do
24	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1907 No	Brooklyn	Cousin Pietro Fromuale 123 Carroll Street	no	no					5	6	Dark	Black	Scar on the neck	"	do
25	yes	self	$ 18	no	—	Bro in Law Pasquale Antonio 8 Hoosac Street	no	no			good		11	11	Ruddy	Sandy		"	Gioiosa
26	yes	self	$ 40	no	—	Bro in Law Lombardo Michele 211 Clinton Street	no	no					5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—	"	do
27	yes	self		no	—	the same person	no	no				no	5	—	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	do
28	yes	self		no	—	the same person	no	no					—	—	—	—	—	"	do
29	yes	self		no	—	the same person	no	no					5	—	Dark	Black	Scar on the neck	"	do
30	yes	self	$ 40	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa		Cousin Michele Peiesi 430 South East	no	no					5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Campania

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a contract laborer, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the original lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of the arrivals.

Aliens not coming to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "immigrants;" in transit to Canada, meaning only those coming to the United States but not intending to remain, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of "no occupation."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Columns 7 [illegible] should be considered as meaning the country of which immediate allegiance is owed.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 must be one of the races or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean to indicate French by race or people, and similarly, "United States" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence or place of birth). The answers in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has last resided, as "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Russia," "France," "Sweden," "Norway," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Japan," "China," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Africa," "Belgium," "Netherlands," "Switzerland," "Portugal," "Spain," "Greece," "Denmark," "Finland," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "India," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "England," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Russia," "France," "Sweden," "Norway," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Japan," "China," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Africa," "Belgium," "Netherlands," "Switzerland," "Portugal," "Spain," "Greece," "Denmark," "Finland," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "India," which immediately precedes the name of the country to which the alien belongs.

Column 10 (Intending permanent residence). The answer in column 10 should show whether the alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 11 (Ever in U. S.). The answer in column 11 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The answer in column 12 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, whether they are parents, children, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such parent, child, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and how made). The entry in column 13 should show in each case (by initial) whether the alien has the amount of money shown. Money should be described as "cash," "draft," "express order," "check," "letter of credit," or "bank note," and the amount of each kind specified.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and whether in possession of return ticket). The entry in column 14 should show whether the ticket of the alien has been paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and whether he has a return ticket.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Gerhard Sheerin, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 8 - APR 1908 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	2 Given Names	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	7 Able to: Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	12 City or Town.
1	Lucido	Giuseppe	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corretta	Wife Vincenza Lombino via Sacobre Corretta	Ill	Chicago
2	Liveriggi	Rosario	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Italian	Sicily	Corretta	"	Ill	Chicago
3	Lo Faggio	Salvatore	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	no			Sicily	Corretta	Wife Pietrina Lo Faggio via Lavaggeri Corretta	Ill	Chicago
4	Grillo	Antonina	16		F	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Cerda	Mother Geronima Lo Faggio via Lavaggeri Corretta	N.J.	Newyork
5	Liccio	Calogero	10		M	—	—	no	no			Sicily	Cerda	Govero via Capo Alesandro	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Liccio	Michele	4		M	—	—					Sicily	Cerda	Alesandro	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Liccio	Rosalia	1		F	—	—					Sicily	Cerda	Alesandro	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Liberti	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Cerda	Brother Liccio Pietro via Cerda	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Liccione	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Burgio		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Liccione	Giovanni	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Burgio		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Di Liccio	Enrico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Caterno	Wife Maria Di Liccio	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Gerrasi	Angelina	23		F	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Alliccohno	Father Antonino Gerrasi via Lanza 35	N.Y.	Mountmarris
13	Gerrico	Gloria	4		F	—	—			Italy		Sicily	Vallecohno	Alesandro	N.Y.	Mountmarris
14	Palermo	Maria	29		F	M	Laborer	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Vallecohno	Mother Antonina Lo Faggio via Rotondo 80	N.Y.	Fredonia
15	Sangiorgi	Giuseppa	4		F							Sicily	Vallecohno	De	N.Y.	Fredonia
16	Sangiorgi	Giuseppe	1		M	—	—			Italy		Sicily	Vallecohno	De	N.Y.	Fredonia
17	Catalano	Cosimo	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Vallecohno	Bro in Law Salvatore Cosimo via Cavour, # 20	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Falcone	Antonino	16		M	S	Worker	no	no		South	Sicily	Vallecohnitte	Le zonne	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Falcone	Calogera	14		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Vallecohno	De	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Falcone	Giuseppe	10		M	—	—	yes	yes			Sicily	Vallecohno	De	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Falcone	Giovanni	8		M	—	—	yes	yes			Sicily	Vallecohno	De	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Falcone	Antonino	6		M	—	—			Italy	Italian	Sicily	Vallecohno	De	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Falcone	Maria	2		F	—	—					Sicily	Vallecohno	De	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Brunetto	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Sicily		Wife Falcone Antonina	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Sarcino	Antonino	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Cogleria	Bagleria aspra Wife Luciano Corretta	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Pizzo	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Cogleria	Bagleria (aspra) Wife Silvia Migliovento	N.Y.	Utica
27	Liuzzo	Mariano	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Cicile	Wife Giuseppa Buttorno via Agata Licoria	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Fichera	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Licoria	De	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Fichera	Giuseppe	14		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Licoria	De	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Fichera	Marcia	1		F	—	—					Sicily	Licoria	De	Pa	Philadelphia

7-197141 (505) 7-9-42 / NOCIA

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Carmine Rocco 416 50 Clark street	no	no			good	no	5	11	Roy fair	Grey	Scar on the cheek	Sicily	Carrette
2	yes	"	12 mo	—	—	—	Mr Carmine Rocco	no	no	no	no	yes	no	11	9	Roy chestnut	Scar on the superior lip		do	do
3	yes	wife	25 yrs	1897	Chicago Ill	Carmine Rocco	416 50 Clark st	no	no	no	no			5	4	Pale chestnut	Scar on the left		do	do
4	yes	self	12 mo	—	—	Luciano Joseph Guarello	Rocco 139 Cherry street	no						5	3	Roy chestnut	Scar on the face		do	Cerda
5	yes		mo			the same person as self		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	Cerda
6	yes		mo			the same person		no	no	no	no	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	Cerda
7	yes		mo			the same person		no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	do	Cerda
8	yes	wife	12 mo	—	—	Luciano Maria Rocco	P.O. Box 198 Mt Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4	Rose chestnut	Scar on the forehead		do	Cerda
9	yes	self	12 yrs	1899 1908	Brooklyn	Leonardo Mr & Leo	Interath Richard street 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy chestnut	—		do	Burgio
10	yes	wife	12 yrs	1899 1908	Brooklyn	Leonardo Mr & Leo	Interath Richard street 160	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	yes	self	15 mo	—	—	Trotter Rosario	2d Grand street	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark chestnut	Scar under the chin		Sicily	Villa S Maria
12	yes	self	20 mo	—	—	Inglese Ondolina Giovanni	Box 70. Mount Morris	no	no	no	no			4	11	Row chestnut			Sicily	Valledolmo
13	yes	self	9 mo	—	—	the same person		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
14	yes	husband	24 mo	—	—	Inglese Rocco	18 Sodus street	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	—	—	do	do
15	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	do	do
16	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	do	do
17	yes	Son	30 mo	—	—	Sonetz Leone	135 Liberty street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Roy chestnut	Gray	—	do	do
18	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy chestnut	—	—	do	do
19	yes	Son	mo	—	—	the same person		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Roy chestnut	—	—	do	do
20	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no	no					—	—	—	—	—	do	do
21	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
22	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
23	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	do	do
24	yes	self	20 yrs	1903	Milwaukee Wis	Trotter Benedetto	285 Jackson street	no						5	3	Roy chestnut	—		do	Bayberna
25	yes	self	20 yrs	1902	Milwaukee Wis	Uncle Cianco	285 Jackson street	no				good	no	5	4	Roy fair	—		do	Bayberna
26	yes	self	20 yrs	1904	Utica N.Y.	Trotter Paolo	45 Grand st	no				yes		5	6	Dark Black gray	—		Sicily	Palermo
27	yes	self	11 mo	—	—	Inglese Pietro Salvestre	1839 Maple street	no					no	4	4	Row Gray Gray	—		do	Roccera
28	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no					no	5	5	Row chestnut	Scar on the face		do	Cerda
29	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no	no			good	no	4	7	Roy chestnut	—		do	Valguarnera
30	yes		mo	—	—	the same person		no	no			good		—	—	—	—	—	do	Cerda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Quirico Cevasco Master, of the Campania, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quirico Cevasco
Commanding Officer.

CAMPANIA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____
Inspector of Alien Arrivals.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only temporarily southern in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to indicate the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every effort possible be exercised to secure the country of last permanent residence independent of country of last transportation, nationality, or race.

Aliens having been in the United States and going abroad and returning from a visit should be credited to the country in which they have resided permanently.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, so state.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if known) of final destination within the United States country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than that amount).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid as well as the amount thereof, whether by the alien or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individually (not collectively) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or a family should not be divided among the several members, if in cash.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of last visit and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, relative, friend, and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Dr. Gaetano Sferra, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Campania** *sailing from* [illegible], 8 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciffoni	Antonino	51		M	Stone Mason	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Tortorici	Father Filippo Ciffoni	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Milone	Caterina	22		F		no no			Sicily	Sagata	Mother Nicoletta Sammartano via Mandrie 98	Pa	Eddystone
3	Casotto	Giovanni	17		M	Laborer	no no			Sicily	Sagata	Da	Pa	Eddystone
4	Briafde	Leonardo	44		M	Worksman	yes yes		Italian	Sicily	Cerda	Wife Carmela Cerreta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Di Matteo	Vincenzo	23		M	Workman	yes yes		Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Di Matteo via Porta Palermo via Cerda	N.Y.	New York
6	Cognetta	Maria	22		F	Housework	yes yes		Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Cognetta Sciacca	Pa	Norristown
7	Segreto	Girolamo	24		M	Workman	yes yes		Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Trapani	Wife Cognetta Palazzo via Cammarata 23 Ambrosio No 23	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Barca	Angelo	26		M	Laborer	no no		Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	S Mauro	Brother Mariano	Conn	New London
9	Rizella	Rosa	23		F	Housework	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S Mauro	Aunt Angela Cotella S Mauro	Conn	New London
10	Ippolito	Vincenzo	22		M	Workman	no no	Italy	Italian Southern	Sicily	Cerda	Father Ippolito Domenico Cerda	N.Y.	Vineland
11	Larbo	Calogero	19		M	Laborer	no no		Italian	Sicily	Aidone	Mother Lucia Maria Cerda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Segreto	Filippo	23		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Aidone	Father Gaetano Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Lomuto	Leonardo	22		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Aidone	Mother Angelina Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Cuhorosa	Saturnino	23		M	Laborer	yes yes		Italian	Sicily	Aidone	Uncle Antonino Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Valenza	Calogero	33		M	Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Sommatino	Wife Lentini Antonietta via Pescheria	Pa	Pittston
16	Lo Coco	Antonino	29		M	Fisherman	no no		Italian	Sicily	S Flavia	Father Lo Coco 23 Via Selinuntia	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Carantino	Gaetano	35		M	Fisherman	no no		Italian	Sicily	S Flavia	Wife Cerrito Antonina via Carmelo 25	Mass	Boston
18	Benigno	Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Gendrea via Chiusa Verde 9	N.J.	New York
19	Guccione	Sapeta	30		F	Housework	yes yes	Italy	Italian Southern	Sicily	Misilmeri	Da	N.Y.	New York
20	Benigno	Anerea	9		M	-	yes yes		Italian Southern	Sicily	Misilmeri	Da	N.J.	New York
19 21	Russo	Giuseppe	18		M	Barber	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cagiano	Grandfather Vincenzo Antonino via Antonio Labita Madrice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20 22	Sicone	Antonino	24	11	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cagiano	Father Antonino Antonino via Labita Madrice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21 23	Troppiacomo	Mariano	27		M	Cook	yes no			Sicily	Palermo	Sister Eleonora Rosa via Dolce 5	N.Y.	New York
22 24	Lo Vecchio	Filippo	24		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian Southern	Sicily	Piana	Father Vecchio Via Paolo 108	Ill.	Chicago
23 25	Muccifora	Cirino	25		M	Workman	yes yes		Italian Southern	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Salvatore via Torre Mirabella	N.Y.	New York
		Benedetto	18		F	Workman	no no			Sicily	Cinisi	Father Mach Benedetto via Torre Mirabella	N.Y.	New York
24 26	Macle	Giovanni	19		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	[illegible]	Father Di Marco via Duca d'Aosta 29	N.Y.	Rochester
25 27	Di Marco	Benedetto	26		F	Housework	yes yes		Italian Southern	Sicily	[illegible]	Mother Rosaria Seiacchitano Romano Totale	N.Y.	Mount Morris
26 28	Vitale	Francesco	6		M	-	- -			Sicily	Palermo	D	N.Y.	Mount Morris
29	Sciacchitano													
27 30	Sciacchitano	Giuseppe	26		M	Servant	no no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Sciacchitano via Lincoln 253	Pa	Mount Morris

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
404197 (505) 7-9-42 NOGA

2-100823 8/11/07 505 NOGA

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$12	no	—	—	Father Antonio Trotta 2604 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no			good	no	5	8	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		Italy	Potenza
2	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Father Michelangelo Trotta 2604 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no				no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Sagata
3	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Father Domenico Trotta 2604 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no						5	2	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Sagata
4	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Trotter Vincenzo Francesco	no						5	3	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerda
5	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Trotter Salvatore 623 4th street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Fiacca
6	no	self	$12	no	—	—	Trotter Salvatore 623 4th street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Italy	Fiacca
7	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1903	Brooklyn 907	Trotter Giovanni 82 Bleecker street	no				good		5	4	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Campobasso
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1901	Scranton 906	Trotter Rosario 612 Lincoln Ave Scranton Pa	no						5	1	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerda
9	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Trotter Maria Angelo 612 Lincoln Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	S. Mauro
10	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Trotter Antonio 517 & 6 street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerda
11	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Trotter Vincenzo New York	no	no					4	11	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Chidone
12	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Trotter Francesco 467 Marzoll street	no	no					5	2	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Chidone
13	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1903	Brooklyn 903	Uncle Carmine Joseph 467 Carroll street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Chidone
14	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Uncle Carmine Joseph 467 Marzoll street	no	no	no	no			5	2	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Chidone
15	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Trotter Vincenzo 96 48. 100 Main street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar		Italy	Tramonti
16	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Trotter Domenico Bronx	no	no					5	1	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Italy	Fagetia
17	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1905	Montreal 1906	Trotter Ferruntino Bronx 3 Pennsylvania	no	no	no			no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Chiaia
18	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1905	Montreal	Trotter Antonio Bronx Sagliano 2125 Pitkin Ave	no	no				no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Montelmero
19	Yes		no	—	—	—	Trotter Vincenzo Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Montelmero
20	Yes		yes	do	do		Trotter Vincenzo Bronx							—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Montelmero
21	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Trotter Mario Salvatore 282-9 Hopkins street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Chestnut		—		Italy	Foglano
22	no	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother in Law Antonio Lobasco 282-9 Hopkins st	no	no			good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	do
23	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Trotter Francesco Paolo 2125 Pitkin Ave	no	no				no	5	3	[illegible]		[illegible]		Italy	Cerda
24	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Trotter Vincenzo Bronx	no						5	2	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Marsala
25	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Trotter Salvatore 340-21 E 11th street	no	no					5	3	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Castella
26	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Lister Mock Bronx 339-24 47 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Black	—		Italy	do
27	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Trotter Vincenzo 50 Hall street Port Jefferson L.I.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on the forehead		Italy	Marsico Nuovo Potenza
28	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Hayward Jessie Childs Bronx 3 Ave Box 212 Rockaway	no	no					4	11	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	Potenza
29	Yes		no	—	—	—	Trotter Vincenzo Bronx	no	no				no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Potenza
30	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Trotter Lorenzo Bronx 3 Ave Box 212 Mount Vernon	no	no				no	5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Camp. from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the [illegible], who is a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a [illegible] person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those who are Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, [illegible] or the like.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on such lists as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended temporary or permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of alien arrival. The actual amount of money shown. Money should be in the hand of responsible head, not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien is going to join relatives in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, to what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 16 [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Gaetano Specchio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] GOVERNMENT [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Pomeranian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from NAPOLI, APR 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Giangregorio	Antonio	21		m	m	laborer	no				Italy	Giojosa	Wife Beatrice Fortuna Giojosa	R. I.	
2	Nuzzi	Nicola	22		m	s	"	yes				Italy	Bari	Mother Teresa Giuseppe Giojosa	R. I.	Providence
3	Calindo	Salvatore	18		m	s	"	no				Italy	Bari	Father Calindo Andrea Bari	R. I.	Peckhill
4	Abbruzzo	Giuseppa	17		f	s	housework	no				Italy	Giojosa	Friend Felice Abbruzzo Giojosa	R. I.	
ADMITTED 5	Barbrani	Alfonso	17		m	s	Vagrant	yes				"	"	Mother Maccaro Carmine Cimitile	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Balletta	Francesco	22		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Giuseppa Cimitile	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 1.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and whether any person or corporation has paid his passage or transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$10	no			Cousin 120 Corlears 189 Hooks St							5	4	med.	chestnut			Italy	Carinaro
2	"	Uncle	12	no			Uncle Carmine Scaglione Firenze Stg 6							5	6	"	"			Cousin	Ave
3	"	brother	12	no			brother francesco Houston ave 116							5	5	"	fair	blue		Avellino	Quindici
4	yes	himself	10	no			Cousin Luigi 91 Sullivan St							4	7	"	chestnut			Caserta	Cimitile
5	"	"	10	no			Father Salvatore 134 W 14th St							4	7	"	"				
6	"	"	50	no			Uncle Pasquale Salvatore 134 W 14th St							5	5	"	black	black	Operator meat		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]AMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have to that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or heading of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctive, but several times confusing, nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parker Gilbert Stewart, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Parker G. Stewart
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	"The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend" in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mancini	Maria	22		f m	—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuerto Pietro	Ins	father Francesco Mancini	N.J.	Bayonne
2	daughter	Antonia	2		f s	—					" "	"	" "	"	"
3	Son	Angelo	2	m	s	—					" "	"	" "	"	"
4	Nardelli	Domenico	17		m s	Labourer	yes				" "	"	father Gaetano Nardelli	Penn.	"
5	Guiliano	Raimondo	16	m	s	Labor	no				Naples Giuseppe	Vo	father Giuseppe S. Giuseppe Vo	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Micarone	Antonio	37	m	s	Shoemaker	yes				Cerano Ciparotti		father Tommaso Ciparotti	Mass	Boston
7	Sauro	Sabatino	17	m	s	"	no				Fareneto Buccino		father Luigi Buccino	N.J.	New Brighton
8	Ruggiero	Clemente	22	m	s	"	yes				" "		father Pasquale Buccino	"	Rochelle
9	Cempestini	Nicola	20	m	m	Farmer	yes				Accarato Madelina		Mother-Wife Adele Cepoli Madelina	Colo	Telluride
10	Cinfisdini	Enrico	26	m	s	"	no				" "		father Paolo Madelina	"	"
11	Ciriaschi	Alessandro	25	m	s	"	yes				" "		Mother Mrs Elena Zuccaro	"	"
12	Cecchi	Alessandro	55	m	s	"	yes				" "		father Giuseppe Madelina	"	"
13	Cecchi	Geremia	18	m	s	"	yes				" "		father Giuseppe Madelina	"	"
14	Onofrio	Ernesto	29	m	m		yes				Aquila Benedetto	M.	Wife Maria Pastrodicasa Benedetto Mario	N.J.	Rochester
15	Ospedisacco	Vincenzo	2	m	s	Employed	yes				Reggio Crotteria		father Pasquale S. Crotteria	N.J.	
16	Bernardo	Michele	38		m	Farmer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleveland Pietro		Wife Maria Montano Guardalfieri	Canada	Montreal
17	Ramelli	Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mariandonia Cermacchio Guardalfieri	"	"
18	Baldassare	Pietro	21	m	m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mariandonia Painelli Guardalfieri	"	"
19	Buffone	Arcangelo	23	m	m	"	no				Cerisa Vicolo		Wife Angelo Pignatelli Vicolo	"	Ama
20	D'Amore	Maria	28	f	m	"	no				Caserta Bruciano		brother Antonio Bruciano	N.J.	
21	Daughter	Anna	1	f	s	"	no				" "		Uncle " "	"	"
22	Cardarelli	Alessandro	26	m	m	Laborer	yes				Campobasso Trivento		Wife Maria Cianfoni Trivento	"	"
23	Fabio	Nicolino	30	m	s	"	yes				" "		Wife Anna Ciparelli Trivento	"	"
24	Carmonde	Salvatore	15	m	s	"	yes				Catanzaro Cunsto		father Bruno Carnevale Nicastro	N.J.	Building
25	Naderi	Virginio	18	m	s	"	yes				" "		father Domenico Cardono Nicastro	Pa	Scranton
26	Grandinetti	Antonio	22	m	m	"	no				" "		Wife Giovannina Cipriano Nicastro	"	"
27	Vacca	Carmine	40	m	m	"	no				Catanzaro Marcopiano		Mother Nicastro Fabiano	N.J.	St. Clair
28	Rinaldo	Ernesto	22	m	s	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila Cermona		father Domenico - Cerdona	Mass	Boston
29	Alberti	Giovanni	30	m	m	Farmer	no				Naples Italiano		Wife Maria Maria Palomba Carmine	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Calvello	Rosolino	50	m	m	"	no				" "		Wife Maria Palomba Carmine	"	"

ADMITTED
SPECIAL INQUIRY BOARD
HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket purchased wholly or in part by an person or corporation in the United States? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
X 1	yes	husband	$12 yes	Boy	Baymus,	husband	Guadalupe Pesavale							5	5			Marks on right cheek	Cuba	S Cuba
X 2	"	father	20 "	"	"	father	" "													
3	"	"	"	"	"															
4	"	brother	10 no			brother	Pesavale							5	6	"	black		"	"
5	"	brother-in-law	15 no			brother-in-law	Aurora Cisco							5	6	"	chestnut black	Creature front	Naples	Naumpolo
6	"	daughter	40 no			daughter	Geronimo							5	1	"	" black		Serramo	Cipagatta
7	"	"	12 no			brother	Ben Cisco							5	2	"	" gray		Bisaquale	Buscemo
8	"	"	10 no			friend	Gaetano Bonni							5	6	"	"	Creature up	"	"
9	"	"	20 no			brother-in-law	Raimondo Barbera							5	11	"	chestnut		Saccarata	Mistretta
10	"	"	20 no			brother-in-law	Raimondo Barbera							5	5	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	20 no			friend	Pizzione Raimondo							5	4	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	10 no			cousin	Profilo Domenico							5	7	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	10 no			cousin	Profilo Domenico							5	3	"	"		"	"
14	"	cousin	12 no			cousin	Enrico Lisde							5	5	"	gray black		Aquila	S Benedetto
15	"	nephew	20 yes	04	my	cousin	Gallucci							5	5	"	chestnut		Reggio	Scalea
16	"	"	9 no			brother	Vincenzo							5	5	"	gray chestnut		Cosenza	Cavallerizzo
17	"	"	14 no			brother-in-law	Raimondi							5	2	"	chestnut	pack marked	"	"
18	"	"	50 no			cousin	Francesco							5	3	"	chestnut black		"	"
19	"	"	12 no			cousin	Sparrello							5	7	"	" "		Cosenza	Scalea
20	"	"	10 no			husband	Nicolo Rosa							5	4	"	" "	Creature front	Cosenza	Buonvicino
21	"	"	25 no			brother	" "													
22	"	"	10 no			uncle	Stefano							5	3	"	chestnut black		Otto	Fiumendo
23	"	"	15 no			uncle	Pietro							5	5	"	chestnut		"	"
24	"	"	12 no			cousin	Pietro Costa							5	5	"	"		Cosenza	Malito
25	"	brother	10 no			brother	Nicola							5	2	"	"	Creole front	"	"
26	"	"	12 no			brother	Cesare							5	5	"	"		"	"
27	"	nephew	10 no			husband	Domenico Dattilo							5	4	"	chestnut black		Cosenza	Buonvicino
28	"	"	10 yes	06	my	brother	Nicholas							5	4	"	chestnut		Aquila	Cosenza
29	"	brother	12 no			brother	Salvatore							5	4	"	"	Creole cheek	Naples	Ottaviano
30	"	nephew	20 yes	05	my	cousin	Gius Romano							5	5	"	"		"	Marta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only temporarily to sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 to 9 relate to the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race or people is Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from NAPOLI April 7th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lauriani	Giuseppe	38						Italy	South	Catania	Catania	wife Vergine	N.Y.	New York
2	Antifelpo	Frances	18						Italy	South	Messina	Naso	ON IMMIGRANT STEAMER father	Mass	Lawrence
3	Lo Verso	Carmelo	21						Italy	South	Messina	Naso		Mass	Lawrence
4	Scaffidi	Giuseppe	21						Italy	South	Messina	Naso	ON IMMIGRANT STEAMER wife Rosa Scaffidi	Mass	Philadelphia
5	Lo Verso	Francesco	21						Italy	South	Messina	Naso	ON IMMIGRANT STEAMER wife Rosa Scaffidi	Mass	Lawrence
6	Nabei	Salvatore	18						Italy	South	Messina	Naso	ON IMMIGRANT STEAMER my father Rosa	Mass	Lawrence
7	Riccardi	Paolo	46		m	m	yes				Avellino	Flora	Wife Maria Giuseppa	N.J.	Newark
8	daughter	Giuseppa	21		f		no				"	"	Rolanda Flora. mother "	"	"
9	son	Rodolfo	16		m		no				"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Guarente	Gabriele	22		m	m	yes				Benevento	Stigelo Caup.	Wife Maria Evelina		New York.
11	Guarente	Clementina	20		f	m	no				"	"	mother Margherita Stigelo Caupola	N.J.	West Hoboken
12	daughter	Maria	5		f		no				"	"	" " Stigelo Caupola	"	"
13	son	Arturo	3		m		no				"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Panagiotti	Giannulis	34		m	m	other yes		Greece	Greek	Patrici	Lucca	Wife Vassilichi Giannulis	Lucca	New York
15	Mardiani	Attard	39		m	m	yes		Greece	Greek	Chipsadi		father Assaid	Naples	"
16	Said	Jaudi	20		m	single	no		Arabia	Arab	Beyrouth		brother Mohamed	Beyrouth	Mass Fergus Falls
17	Mohamed	Halil	18		m	single	no		Arabia	Arab	Beyrouth		father Khacil	Beyrouth	" "
18	Ibrahim	Jaudi	3		m		no		Arabia	Arab	Beyrouth		mother Emm		" "
19	Asher	Hussein	20		m		no		Arabia	Arab	"		mother Galia	Beyrouth	NJ Lowell
20	Abdulgani	Hamem	21		m		no		Arabia	Arab	"		mother Abla	Beyrouth	" "
21	Kadeem	Hasem	18		m		no		Arabia	Arab	"		father Hamet	Beyrouth	" "
22	Said Ahmed	Mohmoge	20		m		no		Arabia	Arab	"		father Ahmet	Beyrouth	" "
23	Said	Barwich	24		m		no		Arabia	Arab	"		father Hamet	Beyrouth	" "
24	brother	Sadik	9		m		no		Arabia	Arab	"		" "	"	" "
25	Ely	Ahmed	20		m		no		Arabia	Arab	"		none	Mass	Fergus Falls
26	son	Hussein	9		m		no		Arabia	Arab	"		none	"	" "
27	Kandanian Yoannanian	Yaumana	28		f	m	yes		Armenian		Mezrina		father Yusif	Mersina	N.J.
	daughter	Yaruchi	3		f		no		Armenian		"				
28	Lucatissi	Spiridos	20		m	single	yes		Greece	Greek	Athens		brother Alexandros	Athens	Cal Sacramento
29	Costantino	Mahopulos	45		m	married	yes		Greece	Greek	Macedonia		none		N.Y.
30															

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Uffizio Emigrazione - Napoli

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 2 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	himself	$22	no			[illegible] brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	brown		Italy	Spezia Province
2	no	himself	$18	yes	Wilkesbarre		[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	3	dark brown	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
3	"	himself	$12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	3	dark brown	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
4	yes	himself	$12	yes	Philadelphia		[illegible]	no	no					5	4	dark brown	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
5	no	himself	$11	yes	Wilkesbarre		[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	5	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Italy
6	no	himself	$15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Italy
7	no	brother in law	$30	no			brother in law Pietro Rotondo 33 Jaynes St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Avellino	Ecora
8	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	"
10	yes	mother	10	yes	10 yrs ago	my	Mother Mariangela Villenave 258 East 150 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Bto	S. Angelo
11	"	husband	10	yes	6 yrs ago	Hoboken	husband Gerardo Bruno 250 Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"	"
12	"	father	"	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	"	brother	10	no			friend Count Antonio Jannuzzi 6 James St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut			Paco	Lecce
15	"	"	50	no			friend Pietro Rede 79 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black			Zapolis	
16	no	"	30	no			cousin Agath Ricth Fergus Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut			Bagnoth	
17	"	"	44	no			cousin Agath Ricth 239 Unicorn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black			"	
18	"	"	34	no			cousin Agath Ricth 239 Unicorn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	
19	no	"	20	no			cousin Hassan Badran 324 Philips Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	
20	"	"	16	no			cousin Hassan Badran 324 Philips Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	
21	"	"	48	no			cousin Hassan Badrad 324 Philips Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chestnut			"	
22	"	"	47	no			cousin Said Behenje 219 W. 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black			"	
23	"	"	105	no			cousin Said Behrenje 219 W. 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	
24	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	"	"	21	no			cousin Agath Ricth Fergus Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black			"	
26	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	"	"	5	no			husband Gaetano Hannantino 141-147 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black			Messina	
28	"	"	"	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut			Athens	
29	no	"	120	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	
30	yes	"	12	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] NA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed on the arrival thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector in Charge.

U.S. ONE GENERAL
Officer.
Vapore
CAMPANIA
FOR PRATTICA

Inspected on Oppose.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betw en race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such point of destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 cash, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join friend, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Richard Kerrin, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

25

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI April 7th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Formica	Antonino	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes					my father Giuseppe S. Vito	N.Y.	New York
2	Formica brother	Domenico	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
3	Milato	Vincenzo	61		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy				my wife Rosa Domenico	Pa	Rome
4	La Volfa	Salvatore	36		m	m	labourer	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife Antonia Sottile	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Gadorano	Angelo	27		m	s	labourer	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife Maria Milazzo	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Felicità	Antonino	40		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife Carlotta Carla	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Giurleo	Domenico	32		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy				Lucia del Mela my grandson Agostino Bruzzese	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	moglie	Maria	26		f	m		no	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	//	//	//
9	figlio	Nicodemo	4		m	s		no	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	//	//	//
10	figlia	Maria	2		f	s		no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Mammola	//	//	//
11	Marzone	Vincenzo	33		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Mammola	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my father Marzone Giuseppe Mammola	Wak	Seattle
12	Giurleo	Nicodemo	39		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Mammola	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife Angela Mammola	Wak	Seattle
13	Giurleo	Giovanni	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy		R. Calabria	Mammola	my wife Annunziata Marzone Mammola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Marzone	Francesco	22		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Mammola	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my father Bruno Mammola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Romeo	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy		R. Calabria	Mammola	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife D'Angelo Carmela	Pa	Habigoon
16	Lombardo	Maria Teresa	36		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Mammola	my son Agostino Balla Mammola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Mon Balla	Nicodemo	2		m	s	infant	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Mammola	//	//	//
18	Giorgianni	Pietro	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy		Messina	S. Pier Niceto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my father Giuseppe S. Pier Niceto	N.Y.	New York
19	Fabrizio	Sebastiano	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy		Messina	Barcellona	my wife Rosaria Cacopardi Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
20	Scaporlingua	Rosario	19		m	s	labourer	no	no			Messina	S. Piero Patti	my mother Giuseppa S. Piero Patti	Pa	Franklin Forge
21	Pintabona	Pascale	21		m	s	labourer	no	no			Messina	S. Piero Patti	my father Antonino S. Piero Patti	Pa	New Castle
22	Risano	Francesco	28		m	m	labourer	no	no			Catania	Caltagirone	my mother Alberghina Pasquala Caltagirone	N.Y.	New York
23	Angelo	Sebastiano	29		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy		Catania	Catania	my father Nicolò Catania	Pa	Philadelphia
24	wife	Maria	24		f	m	domestic duties	yes	yes	Italy		Catania	Catania			
25	Petralia	Maria	2		f	s	domestic	yes	yes			Catania	Catania	my father Rosa Catania	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	figlia	Carmela	9		f	s	infant	no	no	Italy		Catania	Catania			
27	figlia	Rosa	2		f	s	infant	no	no			Catania	Catania	//	//	//
28	figlia	Teresa	3		f	s	infant	no	no			Catania	Catania			
29	Rosentino	Giovanni	44		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes			Catania	Dei Tornaccini	my wife Serafina Zichera Dei Tornaccini	N.Y.	New York
30	Figlia	Antonia	11		f	s	domestic duties	yes	yes			Catania	Dei Tornaccini			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Ufficio Emigrazione Napoli

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be stated if any exists).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	black		Messina	S. Pier Niceto
2	yes	himself	$15	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Messina	S. Pier Niceto
3		himself	$20	no				Chronic disease of eyes	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	dark	mixed	black blue		S. Calabria	Gioiosa Jonica
4	yes	himself	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Messina	Milazzo
5	no	himself	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	S. Giorgio Morgeto
6	yes	himself	$12	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
7	yes	himself	$20	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
8	"	"	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		R. Calabria	Mammola
9	"	"	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		R. Calabria	Mammola
10	"	"	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		R. Calabria	Mammola
11	no	himself	$20	yes	1903	1910	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
12	no	himself	$12	yes	1904	1911	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	mixed	sky blue	white small pox	R. Calabria	Mammola
13	yes	himself	$20	yes	1907	1910	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	mixed	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
14	yes	himself	$20	yes	1907	1910	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		R. Calabria	Mammola
15	no	himself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
16	yes	himself	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
17	"	"	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		R. Calabria	Mammola
18	yes	himself	$14	yes	1904	1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Messina	S. Pier Niceto
19	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907	1910	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Messina	Basicogrosso
20	no	himself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Messina	S. Piero Patti
21	no	himself	$30	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Messina	S. Piero Patti
22	yes	himself	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Catania	Catania
23	yes	himself	$	yes	1903	1910	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Catania	Nicosia
24	"	"	$	no				no	no	no	no	poor	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	Bronia
25	yes	himself	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mole on the nose	Catania	Catania
26	"	"	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	Catania
27	"	"	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	Catania
28	"	"	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	Catania
29	yes	himself	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Catania	Ca Bronia
30	"	"	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
CAMPANIA
[illegible]

II-III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which person's nationality or race.

Aliens who have been naturalized in the United States and who return "from a visit abroad" should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archer Gardner Sprague, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GOVERNMENT of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRANT STATION
VANCE
CAMPANIA
PHILADELPHIA

11-107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 APR 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barresi	Celeste	28		m	m	Sugarint	yes				Regno	Libro	Wife Maria Barresi	Pa	Lackawanna
2	Cappiani	Antonio	26		m	m	"	yes				Lucca	Pietro	Wife Maria Nunto	N.Y.	Providence
3	Ferraccci	Clementina	3m		f	m	Barber	no				Caserta	Cava d'Pli	Father Emilio Ferraccci	Pa	Phila
4	Romano	Domenico	21		m	m	"	no						Cava P.	N.J.	
5	Mosetto	Emanuele	30		m	m	Seaman	yes				Udine	Villa	Wife Anna Caggiano	"	"
6	Grazia	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	no				Potenza	Corigno	Wife Antonio Di Grazia	Ill	Chicago
7	Migliero	Pietro	21		m	m	"	yes						Wife Anna Migliero	"	"
8	Rosa	Maria	2	9	m	"		yes					Corigno	Mother Anna Magnisano	"	"
9	Guarascia	Teresa	17		f	s		no				"	Celico	Uncle Vincenzo Pallile	"	"
10	Calabrese	Francesca	46		f	m	Seamstress	no				Calabria	Cotronei	Brother Antonio Cotronei	Pa	Bradford
11	Daughter	Rosa	24		f	m		no				Cotrone	Cittella Po	Father Giuseppe Cittella Po	"	"
12	Son	Antonio	17		m	s		yes				"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Basile	Giuseppe	46		m	m	Seaman	no				Calabria	Terrato	Relative Vittoria Maria Terrato	Wy	Scranton
14	Augnoli	Girolamo	25		m	s		no				Potenza	Guassano	Wife Rosa Bindella Guassano	"	Brooklyn
15	Celuzzo	Saverio	26		m	m		yes				Calabria	Terrato	Wife Rosaria Merlino Terrato	Pa	Phila
16	Mirisio	Pietro	17		m	s		no				"	"	Father Domenico Terrato	"	"
17	Cicbrantoni	Fortunato	26		m	m		yes				Perugia	Ponzaglia	Mother Caterina Ponzaglia	Wy	Colton Falls
18	Perrone	Domenico	19		m	s	Laborer	yes				Salerno	Eredita	Mother Teresa Mazzocca Eredita	Mass	Boston
19	Cecorchi	Angelo	33		m	m	Shoemaker	yes				Perugia	Ponzagli	Sister Eugenio Ponzagli	N.Y.	Colton Falls
20	De Luca	Carmela	23		f	s		no				Avellino	Sabadiglian	Mother Teresa Jaffa S.Angelo	Pa	Beckshill
21	Cagalebino	Domenico	22		m	m	Shoemaker	yes				"	Pietrastornina	Father Antonio Cangiola	N.J.	
22	Cicchetti	Domenico	32		m	m	Porter	yes				Caserta	Cagnaleto	Wife Irene Ferretto Cagnaleto	Pa	Washington
23	Calarese	Francesco	31		m	m		yes				"	"	Wife Filomena Ferretto Cagnaleto	N.Y.	Providence
24	Ciccetti	Vincenzo	52		m	m	EXCHANGE	no						Wife Concetta Di Francesco Cagnaleto	Pa	Washington
25	Barbaro	Pietro	23		m	m	Seaman	no				Potenza	Basile	Father Gabriele Elisabetta Tramonto Basile	Wy	Brooklyn
26	Calarese	Pietro Antonio	2	11	m	s		yes				Cosenza	Cagnoleto	Wife Concetta Di Pietro Cagnoleto	Pa	Providence
27	Ciccone	Girolamo	28		m	m		yes				Salerno	Ceora	Father Pasquale Ceora	Wy	Scranton
28	Mancini	Maria	1	11	f	s		no							N.J.	
29	Celentano	Giacomo	31		m	m	Merchant	yes								
30	De Gesi	Pietro	36		m	m	Seaman	no				Avellino	Mercadanti	Wife Emanuela De Matteo Mercadanti	Mass	Easthfield

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 23 1908 , 190 28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether insane; idiot; deaf and dumb; blind; crippled; or otherwise physically defective; and whether tuberculous.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$10	no			brother Guiseppe Carbonaro							5	2					Italy	Abruzzi
2	yes	brother	12	no			brother Guiseppe 2 Mariano Abr.							5	5		chestnut				Aquila
3	no	Himself	10	no			husband Pr Corso Germania Bridgeport Ct.							5	2		"				Caserta Terra di Lavoro
4	yes	U. S. Cit.																			
X 5	"	brother	10	yes	0367	17	brother Giovanni 245 E. 12th St.							5	4		chestnut				Salerno Contursi
6	"	husband	20	no			Cousin Fortunato Marano 326 E. Ohio St.							5	2		"		Cavalier age.		Salerno Contursi
7	"	"	20	no			Cousin fortunato Marano 326 E. Ohio St.							5	6		"				" "
8	"	husband	20	no			husband Abrahamo 24 Miller St.							5	3		"				" Potito
9	"	brother	10	no			brother Nicola 28 Miller St.							5	3		"				Catanzaro Catanzaro
10	"	husband	20	no			husband Salvatore Riccciardi 24 Potential St.							5	2		"				Cosenza Petilia
11	"	brother	20	no			brother Francesco " "							5	3		"		work check		" "
12	"	Father	50	no			" " "							5	2		"				" "
13	Ex	by him	10	yes	0.00	Straquse	brother in law Barbato Carlo 343 E. Prince St.							5	4		"				Catanzaro Fabriano
14	"	"	10	no			Cousin Angelo Michele 165 Stone Ave.							5	5		Chestnut	Black			Potenza Cancano
X 15	Ex	brother	20	yes	10	Chile	brother Francesco 148 So 4th St.							5	4		chestnut				Catanzaro Soveria
16	"	cousin	25	no			Cousin Pietro Chiarri 148 So 4th St.							5	5						" "
17	no	by him	18	no			brother Mario Colrain Falls N.Y.							5	3		"				Perugia Corciano
18	Ex	"	25	no			father Angelo 364 Princeton St.							5	7		chestnut				Salerno Eboli
19	"	"	25	no			Cousin Maria Rotondi Groton Falls.							5	3		"				Perugia Corciano
20	Ex	"	45	no			brother in law Gertrude Raffa 115 Water St.							5	1		black				Avellino Sharano
X 21	yes	"	10	yes	0.00	NY.	brother in law Rachia Simmons 49 River St.							5	6		"				" Cavanola
22	"	"	10	no			brother in law Salvatore Ferretti 114 42 St.							5	3		"				Avellino Cropanello
23	"	"	10	no			Godfather Pasquale Luigi 148 E. Houston corner							5	5		light chestnut				" "
24	no	"	10	no			brother in law Antonio Marino 64 E. 21 St. 109 " "							5	5		black	Chestnut			" "
25	"	"	20	no			Cousin Guglielmo Barbaro 148 Spring St.							5	4		chestnut				Potenza Banzi
26	"	"	10	no			Cousin Gerardino Falduca 148 Spring St.							5	5		"	"	Cataract front		Avellino Cropanello
27	"	"	60	no			brother Leo 1 Washington St.							5	4		gray	black			Avellino Cervinara
28	"	"		no			" " "							5	4		"	"			" "
X 29	yes	U. S.	Citizen																		
30	no	by him	10	no			Cousin Pr Giuseppe 148 Spring St. Box 184							5	7		chestnut	Cataract	left eye		Avellino Cervinara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA — NAPOLI

I, [illegible], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Vapore Campania

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yr (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in columns 9 to 14 will show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Gaetano Siccardi, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Province, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucci	Leonardo	56	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Cirò	wife	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Abbruzzese	Salvatore	24	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mrs. Guerrera Lombardo	Pa.	Warren
3	Sciarretto	Antonio	50	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Benevento	Mother Giovanni Padula	Ohio	Chicago
4	Cangardini	Giovanni	50	m	m	Miner	yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	Wife Carmine Calvino	"	Monteforte
5	Piccarico	Guiseppe	28	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Potenza	Father Vincenzo	Pa.	Barnsboro
6	Le Sonne	Luigi	27	m	m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Lecce	Mother Cosima Nicola	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Pedaudis	Rocco	40	m	m	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Foggia	Wife Lucia Giuliani	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Fiore	Guiseppe	25	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Salerno	Wife Antonia Nicola	"	"
9	Cirò	Ida	20	f	m	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lenna	Teresa	36	f	m	—	no		"	"	"	Perugia	Father Antonio	N.H.	Portsmouth
11	Daughter	Margherita	6	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Daughter	Addolorata	3	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georges	Papagiolakos	16	m	s	—	yes		Greece	Greek	Morea	Kalamata	Father Demetrio	N.J.	Rochester
14	Theophanis	Papagiolakos	30	m	s	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Dimitrio	"	"
15	Nicolas	Haschandreos	19	m	s	—	yes		Greece	Greek	Morea	Kalamata	Father Spiro	Ill.	Chicago
16	Georges	Haschandreos	17	m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Spiro	"	"
17	Luigos	Haschandreos	26	m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Spiro	"	"
18	Christo	Cosmas	17	m	s	"	no		Greece	Greek	Corfou	Corfou	Father Nicolo	Ohio	Ashtabula
19	Anastasios	Karamessos	30	m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Morea	Argolis	Brother Eugelo	Utah	Salt Lake City
20	Antonios	Paulos	18	m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Eugeliki	"	"
21	Tsouris	Efstradiou Elias	22	m	s	"	yes		Turkey	Greek	Patmos	Patmos	Father Stefani	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Lalifa	Abdo Chalfe	18	f	s	"	no		Syria	Arab	Beyrouth	Beyrouth	Father Salem	Ill.	Cairo
23	Aaziza	Hanifa	15	f	s	"	yes		Syria	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"
24	Issa	Mikel	17	m	s	"	yes		Arabia	Arab	"	"	Mother	Ill.	"
25	Jesta	Nasso	15	f	s	"	no		Arabia	Arab	"	"	Mother	"	"
26	Abbe	Wells	26	m	m	Merchant	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
27	Naje	Maroun	5	m	s		no		[illegible]	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
28	Jesta	Tebi	7	f	s		no		Arabia	Arab	"	"	Mother	"	"
29	Corona	Vincenzo	22	m	m	Laborer	yes				Campobasso	Ghirabottoni	Aunt Incoronato Corona	Ill.	Chicago
30	Cimperiello	Costantino	24	m	m	Tailor	yes				Macerata	Lepo	Wife Vincenza Cimperiello	Pa.	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$20	no			brother Salvatore Ximenes St 113							5	6	nat chestnut		Catania	Sicily
2	"	"	20	no			cousin Gaetano Lasso 210 Prince St							5	7	" " fresh		"	"
3	yes	brother	15	yes	95	Chicago	brother Giuseppe 145 West Broadway St							5	4	" "		Bonvento	Sicily
4	"	by him	15	no			brother in law Salvatore Guiseppe 220 Main St							5	7	" chestnut black		Cas	Trapani
5	"	uncle	10	no			uncle Rocco Gendarme Bro 65.							5	5	" chestnut		Catania	Biancavilla
6	"	himself	20	no			Michele Vito Giordano 36½ Prince St							5	7	" "		Lecce	Puglia
7	no	by him	$18	no			Cousin Antonio Bernadetta 115 Bleecker St							5	5	" gray chestnut		Chiet.	Sicily
8	yes	"	12	no			brother Alfonso 110 Elmora ave							5	3	" chestnut blue		Salerno	Angellara
9	"	husband	20	no			husband Rosso Francesco 19 Orleans St.							5	5	" chestnut auburn neck		Trapani	
10	"	husband	10	no			husband Andonio 220 Grand St.							5	4	" "		Alcamo	Trapani
11	"	father	"	no			father " "												
12	"	"	"	no			" " "												
13	"	by him	12	no			Cousin Berry Marketos 26 Front St							4	11	" chestnut		Kefalonia	
14	"	"	10	no			Cousin Berry Marketos 26 Front St.							5	4	" black		"	
15	"	"	15	no			brother Costantino 16 Coenties Slip							5	5	" chestnut		Molara	
16	"	"	15	no			brother Costantino 16 Coenties Slip							5	2	" chestnut Gray		"	
17	"	"	15	no			brother Costantino 16 Coenties Slip							5	7	" chestnut		"	
18	"	"	25	no			brother Costantino 1919 Main St.							4	8	" "		Cefalonia	
19	"	"	15	no			friend Evangelos Calogris Box 181							5	6	" "		Sfakion	
20	"	"	25	no			brother Demetros 535 West 2nd St.							5	2	" "		"	
21	"	"	12	no			Relation Michael Charles 46 madison St.							5	7	" "		Nicholia	
22	"	"	30	no			brother in law Chris Brothers 415 Commercial St							5	3	" black		Bayworth	
23	"	"	40	no			" " " "							4	11	" chestnut		"	
24	"	"	50	no			brother Vasilios Brothers 913 Washington St							5	6	" black		"	
25	"	"	100	no			" " "							5	6	" chestnut		"	
26	"	"					5 American Citizens (N.Y.C.)							5	6	" "		"	
27	"	"					" " "							5	5	" "		"	
28	"	"					" " "												
29	no	"	$10	yes	01	Des Moines	brother Guiseppe 39 2nd St							5	5	" chestnut		Campobello	Sicily
30			35	no			friend Guiseppe Barresi 209 Jersey Pa.							5	4	" " "		Mineo	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Ufficio Vapore GERMANIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled with the name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors, registry clerks, etc., in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-4317

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4317

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zelli	Giovanni	25	m	m	cooper	yes		Italy		Italy	Castiglione	Wife Fabrizia Zelli	New York	Springfield
2	Zecca	Nestore	17	m	m	Shepherd	yes						Father Battista "	Canada	Montreal
3	Zuccolo	Quirichie	1	m	m	"	no						Father Girolamo "	N.Y.	Cranville
4	Zirocco	Pasquale	34	m	m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Fiacolo-	"	"
5	Zirocco	Gerardo	18	m	S	"	no				"	"	Father Domenico "	"	"
6	Zaccaro	Luigi	19	m	S	"	no				"	"	Father Angelo "	"	"
7	Di Blasio	Giacomo	30	m	m	"	no				Italy	Sangiano	Wife Brigida Fabrelli	N.York	"
8	Zio	Marcello	22	m	m	Fisherman	yes				Roma	Roma	Father Luigi "	Pa	Scranton
9	Cordone	Giacomo	23	m	m	Farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Cordone	N.J.	"
10	Ceccarelli	Domenico	43	m	m	Tailor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Giuseppina	Pa	Chester
11	Son	Gioacchimbono	1	m	S	—	no				"	"	Mother "	"	"
12	Carrarelli	Amedeo	24	m	S	Waiter	yes				"	Nereto	Father Luigi "	"	"
13	Castelli	Alfonso	21	m	m	Tailor	no				"	"	Wife Concetta Luigi	"	"
14	Ciarrella	Giovanni	35	m	m	Butcher	no				"	Sangiano	Wife Rosina Giacinucci	N.J.	"
ADMITTED	Rotundo	Maria	18	f	S	—	yes				Catanzaro	"	Father Giuseppe Catanzaro	"	"
ADMITTED	Cirella	Giuseppa	50	f	m	—	no				"	"	Husband Giuseppe Rotundo	"	"
ADMITTED	nephew	Armando	2	m	S	—	no				"	"	Father " "	"	"
18	Cantalicia	Salvatore	25	m	m	Shoemaker	yes				Italy	Sora	Wife Father Pasquale Giacinto	Ill	Chicago
19	daughter	Concetta	26	f	m	—	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Son	Emilio	2	m	S	—	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Valente	Domenico	45	m	m	Farmer	yes				Roma	Cerano	Wife Maria Maravalota	N.J.	"
22	Son	Giuseppe	13	m	S	—	no				"	"	Mother " Cerano	"	"
23	Di Lucia	Gennaro	19	m	S	Tailor	yes				Italy	Cigliano	Mother Angela Cristina	Ill	Chicago
24	Ricci	Antonio	30	m	m	Farmer	yes				Generito	Forino	Wife Maria Meiga Cigliano	Connecticut	Thompsonville
25	Del Grosso	Nicola	21	m	S	"	no				"	"	Father Michele Forino "	"	"
26	Troiano	Salvatore	15	m	S	"	no				"	"	Mother Maria "	"	"
27	Bianco	Cirito	28	m	m	Teacher	yes				Italy	Forino	Aunt Maria Costantino	Pa	Utica
28	Saracini	Martina	28	f	m	—	no				"	Pettoranello	Husband Luigi Saracini	"	"
29	Napolitano	Maria	4	f	S	—	yes				"	"	Father Pietro Pettoranello	"	"
30	Sullo	Francesco	20	m	m	Farmer	yes				Roma	Sergiovanni	Wife Caterina Sergiovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by his corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See also Nos. 14 and 15.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes														
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$30	no			Uncle Pietro Lotti [illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Castiglione
2	"	"	50	no			brother Romeo [illegible]							5	5	"	"		"	Roccamonfina
3	"	"	12	no			brother Paolo [illegible]							5	5	"	"		"	Carinola
4	"	"	12	yes	4 yrs	Ny	brother Achille [illegible]							5	2	"	Chestnut Hair		"	"
5	"	"	12	no			brother Pasquale [illegible]							5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"
6	"	"	12	no			brother Giacomo [illegible]							5	5	"	Chestnut Hair		"	Roccamonfina
7	yes	"	12	no			friend Guido Battaglino [illegible]							5	4	"	"		Italy	Roccamonfina
8	"	"	50	no			friend Pasquale Marrano [illegible]							5	2	"	Chestnut Hair		"	Rome
9	"	"	12	yes	4 yrs	Italy	friend [illegible] Pasquale [illegible]							5	4	"	Chestnut Hair		"	Carinola
10	no	nephew	50	yes	6 mos	Italy	nephew Antonio Petrosino [illegible]							5	6	"	Dark		"	Oliveto
11	"	cousin	50	no			cousin " " "							5	2	"	Chestnut Hair		"	"
12	"	by him	22	no			brother Pasquale [illegible]							5	7	"	Dark		"	Roccamonfina
13	"	"	18	no			brother Vincenzo [illegible]							5	2	"	Black		"	"
14	"	"	12	no			cousin Vincenzo Pasquale [illegible]							5	3	"	Chestnut Hair		"	Castelforte
15	"	brother	10	no			brother Francesco [illegible]							4	11	"	Dark Chestnut		"	Calabrano
16	"	"	20	no			son Giacomo Raffaniello [illegible]							4	8	"	Chestnut		"	"
17	"	brother	20	no			brother " " "													
18	"	brother in law	20	no			brother Pellegrino Mazzarano [illegible]							5	5	"	Black	Circular scar	Italy	Ceprano
19	"	"	"	no			" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Uncle	"	no			" " "													
21	"	by him	50	no			cousin Biagio [illegible]							5	4	"	Chestnut		Roma	Ceprano
22	"	"	"	no			" " "							5	5	"	"		"	"
23	"	father	50	no			father Domenico [illegible]							5	4	"	"		Italy	Roccamonfina
24	"	by him	10	no			brother in law [illegible]							5	4	"	"		Germany	Torino
25	"	"	50	no			another Costantino [illegible]							5	5	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	50	no			friend Biagio [illegible]							5	5	"	"		"	"
27	no	"	50	yes 10 mos	Chile		Mother Carmella [illegible]							5	4	"	"	Circular scar	Italy	Chieti
28	yes	brother	50	no			uncle [illegible]							5	5	"	"		"	Pescasseroli
29	"	by him	50	no			son [illegible]							5	2	"	"		"	Isola
30	"	by him	10	no			brother in law [illegible]							5	2	"	"		Germany	Langenbrücken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Ling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Vapore CAMPANIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Fabian Neeru, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1357

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI APR 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schiavo	Maria	5	9	M	Child Accompanying Mother	no		Italy	South	Salerno	Laurino	Mother	Ill	Chicago
2	Marino	Maria	20		F				Italy	South					
3	Son	Carlo	2		M				Italy	South			Father Giovanni Marino Laurino		
4	Florio	Annunziata	22		F		yes		Italy	South	Aquila	Carapelle	Father Giovanni Carapelle	Pa	New Castle
5	Galluzzo	Carlo	5	8	M		no		Italy	South	Salerno	Castel Volturno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin Raffaele Perugini Castel Volturno	Ill	Chicago
6	Florio	Basilio	18		M		yes		Italy	South	Aquila	Carapelle	Father Federico Florio Carapelle	Pa	New Castle
7	Amerio	Giacobbo	28		M		yes		Italy	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Rosaria Lucisano Carapelle		New York
8	Florio	Camerario	18		M		yes		Italy	South			Father Cosmi Carapelle	Pa	New Castle
9	Caglini	Lorenzo	29		M		yes		Italy	South		S. Benedetto	Mother Maria Farelli S. Benedetto	NY	Brooklyn
10	Ferri	Vincenzo	41		M		yes		Italy	South	Bari	[illegible]	Wife Maria Via Caldarola Capurso	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Vegone	Pasquale	24		M		no		Italy	South			Relative Maria Via Caldarola Capurso	Ill	Chicago
12	Leonne	Giuseppe	22		M	Worker	no		Italy	South	Lecce	Celli	Wife Anna Caldarani Celli	Ohio	Cleveland
13	De Angelis	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Bari	Capurso	Father Francesco Capurso	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	De Angelis	Michele	23		M		yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Francesco Capurso		
15	Pomponio	Costandino	42		M		no		Italy	South	Chieti	Lerni	Wife Maria Nicola Lecce		Plainfield
16	Scipanini	Domenico	23		M		yes		Italy	South	Perugia	Celci	Father Paolo Celci	NY	Spackatoe
17	Lombardi	Antonio	31		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Campo	Macchia Vc	Wife Maria Lucia Macchia Vc		
18	Cerro	Donato	18		M		no		Italy	South			Relative Carranza Leonardo Macchia Vc		
19	De Cicco	Francesco	50		M		no		Italy	South			Wife Filomena Barbagio Macchia Vc		
20	Son	Filippo	18		M		no		Italy	South			Brother " "		
21	Fileno	Campetta	37		M		yes		Italy	South	Teramo	Pianella	Wife Elisabetta Buastarra Pianella	Pa	Leola
22	Campetta	Giuseppe	21		M		yes		Italy	South			Wife Anna Via Caterina Pianella		
23	De Bernardino	Felice	25		M		yes		Italy	South			Father Angelo Pianella		
24	Addimbo	Antonio	21		M		no		Italy	South			Father Vincenzo Pianella		
25	Carrona	Isidoro	23		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Pesa	Atri	Wife Maria di Dello Flatz	NJ	Hoboken
26	Luori	Antonio	21		M		yes		Italy	South		Montefalcone	Father Assunta Cuorielle Montefalcone	Mass	Boston
27	Thori	Enrico	17		M		no		Italy	South			Father Thori Giuseppe Montefalcone		
28	Matta	Carmine	26		M		yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Torrebruna	Wife Marianantonia Perugia Torrebruna	NY	Port Chester
29	Zelli	Felice	21		M		no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cellitione	Wife Maria Scaquella Castiglione Messer	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Zelli	Vincenzo	20		M		no		Italy	South			Wife Teodora Pasquale Castiglione Messer		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR 21 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	Sylvia	40	no			Son Libero, Francesco 1498 Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy black cheeks	chestnut	creature front	Salerno	Salerno
2	"	"	16	no			brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnut		"	"
3	"	"	12	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	husband	18	no			husband Geraudino in Carlo 25 to Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnuts		Aquila	Avezzano
5	"	Sylvia	12	yes	4	Chicago	Wife Francesco Geraudino 25 to Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Salerno	Salerno
6	"	"	40	no			Emile Geraudino Pi carlo 25 to Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Aquila	Avezzano
7	"	"	30	yes	2	Chicago	Stefano Romeo Domenico 324 E 107th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	20	no			Emile Geraudino Pi carlo 25 to Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
9	"	father	20	yes	0	Chicago	Father Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		"	S Andrea
10	no	Sylvia	20	yes	0	Cleveland	brother in law Pellegrino Michele 141 2 Orange St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grayish chestnuts		San	Capurso
11	yes	Emile	16	no			Emile Pasquale Lattanzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnuts		"	"
12	no	Sylvia	20	no			brother in law Michele Pellegrino 141 2 Orange St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Lecce	Cellino
13	"	"	20	yes			Carmen Vito Mazzarocchi Box 536	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut black		San	Capurso
14	"	"	20	yes	0	Buffalo	Carmen Vito Mazzarocchi Box 536	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnuts chestnuts		"	"
15	"	"	50	no			Wife Mariannina di Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" blue		Chieti	Bucchianico
16	yes	"	14	no			Aunt in law Pellegrino 141 2 Orange St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	creatrice nose	Perugia	Todi
17	"	"	12	no			brother Francesco 1500 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chestnuts		Ortona	Manoppello
18	"	"	20	no			Sister Saveria di Pasquale 2396 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue eyes	"	"
19	"	"	40	no			Son Gioacchino Pi Carlo 1481 Hoe avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grayish chestnuts	creatrice front	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	no			brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnuts		Cerro	"
21	"	"	30	no			Friend Ciccolo Vincenzo 324 Crotona St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	black		Scurcola	Marsicana
22	"	"	20	no			friend Augusto Ciccolo 324 Crotona St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Pianella
23	"	Cousin	20	no			Cousin Vincenzo Ciccolo 324 Crotona St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray blue		"	"
24	"	Sylvia	20	no			friend Guerino Ciccolo 324 Crotona St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnuts creatrice neck		"	"
25	no	"	40	no			brother Giambattista Carmine 324	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Roma	Albano
26	yes	"	18	no			Cousin Filippo Perugino 1701 192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black chestnuts	creatrice cheek	"	Grottaminarda
27	"	"	18	no			Cousin Pasquale Perugino 1701 192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnuts		"	"
28	"	"	18	no			Cousin Sabatino Lazza 141 2 Wing St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray black		Chieti	Torrebruna
29	"	"	18	no			brother in law Gennarino Cancarini 141 2 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnuts		"	Castiglione
30	"	"	14	no			brother in law Cancarini Gennarino 182 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

(Name.) (Whether can read or write.)—Column 7, subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the closing non between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Negro, Jew, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, civil city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Joachim Sicard, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing tomorrow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Descriptive Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from Genoa 5th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		20	7	do	Housewoman	yes		Italian	Latin	Reggio	Calabria	Brother in law Giuseppe Surgiano Cantoni		
2	[illegible]		2	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
3	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
4	"		3	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
5	"		1	7	"	7-151933 - 505 - 10-14-40 - no cla										
6	[illegible]		24	7	do	Housewoman	yes		Italian						
7	[illegible]		5	7	"	7-151099 - 510-14-40					Mantua	Sogozzo	Father Romeo Antonio Borgo di Mantova Rocca Strada N 51	N Y	Solvay
8	"		3	7	"	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	[illegible]		31	6	S	Workman	yes		Italian		Forlì	Meldola	Father Dolli Antonio Meldola	N Y	Litchfield
10	[illegible]		38	6	M	Workman	No		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Sedotario	Brother Guerra Claudio Sedotario		Litchfield
11	[illegible]		18	6	S	Workman	yes		Italian		do	Meldola	Father Ricci Pietro Meldola		do do
12	[illegible]		28	6	S	Workman	yes		Italian		Udine	Moruno	Father Giacomo Moruno Borgo Stretto		Out Guelph
13	[illegible]		21	6	S	Workman	yes		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Father Giacomo Moruno		do do
14	[illegible]		22	6	S	Workman	yes		Italian		Terra	Lomabbio	Mother Guaglia Angela Wife Simonetta	N	New York
15	[illegible]		53	6	M	Housewoman	yes		Italian		Lucca	Maggiano	Son Galeni Guglielmo Maggiano Lucca	Pa	Fabbr. S. Foco
16	Cabrera		24	6	S	Laborer	22-91325 6-2-38						Brother do do		
17	[illegible]		16	6	S	Workman	yes								
18	[illegible]		13	6	S	"	yes								
19	[illegible]		11	6	S	"	yes								
20	[illegible]		18	6	S	Workman	yes				Lucca	Maggiano	Father Sebastiano Felice Maggiano Lucca	Pa	Fabbr. S. Foco
21	Cavallini		11	6	S	No	No		No		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother		Mother Cavallini Luisa Pistoia		City Cobalt
22	Jankovsky		26	6	S	Tinsmith	yes		Russian	Russ	Russia	Selodun	Father Yakim Jankovsky	N Y	N. York
23	Fanelli		19	6	S	Baker	no		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cesare		Parents Cesare Acquabuona Street		Canada Cobalt
24	Romanelli		32	6	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Cesare	Firenzuola	Wife Maria Firenzuola Cesare		Mat Boston
25	Faze		31	6	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Wife Liviana Firenzuola		Mat Boston
26	Marchini		19	6	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Parents do do		Out Cobalt
27	Salvatori		4	6	do	do	no		Italian	North	Pesaro	Urbino	Wife Maria Pesaro		do do
28	Saguin		11	6	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	do	Pattabriga	Parents do do		do do
29	Callero		21	6	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Lentoggio	Wife Santina Lentoggio		Mat Seattle
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York APR 25 1908 , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahd paid by himself, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey, and whether any part of journey is paid for by the transportation company issuing such ticket.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Husband	No					Husband and							5		Nat brown			Mantova	Bumatel.
2		No					Father Fosini Olinto													
3	Father	"																		
4		"					Soldato Donatino													
5		"					Fidanzato Raul													
6	Husband						Husband and Father							5	3	Light brown			Mantova	Poggio
7	Wife & Father	Self	no				Bigliardi Giovanna Care of Raffi Pietro													
8							Selva													
9	1st Friend	Fabbri Francesco		1st visit	1908		Fabbri Francesco Fairfield West Street 42							5	1	Nat Brown			Forlì	Meldola
10	1st do	Self		1st visit	1908		do do							5	2	Nat brown			Forlì	Meldola
11	1st do	Self		1st visit	1908		do do Uncle Pichi Antonio 42 West Street							5	5	Nat brown			Forlì	Meldola
12	1st Brother	12	No				Brother Gaiardo Luigi Guelph Ont							5	3	Nat brown			Udine	Moruno
13	1st Brother	12	1st	1907		Guelph	Brother Bof Luigi Guelph Elizabet Street 146							5	5	Nat brown			do	do
14	Brother	18	No				Brother Simonetta Arnaldo Broadway 611							5	5	Nat brown			Forno	Tomabbio
15	Son						Son Celonio Teodosio Emanuele Giacomo							5	3	Nat brown			Lucca	Maggiano
16	Wife													5	0	Nat brown				
17	1st Brother	60	No				Sis Place Off. Green Street St. Foca Poly							5	2	Nat brown				
18																				
19																				
20	1st Uncle	12	No				Uncle Lucchesi Casimiro Valley Street S. Bo							5	10	No brown			Lucca	Farnata
21	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Himself	30	No				Frizzi Lazar Francesco Final Pistoia N. Y.							5	5	Nat light gray			Bagdolia	Sch. Budu
23	1st himself	60	No				Uncle Stefanelli Augusto Cobalt Ont. Box 444							5	6	Nat brown			Pesaro	Pesaro
24	1st himself	14	No				Brother in law Ghiandoni Francesco Fayville Box 138							5	8	Nat brown			do	Fiumicello
25	1st himself	10	No				Brothers Renzi Salvatore Fayville Box 138							5	2	Nat brown			do	do
26	1st himself	40	No				Uncle Agostini Angelo Box 444 Cobalt Ont							5	8	Nat brown			do	do
27	1st himself	80	No	1st 1907	Cobalt		Brother Pagnini Pasquale Cobalt Ont Box 444							5	2	Nat brown			Pesaro	Pesaro
28	1st himself	10	No				Brother Ercole Cobalt Ont. Box 444							5	6	Nat brown			Pesaro	Gabicce
29	1st himself	30	do				Nephew Giangobbi Angelo Box 444 Cobalt Ont.							5	2	Nat brown			Pesaro	Gabicce
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or that the ticket or passage for any alien was paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or that any alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their original and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival, the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should contain the entry which should be Yes (Yes or read and write). No (No or not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should show the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, "French" apparently means a nationality, as "Irish" by race or people and similarly, "French" apparently means a nationality, as "Irish" by race or people and similarly, "French" apparently means a nationality, as "Irish" by race or people and similarly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Fabian Speare, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA, Sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 97 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Fabian Speare
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1907

at Liverpool

Name of Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** *sailing from* Genoa 5-th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11.	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M. S.	Mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Forli	Bertinoro	Mother Gertrude Guerrini Bertinoro	Penn.	Montpelier
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M. M.	Mason	yes				do	do	Wife Giulia Bertinoro	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M. S.	Watchman	yes				Forli	Meldola	Mother Rosina Ranieri Angeli Meldola	N. J.	White Plains
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M. M.	Watchman	yes				Treviso	Crocetta	Wife Giovanna - Crocetta	Wisc.	Fifield
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M. M.	Workman	yes				do	do	Father Antonio -	do	do
6	do.	[illegible]	20		M. M.	Housewoman	yes				do	do	Crocetta Treviziana	do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	North					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M. M.	Mason	yes		Italian	North	Forli	Bertinoro	Wife Giuseppina Bertinoro	Penn.	Aliquippa
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M. M.	Mason	yes		Italian	North	Padova	Saletto	Wife Isolina - Monsano al Tagliamento	Ont.	Guelph
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S. M.	Housewoman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Pescaglia	Da parente	N. Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S. S.	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Central			Salvalli Pescaglia	N. Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M. M.	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Montecarlo	Father Andrina Lazzarini	Calif.	S. Jose
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		S. M.	Housewoman	yes						Maggiano Lucca		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M.	"	"				do	do	Grand Father		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M.	"	"				do	do	do do		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M. S.	Clerk	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria Lombardy		Mother Lalli Francesca Lombardy	N.	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M. S.	Agriculturist	no		Turkish	Armenian	Smyrna		No One	Ger.	Wiesbaden
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M. M.	Workman	yes		Italian	South	Sassari	Pattada	Wife Vargiu Antonia Pattada - Ozini Street		New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M. M.	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Genoa	Savona	Mother Violante Bima Savona Nizza Street 126	Calif.	Los Angeles
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Citizen U. S. A.						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S. M.	Housewoman	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Barbignana	Brother Barbarini	Ia.	Millikens Bend
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		S.		no			North			Pietro Barbignana		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		S.		no			North			Via Legio 4 12		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		S.		no		Italian	North					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		S.		no								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M.		no								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M. M.	Workman	yes			North	Bologna	Granaglione	Wife Tolfini Lucia Granaglione	Pa.	Wellsboro
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. M.	Countryman	yes			North	Mantova	Sazzara	Friend Zini Angel Sazzara		Fitchburg
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M. S.	Workman	no			North	Treviso	Conegliano	Uncle Nangella Domenico Conegliano	Ia.	Clifford
	[illegible]	[illegible]									Forli	Meldola	Zoni Vitale Meldola		Iowa Falls

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya himself	10	no				Friend Stefano Mariotti 45 Mott Street	no	no	no				5	6	Nat	Dark	brown		Forlì	Bertinoro
2	ya himself	10	no				do do	no	no					5	6	Nat		brown		do	Meucci Sinicio
3	No himself	20	no				Friend Farinelli Natale 3 Central Ave	no	no					5	6	Nat		brown		Forlì	Meldola
4	ya himself	14	no				Friend Piccoli Marco Field Box 101	no						5	6	Nat		brown		Treviso	Fiocetta
5	himself		no				Brother Marco Ferruccio Enrico - Field Virginia	no						5	3	Nat		brown		do	do
6	ya husband	60	no				Box 101	no						4	11	Nat		brown		do	do
7								no	no	no	no										
8	ya himself	10	no				Nephew Gfrilliani Antonio Montpellier Vermont	no	no	no	no			5	6	Nat		brown		Forlì	Bertinoro
9	ya himself	20	no				Brother Davide Guelph Ont. Box 146							5	9	Nat		brown		Urbino	Fossano
10	himself	24	ya 1904 1905	N. York			Husband Granaglia Giacinto Houston Street 136 N.Y.							5	3	Nat		brown		Lucca	Coralle
11	himself																				
12	himself		ya 1900 1902	N. Brasile										5	2					do	do
13	husband	$ 200					No one	no						5	8	Nat		brown		do	Lucca
14	ya father													5	8	Nat		brown		do	do
15								no	no											do	do
16	himself	20	no				Brother Bondi Luigi care Jacoto	no	no	no	no									do	do
17	ya himself	16	no				Mother Maria and Brother in law S. A George Wilks	no	no	no	no			5	5	Nat		brown		Alessandria	Lombarnzzo
18	himself	10	no				No one	no	no	no	no			5	11	Nat		black		Soria	Chiusdino
19	ya himself	50	no				Bro uncle Duce Giuseppe 705 East Los Angeles	no	no	no	no									Sassari	Cattaro
20								no	no	no	no			5	6	Nat		brown		Genova	Savona
21	himself						Husband Garbarino Giov. Fallulah Louisiana	no													
22								no	no	no	no			4	10	Nat		black gray		Alessand.	Bastignano
23	ya Mother	20	No				Father do do	no	no	no	no			5	2	Nat		brown			
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	ya cousin	10	no				Cousin Vivarelli Silvio Wilkes Wyoming Pa							5	1	Nat		brown		Bologna	Granaglione
28	ya friend	14	no				Friend Lazzi Odoardo Goldfield Fitzhugh Ohio	no	no	no	no			5	2	Nat		brown		Mantova	Quistello
29	no sista	20	No				Sister Candida Balboni Elliston N.Y. N 28th	no	no	no	no			5	3	Nat		brown		Treviso	Pederobba
30	ya friend	20	ya 1905 1907	New Jersey			Friend Bellini Tomaso	no	no	no	no			5	5	Nat		black		Foglì	Forlì

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting believer in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master or Commanding Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their lists in the manner indicated, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of arrival, after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to foreign countries should be recorded under the head of "alien in transit" [illegible] in the United States, and not as "immigrants" under the head of "emigrants."

Column 7 (Can read).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, according as the person can or can not read.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 [illegible] which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] nationality and race should be carefully observed by inspectors. [illegible] For instance, a native of France [illegible] by race or people, a "Breton" by nationality. A native of Ireland may be a Celt by race or people, a Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exact information, wherever obtainable, should be given of last permanent residence and not of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are returning to [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend, whether a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in whole or part passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Gabriel Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Italian) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39



Victor Peters

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Genoa 5th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F S	Seamstress	yes		[illegible]n	Italian	Italia	Bobbio	Parent - Bobbio	N. York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F M	seamstress	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	do	do	do do	do	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M M	workman	yes		Italian		Udine	Pasiano	Father Bonidat Pietro Pasiano	Pa	Wallingford
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M	workman	yes		[illegible]lian		Bologna	Granaglione	Brother Luigi Granaglione	Pa	Pittsburg
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	workman	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Reggio	Vigonchio			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M S	workman	yes		Italian	Italian	do	do			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Italian					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	workman	yes		[illegible]lian	[illegible]	Cuneo	Carbonera	Father Corrado Piano Carbonera		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	workman	yes		[illegible]lian				Mother and daughter Renegaldo di Piano		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	workman	yes		[illegible]lian		Sassari	Pattada	Father Beccin Catterina Pattada	"	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M M	workman	yes		Italian		do	do		"	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	workman	yes		Italian		do	do	Father Giovanni Pattada	"	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	workman	yes		Italian	North	do	do		"	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M M	schoolmaster	yes		Italian	North	do	do		"	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M M	workman	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Sassari	Pattada	Father Beccin Giovanni Pattada	"	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M M	workman	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Wife Maria Chessa Pattada	"	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	workman	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	do	do	Sister Maria Angela Pattada	"	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	workman	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Wife Casilla Antonia Pattada	"	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M S	workman	yes		Italian	[illegible]	do	Ozieri	Mother Maria Chessa Ozieri	"	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M M	workman	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Pattada	Beccin Giovanni	"	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	workman	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	Forli	Meldola	Brother Antonio Meldola	N. J.	White Plains
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	workman	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Pasolini Paolo Meldola		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F M	[illegible]woman	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	Forli	Teodorano	and Father Pasolini Teodorano Brother in law do do	"	New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M M	workman	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	do	do	Mother Canali Ida Teodorano	Penn	Litchfield
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	workman	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	do	do	Father Canali Davide Valdimare	do	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	workman	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	do	do	Father Canali Benedetto Valdimare	do	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M M	workman	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	Italia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Giovanni Morano al Cagliaretto	Ont.	Guelph
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M M	workman	yes		[illegible]n	[illegible]	do	do	Father Antonio Morano al Cagliaretto	do	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M M	Mason	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italia	Butrimoro	Wife Maranunna Butrimoro	Penn	Litchfield
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Mason	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Butrimoro	Father Santo Butrimoro	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 2 - 1908 , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For explosives or anarchists (Whether coming by reason of belief in or membership in any organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	10	no			Brother in Law Aspegram Angelo N 106 Steet 33rd							5	1	Nat	brown			Italia	Bobbio
2	"	himself	10	no			Husband Aspegram Angelo N 106 Steet 33rd							5	1	Nat	brown	"		do	do
3	no	himself	10	no			Cousin Tulamo Antonio Wallingford							5	5	Nat	brown			Udine	Fagiano
4	yes	himself	10	no			Cousin Vitarelli Giovanni 58 Bleecker St.							5	5	Nat	brown			Bologna	Granaglione
5		brother		no			Brother Casanova Giuseppe	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Nat	brown	"		Reggio Emilia	
6				no			Brother Casanova Giuseppe	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Nat	brown			do	do
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	"	himself	10	no			Uncle Vargiu Antonio														
20	"	himself	10	no			no													do	do
21	no	himself	15	no			Brother Zanetti Natale White Plains N20 & Central Ave							5	2	Nat	brown			Forlì	Meldola
X 22	"	himself	20	yes	1900 1904	New York	Friend Biasion Lazzaro							5	11	Nat	brown			do	Teodorano
23	"	himself	20	"	"	"	Finney 128 Ave near 136th St New York							5	11	Nat	brown			do	do
24	yes	himself	20	"	"	"	Cousin Zamuga Virgilio Litchfield 248 Bee							5	6	Nat	brown	"		do	do
25	yes	himself	20	no	"	"	Friend Zamuga Virgilio 248 Litchfield Conn							5	11	Nat	brown			do	do
X 26	yes	himself	20	no			Friend Zamuga Virgilio 248 Litchfield Conn							5	1	Nat	brown			do	do
27	yes	himself	22	no			Brother Natali Natale Guelph Ont. Canada							5	2	Nat	brown			Udine	Moruzzo
28	yes	himself	26	no			Cousin Bat Nic. N 146 Euclid							5	6	Nat	brown			do	do
29		himself	10	no			Friend Zaccini Giovanni Montpelier Vermont							5	2	Nat	brown			Forlì	Forlimpopoli
30		himself	10				Friend Giulani Antonio Montpelier Vermont							5	2	Nat	black			do	Bertinoro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the best of my knowledge and belief in regard to information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible].

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Will not simply be engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

"A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the inspectors and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens arriving at any seaport of the United States, but not intending to pass through the United States, should be recorded as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read any language should be entered Yes. Persons who can not read and write should be entered No. Persons who can read and write should be entered Yes. Persons who can read but can not write should be entered No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered as meaning country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in regard to clerical errors in this regard. For instance, French appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as it clearly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Jewish by race might properly appear under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the name of and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "stated to emigration agent" should show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which agent belongs, nationality, or race.

Aliens having been previously in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered last permanent home United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative or friend, his name and address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join such relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. ~~Immigrant~~ Station, Ellis Island, N.Y., Surgeon, Employed by persons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University of Medicine & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

~~SEX~~
R & R
~~R & A~~
R & I
~~MONEY~~
~~REP~~
~~R & O~~
R & D
D & O
P & P
~~C & J~~
NCN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish Celtic.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P. S.S. Campania sailing from Genoa April 8th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.										State.	City or Town.
1	Luongo	Vincenzo	1910	M	Sing	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italian Southern	Italy	Sorrento	Father - Carlo Luongo Mother - Rosa Iggo Piano di Sorrento Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible] of persons and aliens in transit, state, or colonies, whence they originally came, or where they have last resided.

[illegible] determined by the shock from which nations spring and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Steerage

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SALOON OR FIRST CABIN~~ PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23rd, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		Yes	No	Going to Brother Geovanni Livorgo 210 Degraw St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Sorrento
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arcerigo Dodero, Master of the S/S. Campania, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dodero
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read) (write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—Yes (can write but not read).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immediately a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should not be returned by inspectors and passed by clerks in the remarks for instance, "Germany" opposite an Italian's name, or "French" opposite a Syrian's name, or "Russia" opposite a Finn's name, or "Austria" opposite a Bohemian's name, or "Turkey" opposite an Armenian's name, or "Great Britain" opposite a Welshman's name, or "Mexico" opposite an Indian's name, or "United States" opposite a negro's name. All of these persons must be returned by their race or people, and not by their nationality. Aliens of the Hebrew race are also necessary to be properly described under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by which nationality is to be correctly observed.

In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Creole people of Negro descent.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies of the Creole or Anglo-Saxon Negro descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (X) or No (no mark).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less state how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (X) or No (no mark). In each case should state exactly the amount of money shown. Where brought in by head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be Yes (X) or No in the United States before. And if Yes, give year or period of years and place (as 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.

Concerning Inspection.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

n—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 43

NO.

S. S. CAMPANIA (M G I) arrived pr 23, 1908, 190, M., , from

JGL

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Serv.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Serv.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. UPPER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
65m	1	Marino, Guiseppe	14	8	1	L. P. C. Pr Cert	Mitchell	4/ 23170 Gold									4/ pm 87 Gallia 10 40							1	1
44m	2	(Marino) Campofilice, Antonio, wife &	13	26/9	4	" Dr Cert	Thomp'n																		
19f	3	Guagliano, Speranza	2 Cabin B	21	1	" Dr Memo	Scarlett	4/ 2338 Gold									4/ 2338 Gold 3 00								
38m	4	Pua, Francesco	2 Cabin B	6	1	" Dr Memo	"										4/ 2317 Gold 1 00							1	2 1
15f	5	Buttaceroli, Rosalia	16	9	1	"	Leon'd										4/ 20143 Gold 1 00								
18m	6	Quinci, Battista & sis	14	27/0	2	"	Mitchell										4/ 2336 Gold 1 10							2	
24m	7	Di Cicco, Enrico	12	11	1	" Cl of 18	"										4/ 23107 Gold 3 00							1	
13m	8	Capaci, Nicola	16	10	1	"	Leon'd										4/ 2316 Gold 3 00							1	
60f	9	Piscopo Gaetano	13	25	1	" Dr Cert	Thomp'n										4/ 25 81 Gold 3 30							2 3 2	
36m	10	Guirleo, Giovanni	8	13	1	"	Leon'd																	8 9 8	
50f	11	(Ratundo) Critella, Guiseppa, dtr & gr	5	15/7	2	"	Spark'n										4/ 23 Gold 1 00								
41m	12	Ferri, Vincenzo	4	10	1	" Dr Cert	Alex																	4 6 4	
22m	13	Ballette, Francesco & son	11	5/6	2	"	Spark'n										4/ 2579 Gold 3 10								
14m		Battrani, Alfonzo				"	"																		
~~20m~~	~~14~~	~~Boone, Pietro~~	~~16~~	~~11~~	~~1~~	"	~~Spec. Mail~~ In hos	Scarlett									S. I. Card taken by Law Clk Paul 4/24/08 Dr Park's Trachoma statement of alien delivered to Law Clk Paul 4/25/08							1	
20f	15	Radicchio, Fortunato	2 Cabin A	6	1	Dr Cert "	In hos	"																1 2 1 3	2
51f	16	Leggieri, Colomba	2 Cabin B	22	1	Rel 3/12/08 12 m Dr Cert "	In hos	"									4/ Rel'd pm 145 Gold		Adm on bond 4/26/08 3 45 pm					1	
19f	17	Merici, Caterina	2 Cabin C	4	1	Rel 3/29/08 m "Dr Kopp on arrival"													4/ 2487 Gold 2 pm					1	
41m	18	Baldassare, Pietro	10	18	1	"	Dr Cert	Mitchell											4/ 2337 Gold 1 50					8 9 8	
33m	19	Buffone, Archangelo	10	19	1	"	Dr Cert	"																2 2 2	
15f	20	Anton, Scharifi	6	23	1	"	Thomp'n	4/ 31 Gold									4/ 2575 Gold 4 10 45								
61m	21	Malito, Vincenzo	8	3	1	" Dr Cert	English	4/ 23121 Gold									4/ pm 134 Gold 1							1 2 1	
30m	22	Mastellone Calmido	10	20	1	1/2 Cert		4/ 30 24																1 2 1	

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 44.

S. CAMPANIA N.C.I. arrived APRIL 23, 1906. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Satallante	Francesca	15	1		1	To Mother	Bro Francesco 237 Jefferson st Brkln	Bell	23	1 30	—	1	—
2	Petralia	Maria & 2 ch	8	25/28	3		" husband	Husb Andrea, 79 Columbia st "	Haig	"	12 33	—	3	—
3	Petronio	Teresa	13	23	1		" uncle	Uncle Michele Petronio 76 Raymond st Brkln	"	"	12 33	—	1	—
4	Vulle	Michela	15	17	1		" tel	Bro-in-l Vincenzo Stratzeri 76 Front st Rochester Ny	Johns	"	1 30	—	1	—
—	~~Haigamus~~ Farmasarian	Hermenie & dau	9	27/28	2		" ~~husband~~ husband	Husb. Vartar Farmasian 201 E. 24 Nyc	Bell	24	9 —	2	2	2
7	Sampieri	G'ppa	9	1	1		" brother	Bro. Vincenzo 496 Market Hoboken NJ	Haig	24	9 30	1	1	1
8	Maniscalco	Giacoma & daughter	13	11/12	2		" husband	Husb Antonio Corraolo 21 Myrtle Ave Brkln	Haig	23	2 37	—	2	—
9	Frusciante	Clementina & 2 ch	9	11/13	3		" husband	" Gerardo Bruno 447 W. Hoboken NJ Summit Ave	Bell	"	1 10	—	3	—
10	Rama	Teresa & 2 ch	8	10/12	3		" husband	O.B. Husb Art Cusmai 910 Glascow st Portsmouth Va	Johns	"	1 30	—	3	—
11	D'Amore	Maria & ch	10	20/21	1		" husband	Husb Giachino Vitolo 204 1 st Ave nyc	Haig	28	12 30	5	6	5
12	Livioni	Rosa & sister	1	1/2	2		" b-i-l	Bro in l Angelo Scipioni 213 E. 106 st nyc	Haig	23	1 40	—	2	—
13	Tondat	Giov'i	1	2	1		" tel	Stal-Soc	Cowen	25	10 —	2	2	2
14	Vanzella	Anna	2	29	1		" sister	Bro in l Primo Galbani 254 Dayton Av. Clifton NJ	Haig	24	11 30	1	1	1
15	Lambardo, Maria & ch		8	6/7	1	1	Detained (in hospital on arrival) Ret May 5. 2 10 to Husband	Lt Raphael Italian Soc 8 Charlton	Cowen	5/5	2 40	—	1	—
16												1	22	11

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

New York

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Del'd from	5	24	29
Del'd from	55	5	60
Discharged			
Total	60	29	89

INDEXED
278

11—1418

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Savonia, [illegible] solemnly declare, on my duty, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge, and that all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23rd day of April, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

SEX
R & R
R & A
R & I
[illegible]NEY
[illegible]T
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Males	Females	Total
5	3	

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Gibraltar [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	MacRae	J	27	m's			U S Citizen								
2	Sweeney	Henry A	36	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mr Sweeney		
3	Tomas	[illegible]										Gibraltar			
4	Larkin	Frederick	2												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Instead of "Tourists and aliens in transit," fill in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People — races as understood in the countries named by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *23rd April* , 1908.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18	19	20 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Name and complete address.	21	22	23 Calling or occupation.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City, Town, or Location.
1																	
2	—	Self	$20	Yes	No	On a business visit	no	no	no	Self	no	no	6	ft	Dk	Dk	Syria Turkish Dominions
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Dunning, of the Slavonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon regularly assigned to said vessel to examine, and that he has carefully examined, each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or imbecile, or a person afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless pardoned or restored to citizenship rights; that I have caused the surgeon regularly assigned to said vessel to examine, and that he has carefully examined, each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said persons is a contract laborer, or a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance made or entered into, or contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no other person in said Lists or Manifests is a member of any of the foregoing excluded classes, and that no exception in said Lists or Manifests to any of said aliens named therein is made on account of any such person being a member of any of said excluded classes.

A G Dunning
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 1908

Port of [illegible]

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the same. He cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the printed lists, and corrections should be made if not already done, by the inspector at the time of the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be reported under head of "In transit." Those intending to remain only a few months in the United States, but not intending to [illegible] should be reported as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column [illegible].—[illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read [illegible]. No—Cannot read language.

Column [illegible].—Nationality.—Column should be filled in with the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible].—Race or people.—The race or people to which each immigrant belongs is to be reported as given in the following classification:

Special attention should be paid to the correct designation of races or peoples, and manifests should not generally be accepted by inspectors in which the following races are reported. For instance, Hebrew is not a race, nor is it properly speaking a religion. Hebrews may belong to any race or people, and include Jews of German nationality, who emigrate from Germany, Jews of Russian nationality, who emigrate from Russia, Jews of English nationality, who emigrate from England, and so forth. Many Hebrews are of the Semitic race, but the majority belong to other races. Semites are generally known as Arabs, Assyrians, Babylonians, Abyssinians, etc. Persons coming from Palestine may be Hebrews, Arabs, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Hebrews. Persons coming from Arabia may be Arabs, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, or Hebrews, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Arabs. Persons coming from Armenia may be Armenians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Greeks, Syrians, or Hebrews, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Armenians. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia may belong to any race or people mentioned in the following table, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Turks. Persons coming from Turkey in Europe may be Turks, Greeks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Armenians, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Italians (North), and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Turks. Persons coming from Greece may be Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Armenians, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Italians (North), and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Greeks. Persons coming from France may be French, Germans, Italians (North), Italians (South), Spaniards, Portuguese, Basques, Flemish, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as French. Persons coming from Germany may be Germans, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Italians (North), Italians (South), Spaniards, Portuguese, Basques, Flemish, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Germans. Persons coming from Spain may be Spaniards, Portuguese, Basques, Italians (North), Italians (South), Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Spaniards. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Spaniards, Basques, Italians (North), Italians (South), Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Portuguese. Persons coming from Scotland may be Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Scotch. Persons coming from Ireland may be Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Irish. Persons coming from Wales may be Welsh, Scotch, Irish, English, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Welsh. Persons coming from England may be English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as English. Persons coming from Finland may be Finns, Russians, Swedes, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Finns. Persons coming from Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Russians. Persons coming from Poland may be Poles, Russians, Germans, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Poles. Persons coming from Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Russians, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Swedes. Persons coming from Norway may be Norwegians, Swedes, Finns, Russians, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Norwegians. Persons coming from Denmark may be Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Finns, Russians, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Danes. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may be Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Austrians or Hungarians. Persons coming from Switzerland may be Swiss, Germans, Italians (North), Italians (South), Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Swiss. Persons coming from Netherlands may be Dutch, Flemish, Germans, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, or Egyptians, and should be reported as belonging to one of these races or peoples, and not as Dutch.

The term "Celtic" should not be used as the designation of any race or people.

"West Indian" should not be used as the designation of any race or people. Natives of the West Indies should be reported as belonging to the race or people from which they are descended.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been permanently admitted to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case whether paid by himself, or by whom paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case money in hand of family, the total amount of money shown. Money carried by each adult male immigrant should be specified among the several members of families.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether yes or no (Y or N) in regard to United States [illegible] 1906. Place of application [illegible] 1906.

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and where such relative is).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and where such relative is.

Column [illegible] (Whether an anarchist, or a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy).—The entry in column 18 should show whether yes or no (Y or N) in regard to these questions.

Column [illegible] (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials).—The entry in column 19 should show whether yes or no (Y or N) in regard to these questions.

Column [illegible] (Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to any immigration station on account of any of the foregoing excluded classes).—The entry in column 20 should show whether yes or no (Y or N) in regard to these questions.

Column [illegible] (Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity).—The entry in column 21 should show whether yes or no (Y or N) in regard to these questions.

Column [illegible] (Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity).—The entry in column 22 should show whether yes or no (Y or N) in regard to these questions.

Column [illegible] (Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity).—The entry in column 23 should show whether yes or no (Y or N) in regard to these questions.

Column [illegible] (Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity).—The entry in column 24 should show whether yes or no (Y or N) in regard to these questions.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Jer Rees, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing Elsewhere, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Palermo* *8th April* , 1908

1	2				9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Intending Complete Address of Immediate Destination. (State or Country.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	John	40	M	English	American			
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Instead of citizenship ... Citizenship and alienage in column 6 whether they are ... or ... must be stated.
In column 9 "Race or People" ... must be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sonoma sailing from Palermo, 8th April, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Barber	John	35	4 mo	M		S	Laborer	American			
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Destined to [illegible]
[illegible] Racing Penal

[illegible] names and ages in exact, same in evidence whether they are "Returning" or "[illegible]"
tion of by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd April, 1907

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a Ticket to final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether in charge of any Children, and if so, how many	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Whether able to read or write	Occupation	Nationality, Race or People	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair and Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country and Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I
employed by the owners thereof to make a true
foregoing Lists or Manifests
investigation, I believe that no one of said
a pauper, or is likely to become a public
contagious disease, or has been convicted
misdemeanor involving moral
anarchist, or member of any
woman or girl coming
also, according to the
aliens named therein is correct and

from Fiume, do
that the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
and or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
, or who admits being in the practice of polygamy, or an
to procure alien to the United States, or a prostitute, or a
for prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April 1907.

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the examination at all arrivals.

All persons coming to pass through and subject to the United States should be entered under head of occupations as follows: "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be entered Yes or No. Persons who can read and write should be entered Yes. Persons who can read but not write should be entered Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The race or people should be entered as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully inspected and registry clerks during the examination. For instance, "France," appearing in a manifest as the country of nationality of each of such race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as the race or people of all immigrants "France" by nationality. "Africa," as the country of nationality of all negroes might properly come under the heading of United States, Cuba, etc., according to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are to be regarded as to race or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are to be regarded as to race or nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people [illegible] No matter

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies be careful to show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All persons having permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place; e. g., 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Slavonia," sailing from Naples, April 9th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Stevenson	Bertha							U.S.C.	English				
2	Miss McClelland	Adelaide							do	do				
3	Miss Robson	May	39	8	F	S. Cook	yes	yes	Canadian	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Charles Robson Esq	Ontario	Canada Oshawa
4	Miss Schell	Mary M.	28	5	F	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Miss Robert Brantford		Canada Brantford
5	Mr. Potter	Samuel Otway Lewis							U.S.C.	do				
6	Miss Weiss	Lulu							U.S.C.	American				
7	Miss Morse	Katherine							do	do				
8	Miss Robertson	Margaret Ethel	42	2	F	Head Mistress of Girls School	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro Brother Dr. Robertson Bishop of Exeter (England)	Columbia	Canada Vancouver
9	Mr Maclean	Fergus M.							U.S.C.	American				
10	Mr Reid	William Alfred							do	do				
11	Dr Barton	Clyde Edwin							do	do				
12	Mr Abbott	Harlan P.							do	do				
13	Mr Strakosch	Carl							do	German				
14	Mrs do	do							do	do				
15	Miss Matthews	Myra V.							do	do				
16	Miss Goransson	Celia	29		F	S	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Olof Goransson Lynksoberg Sweden		Canada New Hartford
17	Mrs Mc Keen	James							U.S.C.	American				
18	Miss do	Elizabeth F.							do	do				
19	Mrs. Potter	Samuel Otway Lewis							U.S.C.	English				
20	Mr. Myers	Charles Haven							do	American				
21	Mrs do	do do							do	do				
22	Mrs Crawford	J. H.							do	English				
23	Miss Hoosear Van	Beta M.							do	do				
24	Mrs Rabe	C.							do	do				
25	Miss do	Constance							do	do				
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Intended Occupation" of artists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *23rd April*, 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of mental and physical.	24 If deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26	27 Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.		Place of Birth.
1																
2																
3	yes	self	yes	yes Belle New York	Sister home		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair Blue	Canada Ontario
4	yes	self	yes	yes no	Sister home		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair Brown Blue	do Woodstock
5																
6																
7																
8	no	self	no	—	my brother Walter J R Robertson Vancouver B C	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium Dark Hazel	England Lawlish St. Devon
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	yes	Wife Skilcock	yes	yes	Husband with Mrs Brabrook was always a resident of Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale dark Grey	Lymington Hampshire
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, of the "Slavonia", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Unversity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

INDEXED
D. F. S.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Gibraltar*, *12th April*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blandino	Concepcion	29	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Algeceras	Provincia de Cadiz Alegedina Maria Ave Castellano 26	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Sanchez	Concepcion	—	11	s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd April, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to some place beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self. $10	No		Husband: Joseph Sanchez Rei 41 Calle Sy. Alcala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Algeciras
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Dunning (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Slavonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Dunning
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown: Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Cunard Steamship Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at Dundee

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Naples, April 7", 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Marzo	Michele	34	M.	S.	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Catarogano	Virginia	my mother Rose M. Cuffaro Virginia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mr. Ballesta	Vito Nicola	36	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Bari	Virginia	my wife Stella Costanza Virginia	Ill.	Chicago
3	~~Mr. Balsamo~~	~~Rosario~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~my wife Di Chiusto Concetta Virginia~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4	Mr. Palmisano	Vincenzo	50	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	my wife Di Chiusto Rosa Virginia	do	do
5	Mr. Pugliese	Cristino	31	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Virginia	my mother Jannine M. Giuseppe Virginia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Mr. De Simone	Giovanni	58	M.	M.	Barber	no	no	do	do	Bari	Virginia	my wife Catarina Carbonara Virginia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Mr. Riccardi	Vito	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my mother Carbonara Romano Virginia	do	do
8	Mr. Mirelli	Vito	21	M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my father Giuseppe Mirelli Virginia	do	do
9	Mr. Robottom	Alfred	28	M.	S.	Artist	yes	yes	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *23rd April*, 1908.

11—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the person was insane, an idiot, or supported by charity.) If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$40	no			my father Forlenza 1st x 1903 Sterling Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	Brown		Calabrians	Verrino
2	no	self	$40	yes	7	Chicago	my cousin Walter Krause 1st x 1st #150 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Do	Black	Brown	Bari	Cerignano
3	no	self	$40	yes	7	do	my brother Michele Forlenza 2nd x 1st Chicago do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Spot on the lip	Do	Do
4	no	self	$40	yes	2	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Mark on the lip	Do	Do
5	no	self	$40	yes	9	Kellogg	my brothers Anthony & Arthur Forlenza 1st x 1st of Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Calabrians	Verrino
6	no	self	$40	yes			my nephew Lo Iacovino Giovanni 2nd x 1st Wallworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brown		Bari	Cerignano
7	no	self	$40	no			my cousin Pietro Pugliese 1st x 1st Wallworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown		Mark marked	Do	Do
8	no	self	$40	yes	2	Chicago	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Brown		Mark marked	Do	Do
9	yes	self	yes	no			2nd x 1st Grandfather Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Bon Jan	Blue		None		
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dinning, (Master / Other Master / First / Second Officer) of the Slavonia from Naples. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Dinning Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer. 11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "Slavonia" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Palermo, 8th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vitale	Salvatore	26	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	father Mr Francesco Vitale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2	Giunta	Salvatore	22	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	father Mr Marino Giunta Termini Imerese	Ills	Chicago
3	Giunta	Vincenza	18	f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	father Mr Marino Giunta Termini Imerese	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 4	D'India Giunta	Caterina	18	f	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	as above	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 5	D'India	Rosa	42	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	wife Mrs Antonina Giuliana Gentile Termini Imerese	Ills	Chicago
6	Gentile	Giuseppe	53	m	m	Ship master	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	nobody	Ills	Belvidere
7	Ruggieri Modica	Giovanna	39	f	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	two son and brother Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Lonzo Russo	Rosalia	38	f	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	22 Via Ottavio Gaetani - Palermo		
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	Gervasi	Giuseppe	33	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	father Angelo Gervasi Villa Bonanza - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
						21-134927-806-12/08/01				2-970445-3/30/12-7105					
10	Arlotta	Angelina	21	f	s	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	New York
11	Vacca	Gaetano	25	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Mrs Giuseppa Vacca Via Valerio Villareale 132 Palermo	Pa	Scranton
						2-81+39=210-5/12-0							as above	Pa	Scranton
12	Vacca	Isabella	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo			
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	Cona	Carmelo	44	m	m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltavuturo	Petera	son Petera	N.Y.	New York
14	Bonsone Geraci	Nicoletta	26	f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Alimena	father Antonio Geraci Alimena	Ills	Chicago
15													Dott		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *23rd April*, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church (polity, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Mr Damiano Vitale 38-40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
2	no	self	$30	yes	1901	Chicago Ill	Mr Calderone Salvatore 19 Marengo St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
3	no	husband	$30	no	—	—	as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
4	no	self	$25	no	—	—	husband D Indica Giovanni 414 Grant St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
5	no	mother	$10	no	—	—	father in law Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Termini
6	no	self	$60	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	son Mr Antonino Gentile 2483 Kensington Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair grey	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
7	no	self	$20	no	—	—	husband Mr Modica Alfonso 414 Pleasant St Belvidere Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Girgenti
8	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	husband Lanza Vincenzo 405 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
9	yes	self	$50	yes	1900	New York	wife Mrs Rosina Gerbasi Arlotta 538 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	scar on nose	Palermo	Palermo
10	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	sister Mrs Rosina Gerbasi Arlotta 538 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Santa Caterina
11	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Mr Edoardo Calisi 213 Spruce St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
12	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Mr Edoardo Calisi 213 Spruce St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	New York	Mr F Acritelli & Son 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Racalmuto
14	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	husband Domenico Bamonte 67 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	brown	no	Palermo	Alimena
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, of the "Slavonia", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Dunning
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908.
New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry before the immigrant passes inspection of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "In transit"; those intending to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass the night, should be returned as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column should be marked Yes or No. It should be either Yes—Yes (can read but not write), No—No (can read but not write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled in to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in this column should be made as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in this column, as the value of manifests should be carefully revised by those who prepare them. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean the French race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "France," the nationality. An alien who is being returned to Europe might properly come under the heading of United States for country of last permanent residence, but his nationality. In this connection the following descriptive notes may be of assistance:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, whether white or black.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, whether white or black.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column clearly show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from place of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been admitted to the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination, if not to the United States).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country, if outside the United States, to which the alien is destined.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if he is accompanied by husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, the entry should show whether the husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend has at least $50 in money, or if the alien is a member of a family the head of which has at least $50 in money, the entry should show whether the family has the amount of $50 in money. If the money belongs to the family generally it should not be divided among the several members.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and where, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and why).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what for and why.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is a polygamist.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is an anarchist.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 20 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 21 (Whether ever supported by charity).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 22 (Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is in good health and good mental and physical condition.

Column 23 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 24 (Height).—The entry in column 24 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 25 (Complexion).—The entry in column 25 should show the complexion of the alien, as light or dark.

Column 26 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 26 should show the color of hair and eyes of the alien, as light hair and blue eyes, dark hair and eyes, etc.

Column 27 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 27 should show any marks of identification of the alien, as a scar on the face, a mole on the hand, etc.

Manifests are subject to revision by any inspector at the time of the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Jenkins, Surgeon of the "Slavonia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste & Naples, 4th April, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kornfeller	Albert	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest		father Ehrenwald Jakob Budapest	N.Y.	New York
2	" Schlesinger	Josef	35		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		mother " Rosa Jasakur "		
3	Reitzenstein	Edmund	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	Budapest		father Reitzenstein Ferenez Budapest		
4	Mayer	Ludwig	41		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	both in law Barbara Wilmos	O.	Cleveland
5	"	Emilia	43		F	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Engaging		
6	Steiner	Rosa	31		F	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Berta	5	4	F	S	child			"	"	"				
8	Szunegi	Erzsebet	25		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest		mother Simon Crisbet	Pa.	New Castle
9	Türrmayer V/L 5/15/40	Salomon	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"		Bro. Budapest	"	Bethlehem
10	"	Katalin	34		F	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		sister in law Wilhelm Neuwirth	"	"
11	Krupiak	Anna	30		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	Budapest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Also Sweden		
12	Brlak	Bernard	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austro-Hungarian	Slovak	Budapest		uncle		
13	Kerstler	Istvan	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austro-Hungarian	German	Budapest		father Kerstler Lorinc	N.Y.	Shadsburg
14	"	Istvanne	33		F	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Kralova		
15	"	Eva	11		F	S	child			"	"	"		sister in law		
16	Bollschuh	Elis	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	"	"	"		grandfather		
17	Stvehlova	Erzsebet	16		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"		mother Bollschuh Sofia	N.Y.	New York
18	Klimentheber	Johann			M	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uj verbasz		
19	"	Peter			M	S								step father Schöler Fulop		
20	"	Theresia	3		F	S								Vegyenbasz		
21	"	Michael			M	S								both in laws Franz Frick	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	"	Konrad			M	S								Engaging		
23	"	Elisabeth	7		F	S								uncle		
24	"	Erzsi	8		F	S										
25	Rokat	Rosa	26		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"				
26	Just Mayer	Theresia	3		F	S								other Just Magdalena	Ill.	Peoria
27	Szepesdi	Peter	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"		Cousin		
28	Meyer	Stefan	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Budapest	N.Y.	New York
29	Lesser	Paul	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		mother Schwartz Regina	Pa.	Meadville
30	Szvatek	Mikola	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Budapest		
														father Lesser Paul		
														Budapest	N.Y.	New York

7-161265-3/9/43-(404)

7-108570-505-11-9-17

7-113676 8/21/47 505

7-117048/505 6-1-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 59

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *23rd April*, 190 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	yes	self	$100									5 6	ashen	black brown		Austria-Hungary Hungary Monrovia
2	"	"	[illegible]									5 3	pale	brown		" Schlesien
3	"	"	$100									5 7½	"	black		" Kolin
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5 7	"	dark		" Prerau
X 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5 7	"	black brown		" Lubaczka
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" [illegible]
X 7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" New York
8	"	self	$200									5 10½	pale	light blue		" Marienau Prussia
9	"	[illegible]	$100									5 11½	pale	black black		" Konitz
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" Kassinfalu
X 11	"	self	$200									5 5	dark	brown blue		" Parotz
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" Gnadau
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" Kullod
13	"	"	$160									5 7	pale	brown blonde	light red hair	" "
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									5 9	reddish	"		" "
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" Schnee
16	yes	self	$260									5 2	reddish	brown brown		" Hyrenbach
17	"	"	$20									5 1	pale	fair		" Hoszes
18	only child	self	$200									[illegible]		[illegible]		" "
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" "
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" "
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" Austria Hungary
22	yes	self	[illegible]									[illegible]		dark brown blue		" "
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" Hegyes
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" Hungary
25	yes	self	$30									[illegible]		black		" Oppeln
26	only child	[illegible]	[illegible]									5 3	pale	brown		" Kostajnik
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" [illegible]
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		" [illegible]
29	yes	self	[illegible]									[illegible]		dark blue black		" Hungary
30	"	[illegible]	$100									5 1	"	brown brown		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1907,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "Slavonia", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Liverpool the 4th of April, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eisenspanger	Gyula	55	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turse	Károly József Turse 36 Ha Germanut	Pa	South Bethlehem
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *23rd April*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father or other relative or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes prepaid	$	no				father [illegible] 402 3. St. Bethlehem Pa.	[illegible]												Hungary	Betalenc
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Dunning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing Hereafter
(state whether surgeon employed by the Commonwealth or employed by owners thereof. Strike out what may not be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Trieste*, *March 31st*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerčić	Vincenza	29	4	f m	tailor-maker	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Dalmatia	Curzola	Wife husband Nicola Gerčić at Curzola-Dalmatia	Mass	Quincy
2	Draskovich	Lorka	24		f s	"	"	"	Montenegr	Servian	"	Cattaro	by the aunt Milka Vujosevic at Cattaro-Dalmatia	N.Y.	New York
3	Vujoševich	Milena	22		f s	"	"	"	Austrian	dalmatian	"	Perjagno	by the father Giovanni Vujosevich at Perjagno Curzola	"	"
4	Gercic	Nikola	34		m m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Curzola		Dalmatia	Mass Quincy
5	H													Boston	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd April, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by the husband $25	no	—	—	Cousin Mr. Frank Donadini 219 Quincy Ave Quincy, Mass	no	no	no	will be with husband	good	no	5	2	clair	chestnut	none	Dalmatia	Cuzola
2	yes	by self $34	no	—	—	Cousin Mr. Krsto Vujosevich 539 West 59th New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	clair	chestnut	none	Montenegro	Bielicka
3	yes	by the brother $14	no	—	—	Mr. Ilicko Vujosevich Brother 539 West 59th N. York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Dalmatia	Perpagro
4	no	Self $25	yes	5 Yrs Chicago and Quincy		Cousin Mr. Frank Donadini 219 Quincy Ave Quincy Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	Chestnut	none	Do	Cattaro
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Dunning (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Slavonia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17 53

3/6 9
3/
2/6
3/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4 - 1 3 6

INDEXED
S.F.S.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ April, 190_

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4	~~Goldstein~~	~~Samuel~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Engraver~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~USA~~					~~New York~~
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See Manifest ~~O~~ No 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 23 10 [illegible], 190 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who do not believe in or who are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3																		
4																5 2 27 [illegible]		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, Master (or Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed thereon or not.)

A. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

153,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1040

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *22nd* [illegible] , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket-holder (or the purchaser of a ticket) of the character supplemented hereby? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Dunning (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 4th of April, 190 8

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungary						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

L. 112298 4/23/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *the* [illegible] *of* 23 *April* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—S (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing thereon, do (State whether Steerage, Second Cabin, or First Cabin, or employed by which District.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908

at Liverpool

U.S. Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ *, 190*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1						7-166960-1-25-41									
2															
3						114-4060 4/11/39									
4															
5															
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7															
8															
9															
10											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11															
12															
13															
14						3-19595-3 — 5/6/40										
15															
16															
17															
18									8-269169-404-8/31/42						
19															
20															
21											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24															
25															
26															
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 23,10 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically); whether a defective, and if so, what defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12													5	9	dark brown black			
13															dark brown			Lubo c. 2209
14													5	2	dark brown brown			Rakos
15													5					Budapest
16													5					
17													4	11				
18													5	9	dark brown			Szoreg
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, (Master, Owner, Agent, Clerk, or Other Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste, April, 1908

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berenic	Henrik								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2	Matias	Stevanic													
3	Gyurecz	Nikolaus													
4	X	Mihaly													
5	Sandor	Zsofia													
6	Richter	Jakob													
ADMITTED	Jirsch	Karoly													
8	Nagy	Mihaly													
9	Szmrecsek	Ozsef													
10	Olexinska	Gabor													
11	Vlasin	Janos								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
12	"	Janosne													
13	"	Janos													
14	Nagy	Lajos													
15	Grecsu	Gyorgy													
16	Butinar	Vid													
17	Lukacs	Janos													
18	Vukasc	Jovanne													
19	Szep	Laszlo								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
20	Simon	Juzsne													
21	Keller	Jozsef													
ADMITTED	Jelk	Ilma													
23		Ozef													
24	Vidjesk	Karoly													
25	Szegletszegi	Istvan								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
26	Steinebekel	Gyorgy													
27	Jerke	Jel													
28	Gyetvai	Sandor	36	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Laborer			
29	Kegan	Istvanne	1	m	wife							York			
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York on the 23rd April, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		Austria	Lemberg
2																			Galicia
3																			
4																			Hungary
5																			Magyar Bikszad
6																			Austria
7																			Lodz
8																			Russia
9																			Hungary
10																			Prague
11																			
12																			
13																			Turkey
14																			Hungary
15																			Russia
16																	Died at Sea 7/4/08		Hungary
17																			Turkey
18																			
19																			Greece
20																			Russia
21																			Austria
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Dunning, of the Slavonia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into three parts, the first should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—Yes (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jerkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 73 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
ADMITTED 29									Hungary Magyar		Hungary	Rural Hungary			
30															

6-17705-R-12-1-09

2-84-661-125-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *23rd* [illegible] *, 1905*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in good health and otherwise admissible (read carefully the exceptions in the case of aliens who are or have been coming under special contract, and also the persons exempted from the application of the contract labor law).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow Univerſity, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Fiume on the 4th of April, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gath	Peter	45		m m										
2	Brandok	Jul	21		m										
3	Darina	Peter	21		m										
4	Lauer	Albert	28		m										
5	Orban	Gyorgy	2		m										
6	Lenfer	Gyorgy	21		m										
7	Sauer	Janos	21		m										
8	Schmeseh	Tomas	40		m	married									
9	"	Janos	7		m	child									
10	Sasi	Josef	2		m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Nepkal	Peter	41		m	married					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Markus	Marian	40		m										
13	Szikora	Laszlo	20		m				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Papa Koja			
14	Reichardt	Adam	29		m	joiner	yes	yes		German					
15	"	Adamne	25		m	wife									
16	Molnar	Janos	29		m	farmer	yes	no		Magyar		Siracod			
17	Lindorfer	Wilhelmine	33		f	wife	yes	yes				Szyszkya			
18	Strinka	Emma	18		f	servant						Klenac			
19															
20															
21															
22	Jazsura	Karoly	38		m	farmer	yes	yes		Magyar					
23	Illy	Julia			m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Kaplan	Vinzl	24		m	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Schonberger	Julius									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Kaizon	Simon													
27	Steiner	Josef	26		m	farmer				German					
28	"	Ilka	24		f	wife									
29	Schultz	Gyorgy	6		m										
30	Lustinetz	Julia	4		m					Magyar					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New York on the 23rd April 1908

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 19 day of [illegible], 190-;

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing therefrom (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—m3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6						7-12-0099 5/2/39 MG									
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *23 1,a* , 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place with intention of joining any anarchistic society, or of advocating or teaching anarchistic principles in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height:		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G. Dunning (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

h–m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

79

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing thereof from Glasgow solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *on the* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 23rd April, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying the same).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parole or special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Dunning Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1903,

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-in-charge" or "Employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-50028

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons, idiots, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and anarchists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens "in transit" through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (the emigrant can read and write), No (he can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should give the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hungarian" sailing from Fiume via the 4th of April, 1908

11—1775

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	G. Szlaboy	György									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2	"	Istvány														
3	Homics	Mihály	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4	K. Serdik	György	47								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
5	Tanko	Mihaly	41													
6	Takus	Ferencz	39							Magyar						
7	Mihalyko	György	20							Tót						
8	Mihalko	János	24													
9	Szakicza	János	38													
10	Sz. Szracski	Istvan	48							Servian						
11	Fulajtar	Sandorne	42							Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
12		anos	16													
13	Stilicha	Janosne	22							Tót						
14	Fulajtár	Sándor	21							Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
15	Maslanko	Péter	17													
16	Genczky	Pál	25							Tót						
17	Csecsehoszki	János	16													
18																
19	Sadok	Vazulne	24							Tót						
20		Vazil	4													
21		Maria	2													
22	Sz. Istvanne	Jozsef	32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
23	Szlooki	Andras	25													
24	Janos	Mihaly	25													
25	Skarjak	Mihaly	41								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
26		Marianne	22													
27		Laszlo	10													
28		Helena	7													
29		Andras	4													
30		Janos	2													

239930
7/23/30

U.S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 23rd April, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$34	No		with wife & children to Peter Wolf							5	8	dark	black	yellow		Hungary	Nyiradony
2	Yes	Self	$30	No									5	7	brown	brown			Austria	Bokova
3	Yes	Self	$9	No	1907								5	4	black	yellow			Austria	Pardo
4	Yes	Self	$22	No	1904								5	4	brown	brown			Austria	Vinkovcze
5	Yes	Self	$16	No									5	5	"	"			Austria	Gorz, Italy
6	Yes	Self	$14	No	1906								5	3	"	"			Austria	Varasdin
7	Yes	Self	$35	No	1905								5	6	"	"			Austria	Carlovitz
8	Yes	Self	$21	No									5	9	"	"			Austria	Drnovcze
9	Yes	Self	$15	No	1905								5	5	"	"			Austria	Essegvar
10	Yes	Self	$10	No									5	5	"	"			Austria	Pecsvarad
11	Yes	Self	$40	No	1901 1906								5	4	"	"			Austria	Zoborvarke
12	Yes	Self	$15	No									5	4	"	"			Austria	Obrenicz
13	Yes	Self	$26	No		with his mother							5	4	"	"			Austria	Dobarnicke
14	Yes	Self	$16	No	1905								5	10	"	yellow			Austria	Dobarnicke
15	Yes	Self	$16	No									5	3	brown	brown			Austria	Unyvarad
16	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1900 1905	Hamilton Ont							5	9	"	"			Austria	Lodz
17	Yes	Self	$15	No		Box 321 Sault Ste Marie Mich							5	3	"	"			Austria	Pirecseny
18																				
19	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1903 1907	with his father Chicago Ill							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Vasvar
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1901 1903	Canada							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Szakolcz
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903	Canada							5	6	"	"			Austria	Kaposz
24	Yes	Self	$15	No									5	6	"	"			Austria	Vrbasz
25	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903	Canada							5	5	"	"			Austria	Szobotica
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Toledo							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Kisvarda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Polish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basiligata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

85

I, A. JenRins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Unwersity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908.

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Sloan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2													Cat Welland		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

$44.23
10/24/49

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *24*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ... (Read the law and investigate this clause carefully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	"																		
3	No																		
4	No																		
5	No																		
6	"																		
7	No																		
8																			
9	"																		
10	No																		
11	No																		
12	"																		
13	No																		
14	No																		
15	No																		
16	No																		
17	No																		
18	No																		
19	No																		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1415

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *4th* of *April*, 190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiss	Fiume													
ADMITTED 2	Krau	Anna													
ADMITTED 3	Toth	Sandor				8-220292 4/23/41									
ADMITTED 4	"	Miklos	6			8-167817 9/27/39									
ADMITTED 5		Kalman	4												
6	Voda	Lajosne	28										father Bucsek Janos	Mich.	Delray
7		Lajos	7												
8	Yunasz	Janos	36						Magyar				wife	Pa.	Clymont
9	Vasdur	György	21						Slovak				Emeszne Györgyne	Pa.	Freeland
10	Kuruez	Mihály	42							Katolikus			mother Kuruez Maria		
11	Buzonics	György	23						Magyar				Szabadkai Györgyne		
12	Szvrda	Ferencz	28						Slovak				Szabadkai Mihályne	Pa.	Yonker
13	Jass Barbusak	Mihaly	27										elsőkhaza Ilek Andrásne	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Ilek	András	35										elsőkhaza Kubos Istvánne		
15	Kubos	István	40						Slovak				Szerna	Pa.	Yonker
ADMITTED 16	Kasar	Ferdinandne	55						Magyar				husband Kasa Ferdinandne	Ill.	Chicago
17	Szidlak	Elias	23						Ruthenian				Szidlak Eljasne	Pa.	Tylerton
18															
19															
20	Sipos	László	43						Magyar				father Sipos Margit	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
21	Göbel	Katalin	33						Slovak				mother Gobelne Mihalyne	Pa.	Sterlton
22	Szeda	Janos	30			7-155332-5-3-41-505			Slovak				Szeda Janosne	Ill.	Chicago Heights
23	Gyurjan	Antal	4										Szeda	Ill.	Cleveland
24	Karkusz	Mihaly	23						Magyar				father Karkusz Janos	Ill.	Kellers Grove
25		Maria	19										mother		
26	Kissan	Jozsef	43						Slovak				Kissne szerelmes	Pa.	Jocanton
27	Toth	Lajos	19						Magyar				Kissne Toth Lajosne	Ill.	Kellers Grove
28	Fodor	Erzsi	24										Fodor Erzsi		
29	Kotrady	Mihály	38						Slovak				Kotradyne Mihalyne	Pa.	Van Buren
30	Barbusak	Janos	26										Barbusak Janosne		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 24 1908 APR 24, 1908 *April* ., 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously coming to United States or leaving it? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer), of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

H—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
30															

1-113563-1/2/29

2-7943
9-11-40

8A-9480-3/1/43

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of APR 24 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Insert "yes" or "no" as the case may be to each question.) Whether in good health and good mind, except as to manifest physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted to come, in any manner whatever, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, or by any foreign government, or by the agent, officer, or representative of any such government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jeakins, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jeakins

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Gibraltar, 22d April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Arnold	James Arthur	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Gibraltar		Sergeant Major C Clark R. Company Royal Garrison Artillery Gibraltar	NY	Newyork
ADMITTED 2	Arnold	Mary	31		S.	Wife	"	"	"	Spanish	"		do	"	"
ADMITTED	de Perez	Carmen V.	28				2-133859	6/10/40	Spain	No C/a	"		do	"	"
ADMITTED	Arnold	Maria	5		S	Child	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	"		do	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Arnold	Joseph	7		m		2-131554						do		
ADMITTED 6	Arnola	Dora	9		S								do		
ADMITTED	Perez	Esperanza	2			Infant			Spain	Spanish			do		
8	Gonzalez	Francisca M	21		m	Wife					Spain	Mother / Mercedes Gonzalez Luca de la Concepcion No. 120.			
9	Fernandez	Domingo	32		m	Baker	1/427610	3/12/42	"	"	"	Father / Domingo Fernandez Barrica de Mer Provincia de Pontevedra, Barrio de la Mera No 7.			
10	Almagro	Juan	18		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Father. Juan Almagro. Luca	Provincia de Cadiz, Linea de la Concepcion		Cuba Habana
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.	Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, where and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other place than the place of his destination, and if so, what place.	Ultimate destination.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such ultimate destination.	Whether any part of passage paid for by such ultimate destination, and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, where and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other place than the place of his destination, and if so, what place.	Ultimate destination.
1	Yes	Self	$30										Manchester												England
2	"	Husband	—										Malaga												Spain
3	"	Self	$25										"												"
4	"	Father											Gibraltar												Gibraltar
5	"	"											"												"
6	"	"											Gibraltar												England
7	"	Mother											Malaga												Spain
8	"	Self	$5										[illegible]												[illegible]
9	"	"	$20										[illegible]												[illegible]
10	"	"	$6										[illegible]												[illegible]
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Manner of Commanding Officer, 1st First or Second Officer

A. J. Lanning Steward — Slavonia — Gibraltar do

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Ma[illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] It is important [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] coming from a [illegible] country [illegible] and address of such [illegible] stating definitely the [illegible] country. If outside [illegible] the entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] New York [illegible] other relatives [illegible] The entry in [illegible] amount [illegible] money [illegible] among the typical [illegible] in the United States [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "Slavonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wilson Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Trieste, March 27th, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerčić	Nikola	34		m.	m.	fisherman	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Dalmatia	Cerpola	by the family at Cerpola Dalmatia	Mass. Quincy
2	Milivojević	Todor	20		m.	s.	day laborer	"	"	austrian born hungarian	Bocchese	Austria	Perkovic	by the mother Angza Milivojevic at Perkovic	Ill. Chicago
3	Lučić	Ivo	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	austrian	dalmatian	Dalmatia	Spalagnic	by the father Nikola Lučić at Spalagnic Dalmatia	Cal. San Francisco
4	Vulić	Katica	28		f.	m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sklaska	by the mother Maria Vulic at Sklaska Dalmatia	Ill. Chicago
5	Martinić	Teresa	20		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pucisce	by the mother Pet Martinic at Pucisce Dalmatia	O. Cleveland
6	Ljubetić	Jerko	18		m.	s.	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	S Giovanni a Rogza	by the mother Antonia Ljubetic at S Giovanni	O. Akron
7	Carabocchia	Antonio	42		m.	m.	seaman	"	"	austrian born Italian	Lussinpiccolo	Istria		Postc. Antonia Ljubetic at S Giovanni	N.Y. Newport News
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51 1/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *23rd April* , 1908

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad fare to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, whether so provided by another or not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by self	$25.	yes	5	at Philadelphia and Quincy	Cousin Mr. Frank Jonadim 219 Quincy St. Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear chestnut	Hazel blue	none	Dalmatia	Cavtat
2	yes	"	$20.	no			Cousin Mr. Gyorgi Milinovich Sylvania Ave 1164 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark black	black	none	Herzegovina	Bookonj
3	yes	"	$16.	no			Brother Mr. Anton Lucic Kapia No 254 Brannon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Hazel grey	none	Dalmatia	Sparagan
4	yes	"	$12.	no			Lover Mr. Peter Glavicic No 319 - 24th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear chestnut	Blue	none	"	Splietka
5	yes	"	$10.	no			Brother Mr. Matteo Martinic Broadway St 122 - Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" chestnut	Green	none	"	Pucisce
6	yes	by the Rep. father	$10.	no			Father Mr. Nicolas Gjukich Astor - Oregon U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	Black Black	none	"	San Pietro di Brazza
7	no	by self	$40.	yes at Newport News, W. Va			Home 26 St. Washington Ave Newport News, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	Istria	Lucino
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Dunning, of the "Slavonia" from Trieste, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If column was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilmer Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Stevona (Scotland), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilmer Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Crew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume 6 April 08 , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacos Halvoce.	Jacos.	18		M.	S.	Laborer.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	Halvoce Jacos. Kapacs Yelo Meppe.	N.York	New York
2	Sachers.	Filmos	19		M.	S.	Stone [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	Sycher Felipe. Theuliza Filipe. Szolnok.	N.York	New York.
3	Schulck	Karoly.	28		M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	Schulck Karoly. Szeged. Hungary.	N.York	New York
4	Gergely.	Johan	18		M.	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	Gergely Johan. Telephonet. Hungary.	N.York	New York
5	Horschenhauser.	[illegible]	18		M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	A Greenhauser. 153 Orchard St. New York City.	N.York	New York City
6	Deutz.	Lajos.	47		M.	M.	Shoemaker.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	Lajos Szigeti. 89 Suffolk St. New York City.	N.York	New York
7	Gyori	Alex.	32		M.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]					Fiume	Gyori Ilona.	N.York	New York
8	Sylvatur	Agusto	27		M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]					Fiume	Sylvatur Teresa. Via Nazionale 4. Rome.	N.York	New York
9	Paparone	Salvatore	21		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Paparone Luigi. Naples.	N.York	New York
10	Goldstein					S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Reize Goldstein [illegible]		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 1/0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *22 April* , 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$1 No	—	—	—	Louis Gross 169 E. Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	Nil	Hungary	Kapocs.
2	—	—	$8 Yes	12 Yrs.	New York.		Simon Gans [illegible] E. 6. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar on left eye.	Hungary	Kistarsza Baranya.
3	—	—	$7 No.	—	—		L. Berech 631 W. 142 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek.	Hungary	Dravopo.
4	—	—	$7 No	—	—		L. Berech 631 W. 142 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue	J G on right forearm.	Hungary	Hlinik mut
5	—	—	$2 No	—	—		Alfred Altman 153 Ogden Ave Bronx City.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue.	Nil	Hungary	Nagybecskerek,
6	—	—	$16 No	—	—		Thompson Jenquin Avenue 3 State St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Pale	Light Brown	Blue.	Nil	Hungary	Kalocsa.
7	—	—	$45 Yes	11 yrs.	Rochester.		Dr. Lott Dentist 314 E. [illegible] Rochester.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue.	Nil	Hungary	Harkerszeg,
8	—	—	$7 No.	—	—		Regan 373 E. 149 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Grey.	Nil	Slavonia	Terescovitz.
9	—	—	$25 Yes	14 yrs.	N.York		Marcus Zuckerman 104 Rivington St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil	Italy	Naples,
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Cunning, of the Slavonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Cunning
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908,
at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

11—11b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known and understood by immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country. Counties in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , (State whether "surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, April 2nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Adolf	45		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Fiume	Father David Fischer Benjamin St. Sombor Austria Creek	N.Y.	New York

Ships ticket

Alien Voluntarily report at Ellis Island was examined by U.S. Marine Hosp. Surg. registered by me June 8th 1910.
Karl Bauer
Inspector

See case #44049

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to aliens, or elsewhere, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
44049 1		Workaway	$50	No	—	to Wife + Children Julia Fiala 705 So. 12th St.					good		5	9	Dark Black Brown		Austria Hungary Bisetovats
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 99

S. S. "SLAVONIA" CUNARD SS LINE arrived APRIL 24, 1908. , 190 , M., , from N.S.

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.
		2nd Cabin																							
18f	1	D'India, Guinta Calarence & dr.	1F	4/5	2	LPC In Hosp.	Book							4/26	7	11								—	—
27m	2	Just, Maier Friggas	1F	26	1	" Dr's Memo.	Book	4/24	78	Gillan				4/24	85	Gillan	10 32							—	—
28f	3	Nagy, Erzebet	13	14	1	" Conf. No. 56252	Elliot							4/24	55	Lon	3							—	—
13f	4	Kukta, Maria	11	1	1	"	Alexan.	4/24	90	Gillan				4/25	2	Gold	12 50							1	2
50f	5	Liptak, Julia Steerage	9	28	1	"	Sparkl							4/24	49	Gillan	11 20							—	—
28f	6	Perez, Carmen & ch.	1G	3-7	2	"	Sparkl	4/24	133	Ld				4/24	58	Ld	2 50							—	1
33m	7	Arnold, James, wf. & 3 ch. (Russian)	1	1-2 5-6	5	"	Sparkl	4/24	133	Ld				4/24	58	Ld	2 50							—	5
26m	8	Gorsic, Ivan & nephews (2)	1	9-11	3	"	English	4/24		Gold				4/25	K	11	50							18	18
40m	9	Zsorzs, Janos	11	9	1	C. L.	Alexa							4/25	96	Lon	1 50							1	2
21f	10	Toth, Irma &ch.	10	22-3	2	L.P.C. ch. illegit.	Fitz.	4/24	138	Ld	27	87	Lon	7	8	2	4 20	Pardon 4/27/08 1 20 pm		Rel 4/27/08 4 30 pm				6	8
41f	11	Kotlar, Michalyne & ch.	6	19-0	2	"	Elliot	4/24	61	Ld				4/25	191	Gold	11 50							2	2
33f	12	Friedmen, Katerina& 4 ch.	7	21-5	5	" Dr's certf.	Alex.	4/24	135	Ld				4/24	68	Ld	3 50							—	5
39m	13	Posch, Karoly	10	7	1	"	Fitz.							4/24	141	Ld	1 50							—	1
31f	14	Nagy, Ilona & 3 nephews (Jos. Sandor - 2 ch.)	2	2-5	4	"	Engl.	4/24	60	Ld				4/25	166	K	1 20							4	8
70m	15	Lukacs, Andras & dr-in-l & grandson	12	1-5	3	"	Thiess	4/24	65	Ld				4/25	6	Gold	1 10							3	6
33f	16	Dorohovics, Maria & gr.ch. (Durkota, Janos)	1	29-0	2	"	Engl.	4/24	63	Ld				4/25	163	Gold	10 25							2	2
55f	17	Kassai, Honora	2F	16	1	" Dr's certf.	Engli.							4/24	64	Ld	3 20							—	1
29f	18 (D)	Kondas, Julia + 2 ch	11	23/24/26	3	" ch in Hosp.	Alex.	4/25	1	Ld				5/5	103	K	3 15							2	2
4m	19	Kondas, Mihaly	1	25	1	" Conv Hosp.	Englis	5/5	8					5/5	103	K	3 15							—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 100

S. S. Slavonia arrived April 24, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Kocs	Anna	11	13	1		To brother	Bro. 705 80 Wappenham Ave 24th			8:30	—	1	—
✓	2	Schmidt	Adam	13	20	1		" tel $	R.R.6 Bro. Geo. Zeigler #531 Northwood Minneapolis Minn		"	11	—	—	—
✓	3	Pecht	Karoly	13	26	1		" tel $	R.R.6 Bro. Chas. Kocsis 312 E. 14		"	11	—	—	—
✓	4	Tampalaga	Pantelein	13	27	1		" ?	Hungarian Home 3 State Bkl		"	2:30	—	1	—
✓	5	Deak	Julia and										—	—	—
✓	6	Szabo	Erzsi & sister	11	15/17	3		" aunt & mother	213 Lake Cameron, Stapleton Aunt, Mrs. Eszter Szabo Salvation Army		"	12:30	—	3	—
✓	7	Margoczi	Emma	7	10	1		" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Edw. Pantz, 1592 Ave, Bronx Bkl.		"	12:30	—	1	—
✓	8	Kullar	Agnes	10	21	1		" husband	Frd. Mrs. Julius Lakatos 733 E4. 25			9	1	1	1
✓	9	Wenczel	Ferencz	6	5	1		" tel $	Ad. to Jacob Gold Spring Av Milwaukee Wisc. Ohio			25	1	1	1
✓	10	Pekoraczki	Maria	7	9	1		" friend	Frd. Mrs Edw. Pantz, 1592 Ave, Bronx Wash. Bkl.		24	12:30	—	1	—
✓	11	Gonzales	Francesca	1	8	1		" husband	Kusch, Martin Lazaro, 67 Julian, Bkn.		Sug.	12:30	—	1	—
✓	12	Jamic	Rozalia	9	27	1		" friend	Hung. Home 3 State		Cowen 27	1:00	3	4	3
✓	13	Lesmacsek	Lajos	7	27	1		" tel $	Frd Mrs Mihaly Boy 79 Grand River C. Cowen		25	4	1	2	1
✓	14	Gruity	Gseda	3	11	1		tel.	RR 6 Bro. Koszta Belleville, Ont.		Cowen 24	12:00	—	1	—
✓	15	Matis	Anna	6	21	1		" husband	Husb. Mike Matis Race Track Belmont Park Queens Co		25	9:45	1	2	1
✓	16	Smilnyak	Anna	3	29	1		" sister	Sis, Mrs Paul Bere 82 Stanton Hosp Bkl.		24	8:30	—	1	—
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														

Hungarian Home Bkl.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly declare, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named Aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

	2			2		21	0

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Intermonte	Giuseppe	37	11	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Moved to	N.Y.	Norristown
ADMITTED 2	Anna	Leonardo	47	5	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Moved to	Pa.	Norristown
3	Nicosia Bruno	Lidia	28	5	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola delle femmine	Father Nicosia Natale Isola delle femmine	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Bruno	Salvatore	14	11	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola delle femmine		Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 5	D'Amico	Natale	48	11	M	M	Commercial	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marino	Moved to	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Lamattina	Girolamo	20	11	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ariano		Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 7	Tedino	Carmela	2	1	F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ariano	Moved to	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED 8	Grandillo	Anna	16	1	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Father Alberto Via Bonfanno Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Orello	Concetta	22	1	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mother Spinelli Giovanna Via Tonazzi 78.	N.Y.	New York
10	Mocciaro	Giovanni	8	11	M	S	Italy	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/21/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , April , 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when part of the passage was prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of last entry; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously excluded and deported, and if so, whether the consent of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor has been obtained to his reapplication.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	blind	5	7	ruddy	black gray	blind		Italy	Teracca
2	no	herself		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	white			Italy	Teracca
3	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black gray			Italy	Potenza
4	yes	himself		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	white		Italy	Potenza
5	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	lame	5	2	ruddy	gray	white	lame	Italy	Marsico
6	yes	himself	20	yes	no	Switzerland	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
7	yes	herself		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Teracca
8	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	white	white		Italy	Potenza
9	yes	himself	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	white	white		Italy	[illegible]
10	yes	himself		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Italy	[illegible]
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NORD-AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Du Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare — that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nord America* sailing from *Naples* *9th April*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Domenico	Tiberio	21		m m	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Chieti	Castelfrentano	Wife	Candida Tiberio	N York	Castelfrentano
2	Li Volti	Santo	29		m m	Mechanician	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Troina	Father	Nicolo —	N York	Catania
3	Wife	Mrs Ottavia	24		f m	Housework	yes		Italian	South			Father in law	— —	N York	
4	Fortini	Antonio	25		m m	Cook	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Fragona	Mother	Venetti Caterina	N York	
5	Cesa	Invichetta	23		f m	Housework	no		Italian	South	Campobello	Palata	Mother	Maria Gagliano Fragona	N York	
6	Daughter	Teresina	3		f s											
7	Curiale	Antonio	26		m m	Hairdresser	yes		Italian	South	Campobello	Gambatesa		None	N York	
8	Curiale	Luigi	7		m s									None		
9	Santore	Filomena	15		f s	Housework	yes		Italian	South			Mother	Marianna Gambatesa	N York	
10	Lamonica	Camillo	28			American Citizen										
11	Campanaro	Francesco	26		m m	Cook	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	S Cosmo albanese		None	N York	
12	Longhitano	Francesca Paola	21		f s	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Fronte	Mother	Viola Maria	N York	
13	Timpano	Rosaria	44		f m	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Cosenza	Acri	Moth.	Maria Rosa Romanella	N York	
14	Vito	Amelia	28		f m	Cook	yes		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Strongoli		None	N York	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

1432

* Instead of showing description of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 - 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 22nd April, 1908

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	60	no	Cousin D'Alessio Luigi Clerk Age 102 - Prospect Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Nat	Chest	—		Chieti	Casalbordino
2	yes	myself	24	yes Pa	to Phila. Bros. Michele & Nicola 524 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Chest			Catania	Trovina
3	yes	husband		no	Bros in law = =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Chest				
4	yes	myself	20	Yes	Mrs Angela Tisco 65 Wade St Bklyn NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Nat	Chest	Cicatrice	left eyebrow	Caiera	Grapani
5	yes	husband		208	Husband Salvatore Tisco 65 Wade St Bklyn NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ray	Chest			Campobello	Petosino
6	yes	father	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes	myself	Yes	192 Nof NJ	Wife Victoria Longo Poland Lumbro - NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chest			Campobello	Gambatesa
8	yes	father	60	no	Mother = =	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	yes	myself		no	Bro Vitale Santoro - Jamaque Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat	Chest	Blue		Campobello	Gambatesa
10																		
11	yes	myself	Ro	Yes 20 Phila.	Sister M. Teresa 38 Baxter St	Campanaro NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Nat	Chest	Cicatrice	chin	Cotenza	S. Cosmo Albanese
12	yes	myself	12	no	Sister Armeda - 13 Catherine St NYork	Salerno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Nat	Chest	Cicatrice	chin	Catanzaro	Bronte
13	yes	myself	10	no	Husband Salvatore Criandre 2 E 20th St NYork	Salerno	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Nat	Chest	albolo	face	Catanzaro	Lena Sparano
14	yes	myself	Rs	no	Bro in law Nicola Bc. St 520 St 15 Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro	Cotrone
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NORD-AMERIKA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a third country, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into Read and Write. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or by the alien himself.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be recorded as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as evidenced by country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (as to year or period of years), and where (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, do solemnly swear and/or declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]AMERICA sailing from Naples, 9 April, 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zapata	Ramon	42		M	W	proprietor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Liguria	Genoa	his sister Zapata Margherita Barcelona - Ma Anes - N. 127	N.Y.	New York
2	Levrero	Luigi	23	6	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Liguria	Sampierdarena	Mr. Levrero Francesco - Via Montebello 5-B Sampierdarena	Calif.	S. Francisco
3	Grossi	Enrico	26		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marche	S. Benedetto del Tronto	his father Grossi Pasquale - S. Benedetto del Tronto (Marche)	Illinois	Chicago
4	Poggi	Giacinta	38	4	F	M	housewoman	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Liguria	Segno	her mother Toso Caterina - Segno (Savona)	Calif.	S. Francisco
5	daughter	Angiolina	15		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Liguria	Segno	her grand mother Toso Caterina - Segno	Calif.	S. Francisco
6	son	Silvio	11		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Liguria	Segno	idem	Calif.	S. Francisco
7	son	Angiolino	5		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	North Italy	Liguria	Segno	idem	Calif.	S. Francisco
8	Granelli	Enrico	22		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Emilia	S. Maria del Taro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his father Giovanni Granelli S. Maria del Taro	N.Y.	N. York
9	wife	Consolina	20		F	M	housewoman	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Emilia	S. Maria del Taro	Idem	N.Y.	N. York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself $200	No					No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Spagna	Barcelona
2	yes	by himself $50	no				She is going to join his friend Mr. Rossi Giuseppe 6 Greenwich Str. 439. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	swarthy			Liguria	Bolzaneto
3	yes	by Corradino $20	yes	5	Chicago Heights Ill.		She is going to join Mr. Pasquale Longhi 2222 [illegible] Chicago Heights Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Marche	S. Benedetto sul Tronto
4	yes	by her husband $100	no				She is going to join her husband Mr. Poggi Giuseppe 6 Hoccard Str. 2548. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gray	eyes	Liguria	Lerici
5	yes	by her father	no				She is going to join her father Mr. Poggi Giuseppe 6 Hoccard Str. 2548. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Liguria	Vado
6	yes	by his father	no				idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Liguria	Vado
7	yes	idem	no				idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Liguria	Lerici
8	yes	by himself $50	yes	17	N. York		his brother Granelli Antonio 439 West 25 Strada - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut		Emilia	S. Maria del Taro
9	yes	by her husband	no				idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Emilia	S. Maria del Taro
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to make a careful, or the surgeon employed by the carriers to carry, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is entirely independent of column 6, and should be filled "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. "Can read" means ability to read some language or dialect. "Can write" means ability to write some language or dialect.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (meaning a number does not necessarily indicate "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or former residence).—[illegible] purposes [illegible] permanent residence. This is important for [illegible] purposes that should [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] country [illegible].

Aliens who [illegible] United States [illegible] should be [illegible] Canada [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible] Hawaii [illegible] Philippines [illegible] Panama [illegible] Alaska [illegible] Guam [illegible] Tutuila [illegible] Manila [illegible] Honolulu [illegible] San Juan [illegible] Ponce [illegible] Colon [illegible] Panama [illegible] Juneau [illegible] Nome [illegible] Dawson [illegible] Skagway [illegible] Bluefields [illegible] Puerto Cortez [illegible] Belize [illegible] Progreso [illegible] Vera Cruz [illegible] Tampico [illegible] Frontera [illegible] Puerto Mexico [illegible] Havana [illegible] Matanzas [illegible] Cienfuegos [illegible] Santiago [illegible] Ponce [illegible] Mayaguez [illegible] San Juan [illegible] Aguadilla [illegible] Arecibo [illegible] Fajardo [illegible] Humacao [illegible] Guayama [illegible] Aguirre [illegible] Salinas [illegible] Coamo [illegible] Arroyo [illegible] Guanica [illegible] Yauco [illegible] Guayanilla [illegible] Penuelas [illegible] Ponce [illegible] Adjuntas [illegible] Utuado [illegible] Lares [illegible] Aguada [illegible] Isabela [illegible] Aguadilla [illegible] Mayaguez [illegible] San German [illegible] Cabo Rojo [illegible] Lajas [illegible] Sabana Grande [illegible] Hormigueros

(24)

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5994/4

110

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 10 APRIL 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mesorino		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mesorino	daughter Donna [illegible] Madonna	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mesorino		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mesorino		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			22. 62386 3 14 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surname [illegible] Circular letter [illegible] No. 56875/710 al Office	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mesorino	[illegible] Madre [illegible] Donna Nunziata Madonna	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Nicolo Concentino	Maria	[illegible]			2-783783 - 10-19-40 - 505			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
9	Concentino	Antonia	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
10	Concentino	Caterina	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11	Concentino	Lucia	[illegible]			2-670102 10/11/39 (505)			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Concentino Nunziata Via [illegible] Comunale 19	N.Y.	New York
12	Concentino	Liboria	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
13	Concentino	Antonino	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
118 14	Musica	Maria	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Contrino			
" 15	Spinuta	Rosario	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Contrino			
" 16	Spinuta	Rosario	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Contrino			
119 17	Lo Monaco	Salvatore	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Contrino			
120 18	Spinuta	Salvatore	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Contrino			
121 19	Lattaforte (Lattafino)	Antonio	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Centuripe	[illegible] Vincenza Spina Via [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
122 20	Morabito	Michele	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caltavuturo	father Lorenzo Nicolo Agnunzio Via	Rocco	
123 21	Liotta	Giuseppe	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mesorino	[illegible] Liboria Barone	N.Y.	New York
124 22	Stella	Benedetto	18			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joliopoli	brother Concetta Stella Via [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
125 23	Ariello	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
" 24	Morena	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24 April*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or under bond or guaranty to be excluded as an idiot, insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or to be excluded by the contract labor law, or otherwise excluded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	wife Giuseppa 16 Borgo Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very gray auburn		Sicily	Mezzoiuso 115
3	yes	her self		no	no	no	son Giovanni 16 Borgo Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very gray auburn		Sicily	Mezzoiuso 4
4	yes	himself		no	no	yes	brother Giuseppe 16 Borgo Road	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Mezzoiuso 2
5	yes	himself	40	yes	Aug 1906	Utica	brother Giuseppe 16 Borgo Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very auburn natural complexion on the face		Sicily	Mezzoiuso 10
6	yes	her self		no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 16 Borgo Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very black natural complexion on the face		Sicily	Mezzoiuso 7
7	yes	himself		no	yes	no	uncle Giuseppe 16 Borgo Road	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Mezzoiuso 4
8	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	husband Giovannino Giuseppe 530 ½ 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very black natural complexion on the forehead		Sicily	S Stefano 6/15
9	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 530 ½ 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	S Stefano 2
10	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 530 ½ 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	S Stefano 2
11	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 530 ½ 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	S Stefano 2
12	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 530 ½ 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	S Stefano 2
13	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 530 ½ 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	S Stefano 2
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						118
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						4
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						2
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						119
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						120
19	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Giuseppe 14 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very natural auburn complexion on the face		Sicily	Termini 121
20	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Ignazio Cusumano 232 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark natural complexion		Sicily	Caltavuturo 122
21	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Lanza Brunswick 530 - 532. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very natural natural appearance on the forehead		Sicily	Mezzoiuso
22	no	himself	14	no	no	no	brother Pietro Raffaello 14th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very natural natural appearance on the chin		Central	Italy
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NORD-AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Wright, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]RED - AMERICA sailing from [illegible]ALERMO, [illegible] APR 1908, 190

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
92 1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93 5	[illegible]	Francesco	29		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	wife Maria Cupello Via Francavilla	N.Y.	New York
94 6	[illegible]	Francesco Paolo	33		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95 7	[illegible]	Salvatore	21		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caltavuturo	mother Giovannina Mangione Strada [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
96 8	D'Arpa	Giuseppa	10		F	[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	brother in law Montalbano	N.Y.	New York
97 9	Bonuso	Giuseppe	24		M	Tailor			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	brother Vito Via Lapunara 12	N.Y.	New York
98 10	Alagna	Antonino	27		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo		Nis	Milwaukee
11	Ricevuto	Rosalia	18		F	[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	brother Vito Lo Cantonna Mondello	Nis	Milwaukee
12	Alagna	Rosalia	9		F	[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo		Nis	Milwaukee
99 13	Zito	Salvatore	23		M	Tailor			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Girgenti			
100 14	Quagliano	Vito	20		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Montelepre	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Concetta Tornabene Via Postuma	N.Y.	New York
101 15	Giamblino	Vincenzo	45		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Montelepre	wife Maddalena Giacona Strada Ospedale 29	N.J.	Glenwood
102 16	Cammarata	Francesco	18		M	Waiter			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	mother Carolina Serra Via Dentigagna	N.Y.	Buffalo
103 17	Chiaramonte	Giuseppa	59		F	Housekeeper			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	son Luigi Pietro Cacia 1 Angelo 22	N.Y.	Buffalo
104 18	Vaccarella	Maddalena	37		F	Housewife			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	sister Antonina Nicolo Aloi 14	N.Y.	Brooklyn
105 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	mother Giacoma Giuseppa Bambina 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn
106 20	Calabello	Matteo	25		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	mother Giacoma Giuseppa Bambina 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn
107 21	Lipillo	Vincenzo	58		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN son Pietro Lucia Caltavuturo 230	N.Y.	New York
108 22	Calvisi	Vincenzo	16		M	Waiter			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Montelepre	mother Carolina Via Postuma 22	N.Y.	New York
109 23	Mannino	Maria	20		F	Waiter			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone		N.Y.	Cortland
24	Sorrio	Carlo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	mother Concetta Via Postuma 22	N.Y.	New York
25	Sorrio	Antonino	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala		N.Y.	New York
26	Sorrio	Anna	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala		N.Y.	New York
110 27	Francino	Giuseppe	23		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	wife Rosa Mangano Via Postuma	Mass	Boston
111 28	Mancuso	Vincenzo	24		M	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Montelepre	mother Procopia Mancuso Via Postuma 22	N.Y.	[illegible]
112 29	Cangialosi	Giovanna	19		F	Housework			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	brother Gaetano Via Postuma 44	N.Y.	Brooklyn
113 30	Giambona	Vincenza	20		F	Labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Antonino Lapunara	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 28, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	imm	self	22	no	no	no	mother Angela	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Terran	92
2	yes	imm	self		no	no	no	mother Angela	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Terran	"
3	yes	imm	self		no	no	no	mother Angela	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Terran	"
4	yes	imm	self		no	no	no	mother Angela	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Terran	"
5	yes	imm	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Mannino	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very black			Italy	Terran	93
6									no	no	no	good	no								94
7	yes	imm	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Cimino 6, Corleone	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very colored colored	complexion on the face		Italy	Caltanissetta	95
8	yes	imm	self	12	no	no	no	father Salvatore Cimino 6, Corleone	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo	96
9	yes	imm	self	28	no	no	no	father Antonio Cimino 288-290 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very colored colored			Italy	Corleone	97
10	yes	imm	self	20	no	no	no	father in law Vincenzo Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark colored colored			Italy	Palermo	98
11	yes	per	self	13	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very colored colored	scratch on the face		Italy	Palermo	"
12	yes	per	self		no	no	no	father in law Vincenzo Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo	"
13									no	no	no	good	no								99
14	yes	imm	self	24	yes	yes	no	brother Salvatore 25 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark dark	scratch on the face		Italy	Montelepre	100
15	yes	imm	self	20	yes	yes	no	brother Giacomo 25 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very colored colored			Italy	Cinisi	101
16	yes	per	self	5	no	no	no	father in law Giuseppe Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very colored colored			Italy	Corleone	102
17	yes	per	self	16	no	no	no	husband Lucia Salvatore 6, Corleone	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark gray colored			Italy	Palermo	103
18	yes	per	self	120	no	no	no	husband Lucia Giuseppe 259 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark gray colored			Italy	Palermo	104
19	yes	per	self	2	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 25 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very colored colored			Italy	Marsala	105
20	yes	imm	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 25 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray colored	scratch on the face		Italy	Marsala	106
21	yes	imm	self	200	yes	yes	no	uncle Guglielmo 288-290 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark gray colored			Italy	Marsala	107
22	yes	imm	self	20	yes	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Salvatore 29 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very colored colored			Italy	Montelepre	108
23	yes	per	self		no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair colored colored			Italy	Alcamo	109
24	yes	imm	self	44	no	no	no	father Giacomo Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Alcamo	"
25	yes	per	self		no	no	no	father Giacomo Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Alcamo	"
26	yes	per	self		no	no	no	father Giacomo Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Alcamo	"
27	yes	imm	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Giovanni Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very colored colored	scratch on the face		Italy	Palermo	111
28	yes	imm	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very colored colored			Italy	Terranova	112
29	yes	imm	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very colored colored			Italy	Castellammare	113
30	yes	imm	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Cimino 288½ Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very colored colored			Italy	Palermo	114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NORD-AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

([illegible] Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1145

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20															
21											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April*, 1908

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether supported by charity. If so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	no	no	no	[illegible] Serra [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$4	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes [illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes [illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	no	1904	Baltimore		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	2	[illegible]	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	very [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$5	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$0	yes	1894	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$5	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$0	yes	1904	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$5	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$0	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no [illegible]	[illegible]	$2	yes	1907	Baltimore	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$20	yes	1907	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no								
30	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	$0	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	very [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NORD-AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
ADMITTED															
6															
7															
8													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
ADMITTED 20															
21															
ADMITTED 22													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] ; April , 1905

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if going to join a relative or friend, whether in part or wholly supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NORD-AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, etc., etc., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-Y[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD AMERIKA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1117.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

11-9458-12-1-39

3-191247-5/3/40

3465341 505 143-144

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , April , 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; crippled or otherwise physically defective; insane; idiotic; epileptic; tuberculous; or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no		16	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	5	very					
2	no		16	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	3	very					
3	no		60	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	2	very					
4	no		2	no	no			no	no	no	no		no	5	5	very					
5	no		20	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	—	very					
6	no		1	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	1	very					
7	no		2	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	1	very					
8	no		1	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	1	very					
9	no		1	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	1	very					
10	no		1	no	no			no	no	no	no		no	5	1	very					
11	no		15	no	no			no	no	no	no		no	5	1	very					
12	no		50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	very					
13	no		60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	very					
14	no		60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
15	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
16	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
17	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
18	no		30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	very					
19	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
20	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
21	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
22	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	very					
23	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	very					
24	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
25	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
26	no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	3	very					
27	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	very					
28	no		50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	10	very					
29	no		2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	very					
30	no		2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	very					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NORD-AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

([illegible] (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905

at NEW-[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1717

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1718

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fr[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

922

I, [illegible], of the NORD-AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend by country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, name, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, H Lamar Clapp, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 6 - APR. 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lo Cascio	Benedetto	24		M	CAN	Student	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian		Milano	wife father - New-York	New-York	
2	Fonte	Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian		Rosano Aquila	blea Wenzel 62 West 76 th. father Fonte Fiorino		
3	Cece	Gioacchino	27		M	M	Peasant	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta	Cattino	Wife	Lungra Ordnan
4	Perrone	Giovanni	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian		Napoli	father	Domenico	
5	Calabrese	Domenico	23		M	S	Peasant	no		Italian	South Italian		Salerno	Bracigliano	father	Giuseppe
6	Brother	Pasquale	16		M	S	Peasant	no		Italian	South Italian		Salerno	Bracigliano	father	Giuseppe
7	Riccio	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father	Giovanni
8	Barile	Paolicide	17		M	S	Peasant	no		Italian	South Italian		Salerno	Bracigliano	father	Guidio
9	Pennella	Antonio	20		M	S	Peasant	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father	Michele
10	Cotteto	Carmine	16		M	S	Peasant	no		Italian	South Italian		Cosenza	Aeri	father	Vincenzo
11	Di Nola	Liborio	21		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italian		Napoli	Grapnano	Wife	D'Auria Maddalena
12	Autore	Mª Grazia	42		F	M	Housework	no		Italian	South Italian		Napoli		sister	Carmela
13	Corrado	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Peasant	yes		Italian	South Italian		Cosenza	Alessandria del Carretto	Wife	Antonia Anna
14	Masi	Luigi	24		M	S	Peasant	yes		Italian	South Italian		Perugia	Rieti	Mare	
15	Pietro	Ugo Gustavo	19		M	CAN	Student	yes	yes	American		NATURALIZED CITIZEN				
16	De Matteo	Carlo	18		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian		Benevento	Borgia	brother	Felice Angelo Arbor mass
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *22 April* , 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	10	no			Cognacian wife bro New York Cousin Westel 63 Park St Hall. N.J. uncle Conicezio Jonitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Natural	brown	nobody		American City
2	Yes	himself	40	no			Monogalea City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Natural	brown	nobody		Viano Aquila
3	no	myself	20	yes	10	1903	bro Egidio Crongto Cousin Candela Luciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruy	Chest			Cuneo Teritti
4	Yes	myself	10	no			60 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest			Napoli
5	no	myself	20	no			bro in law Mario Giorgini Union St 21 Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	Chest			Salerno Bracigliano
6	no	myself		no			bro in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Nat.	Chest			
7	no	brother	12	yes	1903	yes	Bro Michele East Liberty 626 Compton St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	Black Black			Salerno Ciano
8	no	myself	10	no			Cousin Giordano Rosario Union St 7 Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Nat.	Chest			Salerno Bracigliano
9	no	myself	10	yes	1904	ny	Cousin Giovanni de Maio 21 Union St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy	Chest	Scarred nose		Salerno Bracigliano
10	no	myself	20	yes			Uncle Falcon Salvatore Bro 176 Division Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat.	Chest			Cosenza Cori
11	Yes	bro in law	12	no			bro in law Bruno Antonio 201 1/2 Newark New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brn.	Chest	Scarred nose		Napoli Grazzano
12	yes	sister	20	no			Sister Anna 158 Elliott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruy	Black Black			Napoli Alessandria della Rocca
13	no	myself	100	yes	1887	no	Son Leonardo 446 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy	Chest			Cosenza Longobucco
14	no	myself	20	no			Bro Egidio Piazza Rosa 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	Chest			
15							Christian													
16	no	myself	10	no	no		to Cousin Santo Arico 420 E. 182 St. Bx.	no	no	no	no			4	11	Brown		Stavanger		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lyt Larkin U.S.N., of the NORD-AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G. S. Larkin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 9- APR 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mula	Andrea	21		m	S. Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lassari	father Angela (Sassari)	New York	
2	Bolgeo	Maria	22	3	f	S. Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria	parents Barignano (Alessandria)	Geneva Memphis	
3	Fabris	Pietro	1		m	S.	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cassa Marina	parents a S. Giorgio Morine	D. C. Homer	
4	Verardo	Angelo	16		m	S.	yes		Italian	North	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	parents a Pietra Ligure	D. C. Homer	
5	Podestà	Nicola	32		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Moleasma Genova	parents a Molassana (Genova)	La Salle Illinois	
6	Murra	Luigi	24		m	S. Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bagnari Sassari	father Nunzio Giovanni Bagnari (Sassari)	New York	
7	Evangelisti	Clarice	26		f	Wife & family	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carrara	brother B. a Carrara	N. J. Buffalo	
8	(son)	Giovanni	6	8	m	S. family	no		Italian	North	Italy	Carrara		N. J. Buffalo	
9	Cogora	Davide	21		m	S. Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Luino Como	father-mother Luino (Como)	New York	
10	Fantoni	Angelo	39		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Vedomino Milano	parents Vedomino (Milano)	New York	
11	(wife)	Angelina	31		f	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Vedomino Milano		New York	
12	(son)	Pietro	9		m	Laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy	Vedomino Milano		New York	
13	(daughter)	Maria	4		f	Laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy	Vedomino Milano		New York	
14	Bertolotti	Carlo	31		m	Fork Finisher	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castelletto Novara		New York	
15	Rovarini	Natale	24		m	S. Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castelletto Novara		New York	
16	Casagrande	Francesco	30		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ormelle Treviso	wife a Ormelle (Treviso)	N. J. Passaic	
17	Biloro	Giuseppe	23		m	S. Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ormelle Treviso	mother a Ormelle (Treviso)	N. J. Passaic	
18	Cescon	Martino	25		m	S. Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Arcade Treviso	parents a Arcade (Treviso)	N. J. Passaic	
19	Fantuzzo	Massimiliano	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Arcade Treviso	father-mother Ormelle (Treviso)	N. J. Passaic	
20	Mildnese	Eugenio	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Soncia Treviso	wife a Ormelle (Treviso)	N. J. Passaic	
21	Rossetto	Maria	32		f	M. Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ormelle Treviso	brother in law Ormelle (Treviso)	N. J. Passaic	
22	(son) Sartori	Aldo	8		m	S. Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ormelle Treviso		N. J. Passaic	
23	(son) Sartori	Antonio	6		m	S.	—		Italian	North	Italy	Ormelle Treviso		N. J. Passaic	
24	Daughter Sartori	Alba	4		f	S.	no		Italian	North	Italy	Ormelle Treviso		N. J. Passaic	
25	Son Sartori	Rodolfo	2		m	S.	no		Italian	North	Italy	Ormelle Treviso		N. J. Passaic	
26	(son) Sartori	Giovanni	9		m	S.	no		Italian	North	Italy	Ormelle Treviso		N. J. Passaic	
27	Giorgi	Paolo	46		m	Wood Shoemaker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Marza Lucca	nobody	Ill. Chicago	
28	Francesch	Amerigo	19		m	S. Smelter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bagni Lucca	nobody	Ca. S. Francisco	
29	Longinotti	Carolina	40		f	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Maria Parma	father-mother S. Maria (Parma)	New York	
30	Cerri	Ambellina	21		f	Sewing machine	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fiorenzuola Piacenza	uncle Cerri Clementina Fiorenzuola (Piacenza)	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 24 April , 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	20	no	uncle La Ha Angels Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Browne		Nobody	Austria	Sassari
2	yes	Himself	10	no	Jos. 193 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	Browne		Nobody	Austria	Alessandria
3	yes	Himself	10	no	brother Pedro Bolgeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Browne		Nobody	Austria	S. Giorgio Udine
4	yes	Himself	10	no	Memphis Benenee 193 Jobos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Browne		Nobody	Austria	Udine
5	yes	Himself	10	no	brother-in-law Hosmer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Browne		Nobody	Austria	Udine
6	yes	himself	20	no	C. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Browne		Nobody	Austria	Molassana Genova
7	yes	make		no	brother Adagio Udine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Brown		Nobody	Austria	Banari Sassari
8	yes	Cataffo	10	no	Joseph C. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Brown		Nobody	Austria	Carrara
9	yes	himself	20	no	brother-in-law Pietro Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural			nobody	Austria	Carrara
10	yes		$40	1908	S. francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	Lucca Como
11	yes	himself	60	no	husband Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	Voldomino Milano
12	yes			no	Scarafia Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	Voldomino Milano
13	yes			no	Buffalo N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	Voldomino Milano
14	yes	himself	100	no	150 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	Castletto Novara
15	yes	himself	50	no	1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	Castletto Novara
16	yes	himself	21	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
17	yes	himself	20	no	Jennett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
18	yes	himself	3	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	Arcade Treviso
19	yes	himself		no	1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
20	yes	himself	18	no	1907 Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	S. Lucia Treviso
21	yes	husband		no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
22	yes	Sartori	20	no	Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
23	yes	Antonio		no	husband Scarafia Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	fair		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
24	yes			no	Buffalo N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
25	yes			no	150 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	fair		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
26	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	fair		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
27	yes	himself		no	friend Cremella Innocente	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	fair		nobody	Austria	ormelle Treviso
28	yes	himself		no	222 E. 9th Stett.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		nobody	Austria	Harsa Lucca
29	yes	himself		no	friend Zingone Jorgente	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Black		nobody	Austria	Bazzi Lucca
30	yes	himself		no	27 Stett.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	fair		nobody	Austria	S. Maria Parma
					cousin Zingone Floriano														
					11 E. 9th St. Zingone N.Y.														
					brother Francesco N. York														
					friend Bruno Francesco														
					Bajone (Gb. Stock)														
					friend Eugenio Sartori														
					27 Stett.														
					friend Bros. a N. York														
					friend Zingone														
					husband Sartori Antonio														
					Passaic (New-Jack)														
					155 E.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Cotton F. C. S. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barbano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 9 - APR 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carinel	Ferdinando	26	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents Estrona (Treviso)	Ontario	Fort William
2	Cecchetto	Giuseppe	30	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Riese	Treviso	mother a Riese (Treviso)	N.J.	Jamaica
3	Cinca	Giacomo	27	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Vedelago	Treviso	parents a Vedelago (Treviso)	Ontario	Fort William
4	Marchiori	Antonio	29	m	M		yes			North	Castelfranco	Treviso	wife &	Canada	Montreal
5	Midari	Tomaso	24	m	M		yes		Italian	North	Castelfranco	Veneto	wife &	Canada	Montreal
6	Gatto	Giovanni	29	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Caerano	Treviso	father a Caerano (Treviso)	Junction	Drummore
7	Gatto	Gioachino	16	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Caerano	Treviso	father-mother Caerano (Treviso)	Junction	Drummore
8	Garonzi	Luigi	43	m	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Fanalonga	Treviso	brother in law Fanalonga (Treviso)	Canada	Sault S. Marie
9	Meneghetti	Ginio	18	m	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Caerano	Treviso	parents Caerano (Treviso)	Ontario	Kenora
10	Bellinato	Matteo	25	m	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Riese	Treviso	brother in law - a Riese (Treviso)	Ontario	Guelph
11	Dario	Luigi	24	m	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Castelfranco	Treviso	father-mother Breville (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
12	Bellinato	Giuseppe	21	m	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Re	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father-mother Resana (Treviso)	Ontario	Guelph
13	Cessari	Giosuè	16	m	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Altivole	Treviso	father Eugenio Altivole (Treviso)	Maine	Rockland
14	Cavazzan	Aurelio	15	m	M	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Carelle	Treviso	father-mother Carelle (Treviso)	Maine	Rockland
15	Cessari	Eugenio	20	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Altivole	Treviso	father Eugenio Altivole (Treviso)	Maine	Rockland
16	Gastaldin	Giorgio	25	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Albaredo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso	wife - son Albaredo (Treviso)	Ontario	Hamilton
17	Bortolotto	Igor	31	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Castelfranco	Treviso	mother - father Castelfranco (Treviso)	Ontario	Hamilton
18	Boaron	Virginio	19	m	S	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Resana	Treviso	father a Resana (Treviso)	Ontario	Hamilton
19	Magatton	Giorgio	25	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Castelfranco	Treviso	father-mother Castelfranco (Treviso)	Ontario	Hamilton
20	Simionato	Vito	17	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Resana	Treviso	father a Resana (Treviso)	Ontario	Hamilton
21	Gatto	Serafino	16	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Riese	Treviso	father-mother Riese (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
22	Cecchetto	Giovanni	32	m	M	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Albaredo	Treviso	parents Albaredo (Treviso)	Ontario	Hamilton
23	Cognon	Giovanni	25	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Campiga	Treviso	father a Campiga (Treviso)	Ontario	Hamilton
24	Simionato	Giuseppe	20	m	S	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Resana	Treviso	parents a Resana (Treviso)	Ontario	Hamilton
25	Volpato	Primo	17	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Resana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso	parents a Resana (Treviso)	Ontario	Hamilton
26	Gozzi	Paolo	32	m	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Virgania	Bergamo	wife cor. S. Giovanni (Bergamo)	New	York
27	Bonaita	Domenico	31	m	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Giovanni	Bergamo	father S. Giovanni (Bergamo)	New	York
28	Dezotto	Giovanni	20	m	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Venero	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Udine	mother a Briano, Udine	Ontario	Hamilton
29	Sanna	Giovanni	28	m	S		yes		Italian	North	Anela	Sassari	parents Anela Sassari	N.	York
30	Verdis	Antonio	21	m	S		yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	Sassari	[illegible]	New	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 1st*, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	10	no			Brother in law, Meneghetti Bosco port William Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Browne	Nobody		Ithona Veneto
2	no	Himself	10	no			friend Montefusco Antonio Jamaica (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Browne	Nobody		Cieve Udine Veneto
3	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Meneghetti Marco port William Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Brown	Nobody		Vidalengo Veneto
4	yes	Himself	10	no			brother Andrea Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Brown	Nobody		Castelfranco Veneto
5	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Marchiori Andrea Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Brown	Nobody		Castelfranco Veneto
6	yes	Himself	10	no			brother Romeo Dunmore Junction Pove Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	Nobody		Caerano Veneto
7	yes	Himself	10	no			brother Romeo Dunmore Junction Pove Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Browne	Nobody		Caerano Veneto
8	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Murolo Angelo Sault Ste Marie Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Browne	Nobody		Fanalonga Veneto
9	yes	Himself	10	no			brother Meneghetti Francesco Kenora (Ontario)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Browne	Nobody		Caerano Veneto
10	yes	Himself	10	no			husband Frazzon S.D. Quelly Ontario Pove Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Browne	Nobody		Riese Veneto
11	yes	Himself	10	no			cousin Andreatta Angelo Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	fair	Nobody		Vicenza Veneto
12	yes	Himself	10	no			brother Frazzon Battista Sault Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Browne	Nobody		Resana Veneto
13	no	Himself	10	no			brother Giovanni Rockland (Maine)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Browne	Nobody		Altivole Veneto
14	no	Himself	10	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Browne	Nobody		Castelfranco Veneto
15	yes	Himself	10	no			brother Giovanni Rockland (Maine)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	Browne	Nobody		Altivole Veneto
16	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Chiano Giovanni Hamilton Ontario 20 James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	Browne	Nobody		Altavilla Veneto
17	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Chiano Giovanni Hamilton Ontario James Hall 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Browne	Nobody		Castelfranco Veneto
18	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Chiano Giovanni 20 James St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	Browne	Nobody		Resana Veneto
19	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Chiano Giovanni Hamilton Ontario 20 James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Browne	Nobody		Castelfranco Veneto
20	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Chiano Giovanni Hamilton Ontario 20 James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Browne	Nobody		Resana Veneto
21	yes	Himself	10	no			brother Antonio Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Browne	Nobody		Riese Veneto
22	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Chiano Giovanni Hamilton Ontario James 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	natural	Browne	Nobody		Altavilla Veneto
23	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Chiano Giovanni Hamilton Ontario 20 James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Brown	Nobody		Resana Veneto
24	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Chiano Giovanni Hamilton Ontario 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	natural	Browne	Nobody		Resana Veneto
25	yes		10	no			Chiano Giovanni 20 James Hall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	Browne	Nobody		Resana Veneto
26	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Wilson Juliette Detroit Cor. Pove Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	Browne	Nobody		S. Giovanni Bergamo
27	yes	Himself	10	no			friend Wilson Juliette Detroit Cor. Pove Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	Browne	Nobody		S. Giovanni Bergamo
28	yes	Himself	25	no			brother Olivo Hamilton Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Brown	Nobody		Diauro Udine
29	yes	Himself	20	no			cousin Carbone Juliette 39 Fayette St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Browne	Nobody		Anela Sassari
30	yes		20	no			brother Salvatore Detroit 39 Fayette St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Browne	Nobody		Anela Sassari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Carbone G. B., of the NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. B. Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Cesare Ungaro, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 9- APR1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fantin	Giuseppe	36		m M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Istrana	Treviso	parents a Istrana (Treviso)	Ont.	Sudbury
2	Pozzebon	Carlo	15		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fontanelle	Treviso	mother father Fontanelle (Treviso)	Ontario	Sudbury
3	Giacometti	Vittorio	14		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salvatronda	Treviso	father mother Salvatronda (Treviso)	Ontario	Sudbury
4	Pipa	Cesare	28		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S.Elpidio	Ascoli Piceno	mother father S.Elpidio (Ascoli Piceno)	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Franchetto	Vittorio	31		m M.	Labourer	no		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Albare di Vedelago	Treviso	mother wife Albare (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
6	Franchetto	Amedeo	22		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago	Treviso	mother Vedelago (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
7	Povesan	Francesca	27		f M.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Loria	Treviso	mother father Loria (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
8	Pinbeni	Angelo	29		m M.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cottolengo	Brescia	father Cottolengo (Brescia)	Mass	Springfield
9	Cavipe	Giuseppina	33		f M.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Cottolengo	Brescia	— —	Mass	Springfield
10	Daughter	Stella	11		f S.		yes		Italian	North	Cottolengo	Brescia	— —	Mass	Springfield
11	Son	Emilio	6		m S.	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Cottolengo	Brescia	— —	Mass	Springfield
12	Daughter	Paolina	3		f S.	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Cottolengo	Brescia	— —	Mass	Springfield
13	Polonii	Vittorio	20		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mares	Treviso	parents a Mares (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
14	Snorigazzi	Vittorio	17		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Vedelago	Treviso	mother father a Vedelago (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
15	Guidolin	Bortolo	18		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Castelfranco	Treviso	mother father Castelfranco Veneto (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
16	Polonii	Ernesto	20		m S.	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Mares	Treviso	mother a Mares (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
17	Pellizzon	Valentino	43	10	m M.	Labourer	no		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago	Treviso	wife a Vedelago (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
18	Polonii	Vincenzo	17	2	m S.	Labourer	no		Italian	North	S.Elpidio	Ascoli Piceno	mother father S.Elpidio (Ascoli Piceno)	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Tombolini	Francesco	27	1	m M.	Labourer	no		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S.Elpidio	Ascoli Piceno	wife a son S.Elpidio (Ascoli Piceno)	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Pozzebon	Giuseppe	33		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago	Treviso	mother father Vedelago (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
21	Bonin	Sante	27		m M.	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Campiga	Treviso	father mother Campiga (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
22	Bernardi	Virgilio	15		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Salvatronda	Treviso	father mother Salvatronda (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
23	Cecchetto	Antonio	27		m M.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Vedelago	Treviso	mother a Vedelago (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
24	Filipetto	Eugenio	23		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Castelfranco	Treviso	mother Castelfranco Veneto (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
25	De Grandis	Francesco	23		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Campiga	Treviso	father mother Campiga (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
26	Bernardi	Ernesto	12		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Campiga	Treviso	father a Campiga (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
27	Dario	Arcangelo	21		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castelfranco		father a Castelfranco (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
28	Spina	Silvio	33		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso		parents a Treviso (Treviso)	N.Y.	Jamaiete
29	Maggion	Pietro	27		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campiga	Treviso	parents a Campiga (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal
30	Perin	Leone	17		m S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago		parents a Vedelago (Treviso)	Canada	Montreal

2-507965-24-37-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 APR 24 1908 , 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	10	no	Soffer Giacomo Montreal Canada ... Vittoria Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural	Browne	Nobody	Istana Brescia
2	yes	Himself	10	no	cousin Pizzebonfacio Co. Vittoria Mine Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural	Browne	Nobody	Jandenza Brescia
3	yes	Himself	10	no	friend Giacomo Fantin Vittoria Mine Montreal (Canada) no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Browne	Nobody	Salvatonda Brescia
4	no	Himself	60	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	natural	Browne	Nobody	S Elpidio Ascoli Piceno
5	yes	Himself	10	no	friend Pianchetto Vittorio Montreal Canada no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	Browne	Nobody	Albaredo Brescia
6	yes	Himself	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Browne	Nobody	Vedelago Brescia
7	yes	Himself	10	no	Soffer Angelo Coffee House Montreal Canada brother in law Campagnone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Browne	Nobody	Loria Brescia
8	no			no	Giovanni Springfield Mass. Unit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	Browne	Nobody	Cattolengo Brescia
9	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	Browne	Nobody	Cattolengo Brescia
10	no	Himself	40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	natural	Browne	Nobody	Cattolengo Brescia
11	no			no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	natural	Browne	Nobody	Cattolengo Brescia
12	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	natural	Browne	Nobody	Mares Brescia
13	yes	Himself	10	no	friend Buonazza Giuseppe a Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	natural	Browne	Nobody	Vedelago Brescia
14	yes	Himself	10	no	brother Giuseppe a Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	natural	Browne	Nobody	Castelfranco Brescia
15	yes	Himself	16	no	brother Barbiero Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	natural	Browne	Nobody	Mares Brescia
16	yes	Himself	10	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Browne	Nobody	Canada Montreal
17	yes	Himself	20	no	nephew Bellato Giuseppe Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	Browne	Nobody	S Elpidio Ascoli Piceno
18	no	Himself	20	no	brother Pasquale Bellato Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	Browne	Nobody	S Elpidio Ascoli Piceno
19	no	Himself	30	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	natural	Browne	Nobody	Vedelago Brescia
20	yes	Himself	10	no	friend Buonazza Giuseppe Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	natural	Browne	Nobody	Campiga Brescia
21	yes		60	no	friend Romanese Giovanni (Montreal) Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Browne	Nobody	Salvatonda Brescia
22	yes	Himself	20	no	brother Giovanni Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Browne	Nobody	Vedelago Brescia
23	yes	Himself	10	no	friend Pianchetto Vittorio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	natural	Browne	Nobody	Castelfranco Brescia
24	yes	Himself	10	no	friend Capinello Antonio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	natural	Browne	Nobody	Campiga Brescia
25	yes		40	no	friend Remenso Giovanni Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Browne	Nobody	Campiga Brescia
26	yes	Himself	20	no	nephew Pianchetto Bleno Brio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	Browne	Nobody	Castelfranco Brescia
27	yes	Himself	10	no	friend Cudicatta Angelo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Browne	Nobody	Pieve Brescia
28	no	Himself	40	no	friend Antonio Favretto Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Browne	Nobody	Campiga Brescia
29	yes		10	no	friend Remenso Giovanni Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Browne	Nobody	Vedelago Brescia
30	yes		20	no	friend Buonazza Giuseppe Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	Browne	Nobody	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Carlo Gatti (State whether Master, Clerk, Purser, or Steward), of the NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1908,

at NEW-Y--

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hanns Wyck, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lovato	Giuseppe	29		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barella	Her wife Caterina Lovato	Pa	Scranton
2	Lioni	Domenico	17		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barella	Her father Pasquale Lioni	Pa	Scranton
3	Raso	Vincenzo	29		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regio Lucania		Her wife Rosario Raso		Can Ontario
4	Nicolo	Michele	28		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regio Lucania		Her wife Rachele Nicolo		Can Ontario
5	Puddino	Gaetano	22		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her father Giovanni Puddino	N J	Newark
6	Cammarano	Giovanni	21		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her father Sebastiano Cammarano	N J	Newark
7	Lisi	Giovanni	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her mother Giovanna Lisi	N J	Newark
8	Forte	Sebastiano	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her father Giovanni Forte	N J	Newark
9	Vivo	Antonio	28		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her wife Stefana Vivo	N J	Newark
10	Fede	Sebastiano	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her father Stefano Fede	N J	Newark
11	Bertuna	Grazio	25		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her wife Vita Bertuna	N J	Newark
12	Di Blasi	Francesco	31		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her wife Female Di Blasi	N J	Newark
13	Di Grazia	Antonino	22		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her father Matteo Di Grazia	N J	Newark
14	Ferraro	Gregorio	18		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her father Margarita Ferraro	N J	Newark
15	Chiarenza	Giuseppe	27		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her wife Filomena Pinetta Chiarenza	N J	Newark
16	Parisi	Nicola	21		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her mother Giovanna Parisi	N J	Newark
17	Paterno	Rosario	30		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her wife Vita Paterno	N J	Newark
18	Bufalino	Giuseppe	26		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her mother Salvatore Bufalino	N J	Newark
19	Di Dio	Giuseppe	32		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her wife Giovanna Di Dio	N J	Newark
20	De Petro	Vincenzo	20		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her wife Giovanna De Petro	N J	Newark
21	Bufalino	Giuseppe	25		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her father Giovanni Bufalino	N J	Newark
22	Cruci	Vito	21		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her mother Gaetana Cruci	N J	Newark
23	Mangeri	Giovanni	28		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her wife Sebastiana Mangeri	N J	Newark
24	Liguanti	Giuseppe	33		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Her wife Giovanna Liguanti	N J	Newark
25	Mero	Liborato	28		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Napoli	Mataluni	Father Mariano	N York	
ADMITTED	Di Vasta	Concetta	21		f s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Caserta	Mignano	Sister Maria Grazia	Con	Stamford
ADMITTED	Brother	Michele	7		m	No			Italian	South					
ADMITTED	Brother	Luigi	12		m				Italian	South					
Transit	Del Duca	Antonio	29		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castino	Wife Antonia	Paolella	Can Toronto
do 30	Cece	Angelo	18		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castino	Father Michele		Can Toronto

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 27* 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation or immigration agent of the transportation company, or other agent of the United States government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If any such answer "yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	—	By himself	30	no			Her brother-in-law Cesare Angelo 174 Hebster Street Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Black Chestnut	Scar in the face	Messina	Castroreale
2	—	By himself	165	no			Her brother-in-law Pasquale Longo 174 Hebster Street Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Black Chestnut	none	Messina	Castroreale
3	—	By himself	30	no			Her brother-in-law Salvatore De Leo 174 Hebster Street Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Chestnut	none	Messina	Gratteri
4	—	By himself	30	no			Her friend Benjamin Giuseppe 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Calabria
5	—	By himself	50	no			Her friend Bertone Mario 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Black Chestnut	Scar on the face	Catania	Vizzini
6	—	By himself	12	no			Her brother-in-law Bertone Biagio 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	Scar on the face	Catania	Vizzini
7	—	By himself	12	no			Her friend Lozano Mario 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Red Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
8	—	By himself	12	no			Her friend Carmiano Lozano 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
9	—	By himself	8	no			Her brother Lozano 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Black Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
10	—	By himself	12	no			Her brother Mario 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	Black Chestnut	Scar under the chin	Catania	Vizzini
11	—	By himself	12	no			Her brother-in-law Salvatore Lucia 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Black Chestnut	Scar on the face	Catania	Vizzini
12	—	By himself	12	no			Her friend Giuseppe Rucker 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	Scar on the face	Catania	Vizzini
13	—	By himself	12	no			Her cousin Salvatore Luca 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	Scar on the face	Catania	Vizzini
14	—	By himself	12	no			Her cousin Le Duca Giuseppe 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	Left eye-brot none	Catania	Vizzini
15	—	By himself	12	yes	at York		Her brother Pasquale 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Catania	Vizzini
16	—	By himself	12	no			Her friend Biagio Bertone 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
17	—	By himself	12	no			Her cousin Vasallo Giovanni 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
18	—	By himself	12	no			Her cousin Salvatore Francesco 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Black Chestnut	Scar on the face	Catania	Vizzini
19	—	By himself	12	no			Her friend Lozano Michele 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
20	—	By himself	12	no			Her brother-in-law Vasallo Pasquale 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
21	—	By himself	12	no			Her brother Sebastiano 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
22	—	By himself	12	yes	—	—	Her cousin Lucia 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
23	—	By himself	12	no			Her brother Giovanni 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	Black Chestnut	Scar on the face	Catania	Vizzini
24	—	By himself	12	yes	Cousin		Her brother Giuseppe 174 Hebster Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Black Chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
25	no	no one	10	no			Bro in law Giuseppe Gagliano 385 10th St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Brown	Black	Napoli	Mattalbenda
26	no	myself	40	no			Cousin Giuseppe Gallo 2 Taylor St Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	Hair	Dark	Calenta	Cittanova
27																			
28																			
29	no	myself	20	yes	Italy		friend Michele Raffaele Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Calenta	Terella
30	no	myself	20	no			Bro Egidio - Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	Hair	Dark	Calenta	Cattinoy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Caliboni, of the NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1905,

at NEW-Y

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERIKA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Lacoretta	Domenico	26		male	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria		Her father Antonino	Can	Ottawa
2	Mandolino	Rocco	51		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Calabria		Her father Giovanni	Can	Ottawa
3	Franca	Luigi	21		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Pizzalli	His mother Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Ceccone	Bruno	49		male	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Calabria		His wife Caterina	Can	Quebec
5	Sferino	Diego	40		male	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Brancaleone	His wife —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	~~Stefanko~~	~~Angelo~~	~~31~~		~~male~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio~~	~~Bagnara~~	~~His mother~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
7	Cefalu	Salvatore	27		male	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Terace	His father Agostino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Femia	Giuseppe	23		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Terace	His father Domenico	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	Cavarra	Carlo	36		male	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Terace	His wife Rachele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Gallizzo	Domenico	24		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Terace	His father —	N.Y.	New York
11	Barrera	Felice	27		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Linguaglossa	Pizzalli	His wife Giovanna Arena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Cevato	Emanuele	31		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Linguaglossa	Pizzalli	His wife Celestina Barrera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Cassola	Corrado	36		male	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Linguaglossa	Pizzalli	His wife Luisa Colombo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Bruzzanti	Vincenzo	23		male	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Linguaglossa	Her mother —	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Spagnari	Salvatore	32		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Linguaglossa	Pizzalli	His wife Carolina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Jacopello	Giuseppe	35		male	Sailor	yes		Italian	South	Linguaglossa	Pizzalli	His father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Manica	Pietro	26		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Linguaglossa	Mineo	His wife Benedetta	N.Y.	New York
18	~~Pugliese~~	~~Carmela~~	~~21~~		~~female~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Linguaglossa~~	~~Mineo~~	~~His father Paolo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
19	Lunatanista	Antonio	34		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Linguaglossa	Pizzalli	His wife Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Rotunno	Francesco	21		male	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Linguaglossa	Pizzalli	His wife Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Messina	Domenico	31		male	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio	Forbera	His mother —	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Rotunno	Giuseppe	14		male	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	His mother Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Do	Francesco	43		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Lauriano	His wife —	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24	Cappiano	Pasquale	24		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio	Lauriano	His wife Domenica Carmela	Can.	Toronto
25	Romano	Giuseppe	36		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio	Lauriano	His wife Carolla	Can.	New Canada
26	Cagliostro	Francesco	29		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Lauriano	Mary Her father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Cali	Francesco	40		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio	Lauriano	His wife Teresa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Papa	Gaspare	32		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	His daughter Rosa	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED	Papa	Giuseppe	23		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	—	N.Y.	New York
30	Bertuccio	Antonio	36		male	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Pizzo	His wife Antonia	N.J.	Jersey City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *22 April*, 1905

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subject to be sent to prison by reason of having been convicted (or admitting the commission) of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		By himself $18	no		His brother-in-law Lizzi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Chestnut	none	Reggio Emilia
2		By himself $30	yes	3 Cancelled	His wife La Fare Santa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Chestnut	none	Reggio Emilia
3		By himself $12	no		His cousin Pifferi Vincenzo 99 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black	Chestnut	none	Lerone Pezzolla
4		By himself $18	yes	3 Cancelled	His cousin Giuseppe Spedrisano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Black	Chestnut	none	Reggio Brancaleone
5		By himself $30	yes	2 Cancelled	His cousin Carlato Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Black	Chestnut	none	Reggio Brancaleone
6		By himself $7	no	—	His cousin Lizzi Pietro 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Black	Chestnut	none	Lerone Pezzolla
7		By himself $18	no	—	His brother Pietro 99 Wyth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Black	Chestnut	none	Reggio Emilia
8		By himself $18	no	—	His brother Nicola 616 Sant Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Chestnut	none	Reggio Emilia
9		By himself $18	no	—	His cousin Pallazzo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Reggio Emilia
10		By himself $20	no	—	His cousin Pallazzo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Chestnut	none	Reggio Emilia
11		By himself $18	no	—	His brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Black	Chestnut	none	Lerone Pezzolla
12		By himself $12	no	—	His brother-in-law Barone Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	Chestnut	none	Lerone Pezzolla
13		By himself $12	yes	—	His cousin Spatola Giuseppe 99 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Black	Chestnut	none	Reggio Emilia
14		By himself $18	yes	—	His brother-in-law Lizzi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Lerone Pezzolla
15		By himself $30	yes	5 Cancelled	His brother Lorenzo Pezzolla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Black	Chestnut	none	Lerone Pezzolla
16		By himself $12	yes	2 Cancelled	His brother Lorenzo Pezzolla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Black	Chestnut	none	Lerone Pezzolla
17		By himself $18	no	—	His friend Carlo Stefano 34 Lafayette Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Lerone Pezzolla
18		By himself $12	no	—	His friend Carlo Stefano 34 Lafayette Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Black	Chestnut	none	Lerone Pezzolla
19		By himself $12	no	—	His uncle Lorenzo Pezzolla 98 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Lerone Pezzolla
20		By himself $18	no	—	His son Giovanni Arrigucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Chestnut	none	Reggio Calabria
21		By himself $12	yes	3 Cancelled	His cousin Carlo Bruno 15 Clarkson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black	Chestnut	none	Lerone Pezzolla
22		By himself $18	no	—	His brother Giovanni 110 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black	Chestnut	none	Reggio Calabria
23		By himself $30	no	—	His brother-in-law Lanuzzi Giuseppe 27 Adam Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	Chestnut	none	Reggio Calabria
24		By himself $20	no	—	His brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Reggio Calabria
25		By himself $20	yes	4 Cancelled	His brother Vincenzo Box 561	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Reggio Calabria
26		By himself $50	no	—	His brother-in-law Romano Vincenzo Box 561	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Black	Chestnut	none	Reggio Calabria
27		By himself $50	yes	2 N. York	His brother-in-law Cellura Vincenzo 117 Gallatin Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black	Chestnut	none	Reggio Calabria
28		By himself	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	Black	Chestnut	—	Lerone Barcellona
29		By himself $50	no	—	His niece Lorenzo Pezzolla 98 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Black	Chestnut	none	Lerone Barcellona
30		By himself $12	no	—	His brother-in-law Flippi Orsino 36 36 Stat. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Reggio Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Carbone Jos, of the (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer.) NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carbone
Signature of Deponent.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sol Lauriat Wright, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERIKA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ *sailing from* ____, ____, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curcio	Domenico	41		m Labourer				Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Calabria		His mother Elisabetta	Can Montreal	
2	Renato	Antonio	37		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio Calabria		His wife Carlina	Can Montreal	
3	Barone	Pasquale	32		m Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Ponza	His wife Elisabetta	N.Y.	
4	Puglia	Gaetano	26		s Labourer				Italian	South	Messina	Sapinara	His mother Stefana	Mass Boston	
5	Guerrera	Giuseppe	48		m Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Ragusa	His father Pasquale	N.Y.	
6	Migliorisi	Giovanni	35		m Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Ragusa	His wife Anna	N.Y.	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		His mother Palmira	[illegible]	
8	Vitale	Carmelo	20		s Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Ragusa	His father Giuseppe	N.Y.	
9	Zucco	Luigi	38		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Catania	His wife Teresa	N.Y.	
10	Battistieri	Giuseppe	22		s Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	S Croce	His wife Carmelina	N.Y.	
11	Bova	Bruno	18		s Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Catania	His father Francesco	N.Y.	
12	Vella	Vincenzo	37		m Butcher				Italian	South	Reggio	Palmi	His wife Giuseppina	Conn Stamford	
13	Ferraro	Francesco	34		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Reggio	His wife Carolina	N.Y.	
14	Pareri	Francesco	30		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Reggio	His wife Teresa	N.Y.	
15	Scivoletto	Agostino	23		s Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Teracina	Mother-in-law Viola	N.J.	East Boston
16	Scaleri	Matteo	16		s Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Reggio	His mother Lucia	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Scivoletto	Gaetano	19		s Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Ponzalli	His mother Viola	N.J.	East Boston
18	Agotta	Giovanni	35		m Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Ponzalli	His mother Isabella	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Moraleto	Michele	38		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Reggio	His father Francesco	N.Y.	
20	Natalone	Pasquale	26		s Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Catanzaro	His father Gaetano	N.Y.	
21	Barone	Francesco	3		s				Italian	South					
22	Barone	Giuseppa	5		s				Italian	South					
23	Crispo Jr	Salvatore	39		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Reggio	His wife Pareri Lucy	N.J.	East Boston
24	Di Pietro	Beatrice	51		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Catanzaro	His daughter Giordano Costantino	N.Y.	
25	Speziale	Rocco	34		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Catanzaro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His wife Raissa Caterina	N.Y.	
26	Carolina	Francesco	21		m Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Ponzalli	His father Vincenzo	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Campanella	Giuseppe	36		m Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Ponzalli	His wife Agotta Carmela	N.J.	Bartonville
28	Guatasgata	Luigi	32		m Labourer				Italian	South	Teracina	Ponzalli	His wife Angelina	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Crenbetta	Pietro	32		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Catanzaro	His wife Concetta Zanella	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Leari	Pietro	24		m Labourer				Italian	South	Reggio	Catanzaro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His wife Crea Francesca	Can	Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

132 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *27 April, 1908*

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		By himself					Her cousin Farrinetta Luigi Farro	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	fair	near in the face	Reggio	Marsopat
2		By himself					Her friend LaCava Domenico 133 Gatherin Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	fair	near in the face	Reggio	Marsopat
3		By himself					Her friend Maranno Jerva 336-38 East 116th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	fair		Seranna	Madea
4		By himself					Her cousin Stefano Sebastian 48 Hudson Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Chestnut		mark	Stefano	Saponara
5		By himself					Her cousin Gaetano 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Seranna	Reggio
6		By himself					Her cousin Pappalla Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Seranna	Reggio
7		By himself					Her friend Innocenzo Salvatore 93 Lafayette Street N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Reggio	Rosarno
8		By himself					Her friend Pantano Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Seranna	Reggio
9		By himself					Her uncle Carbone Domenico 82 Exchange Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	fair	scar in the face	Reggio	Calabria
10		By himself					Her brother Charles Gallotta 208 Cherry Street	no	no	no	good	no	5		Natural	Chestnut		none	Seranna	Grace
11		By himself					Her friend Chiarenza Pasquale 32 Exchange Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut		none	Reggio	Calabria
12		By himself					Her nephew Chiaffalerano Giuseppe Box 63	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	stoop	scar in the left eye	Reggio	Calabria
13		By himself					Her cousin Gaetano Mosheti 125 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		scar in the face	Reggio	Calabria
14		By himself					Her brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		none	Reggio	Calabria
15		By himself					Her friend Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut		none	Seranna	Pappalla
16		By himself					Her cousin Rachele Pastore	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Red	Chestnut		scar in the face	Reggio	Serrano
17		By himself					Her brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		scar in the face	Seranna	Pappalla
18		By himself					Fortunato Lazzaro in Brooklyn Her cousin Alfredo Pappalla 1 Hyde Park Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		scar under the right eye	Seranna	Pappalla
19		By himself					Her brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Reggio	Africo
20		By himself					Her husband Santo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Male	under the chin	Reggio	Gallina
21		By himself						no	no	no	good	no								
22		By himself						no	no	no	good	no								
23		By himself					Her brother-in-law Pasquale Domenico 49 Park Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Reggio	Gallina
24		By himself					Her son Gaetano 89 Park Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Male	hair	Reggio	Gallina
25		By himself					Her brother-in-law Romeo Giuseppe 22 Spruce Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Reggio	Gallina
26		By himself					Her cousin Pasquale Romeo 14 Union Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Seranna	Pappalla
27		By himself					Her cousin Pasquale Pasquale Raimondi Box 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Seranna	Pappalla
28		By himself					Her cousin Antonio Lenzo 102 Reggio Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut		none	Seranna	Pappalla
29		By himself					Her brother-in-law Serafino Angelo 1917 Belmont Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Reggio	Fiumara
30		By himself					Her brother-in-law Francesco Cava 398 Prospect	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			Reggio	Fiumara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Carlo Gli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Di Carlo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD AMERIKA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DECEASED															
Transit	Mazzaferro	Vincenzo	40	male	married	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	His wife Carmelletta Falomeque	Can	Montreal
2	Panetta	Salvatore	28	"	"	Labourer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Girolamo	Can	Montreal
3	La Fonnia	Maria Rosa	7	"	-	child			Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Can	Montreal
4	Richardo	Francesco	31	male	married	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	His wife Dorotea	Can	Montreal
5	Costa	Pasquale	37	male	married	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	His wife Rosaria	Mass	Boston
6	Bortolino	Ofelino	17	male	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	His father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
7	Chiuri	Lorenzo	18	male	single	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	His father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
Transit	Mari	Domenico	32	male	married	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	His mother Carmela	Can	Quebec
" 9	Bilcastro	Angelo	32	Repeat	married		no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Mari	Giuseppe	4		child		no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Cameresa	Pasquale	44	male	married	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	His wife	Can	Montreal
12	Mercuri	Vincenzo	21	male	single	Joiner	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	His wife	Mass	Boston
13	Abbandrino	Francesco	33	male	married	Labourer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His wife	Can	Montreal
Transit	Carbino	Pasquale	2	male		Labourer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Domenico	Can	Montreal
15	Lanaghan	Francesco	18	male	single	Labourer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Domenico	Can	Montreal
16	Lombardo	Eugenio	32	male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	Wife Elisabetta Lenia	Mass	Boston
17	Santini	Carmine	19	male	single	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Cardeto	His friend Pasquale Bruzzese	N.J.	Kingsbridge
18	Stalteri	Francesco	27	male	single	Labourer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Francesco	N.J.	Kingsbridge
19	Pasquarello	Nunzio	29	male	married	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Motetto	His wife Francesca	Penn	Stamford
20	Sansone	Francesco	54	male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Bironto	His wife Antonina Nicolosa	N.J.	Harrison
DECEASED	Casella	Maria	42	female	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Aperto		N.J.	N York
OMITTED	Soraci	Agostino	11	male	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Bironto			
OMITTED	Soraci	Ersilia	8	female	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Bironto			
OMITTED	Soraci	Carmelo	6	male	single	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Bironto			
OMITTED	Soraci	Francesco	5	male	single	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Bironto			
OMITTED	Soraci	Terisina	3	female	single	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Bironto			
Transit	Scarfone	Michelangelo	30	male	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Antonio	Can	Ontario
OMITTED	Soraci	Giuseppe	39	male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	His wife Antonina	N.J.	N York
29	Masi	Pedrenello	16	male	single	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Catania	His mother Filomena	Pa	Pittston
30	Gargiuolo	Nicola	18	male	single	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Catania	His mother Antonia	Pa	Forest

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *22 April* , 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	By himself	yes	2	Boston	his cousin Dr Castro Domenico 61 Cayuga Str Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Scar under the	Reggio	Frottera
2	S	By himself	—	2	—	his brother-in-law Salvatore Juncaja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Reggio	Frottera
3	S	By himself	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Reggio	Frottera
4	S	By himself	yes	3	Boston	his uncle Laura Venero 5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut	Scar under the	Reggio	Frottera
5	S	By himself	16	no	—	his brother-in-law Salvatore Bruzzese 192 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Chestnut	face	Reggio	Frottera
6	S	By himself	no	—	—	his uncle Agostino Franco 5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	more	Reggio	Frottera
7	S	By himself	20	—	—	his uncle Jennia Vanico 5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Red	Black	more	Reggio	Frottera
8	S	By himself	yes	2	Canada	his brother-in-law Salvatore Domenico Giuseppe Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Reggio	Frottera
9	S	By himself	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	S	By himself	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	S	By himself	yes	4	Boston	his brother-in-law Salvatore Domenico Giuseppe 61 Cayuga Str Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Reggio	Frottera
12	S	By himself	yes	1	Boston	his brother-in-law Salvatore Nicastro 61 Cayuga Str Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye	Reggio	Frottera
13	S	By himself	12	yes	Albany	his brother-in-law Salvatore 61 Cayuga Square Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Reggio	Frottera
14	S	By himself	12	yes	—	his friend Salvatore Giuseppe 61 Cayuga Str Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Reggio	Frottera
15	S	By himself	12	yes	Boston	his friend Salvatore Giuseppe 61 Cayuga Str Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye	Reggio	Frottera
16	S	By himself	12	yes	—	his brother Giuseppe 20 Albany Road Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Chestnut	more	Reggio	Terace
17	no	By himself	12	no	—	his brother Giuseppe 20 Albany Road Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Chestnut	more	Reggio	Tamolo
18	no	By himself	12	yes	Kingston	his brother Mariano 66 Canal Street Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	more	Catania	Mistretta
19	no	By himself	18	yes	Stamford	his brother Samuele 66 Canal Street Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Jet Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Messina	Messina
20	S	By himself	6	yes	Harrison	his brother Antonino 616 East 116 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Red	Chestnut	—	—	—
21	S	By himself	30	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	S	By himself	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	S	By himself	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	S	By himself	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	S	By himself	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	S	By himself	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	S	By himself	10	yes	Scotch Plains	his brother Carmine in Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Jet	Chestnut	more	Reggio	S Stefano
28	S	By himself	12	no	—	his mother Maria Agata 616 East 116 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	more	Catania	Catania
29	S	By himself	10	no	—	his friend Ampamanato Luciano 78 Lodi Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	Chestnut	more	Reggio	Catania
30	S	By himself	12	no	—	his uncle Carmelo Lupino 334 East 116 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	Chestnut	more	Messina	Galati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer) Capt Carlton F. S, of the UNITED STATES AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903

at NEW-YO[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nord America sailing from Naples 9th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coburcio	Francesco	28	m s	Peasant	no			Salerno	Sinigiano	Italy	Luigi		N York	2 05
2	Bellizio	Ernesto	21	m m	Peasant	no			Salerno	Sala Consilina	Wife	Maria Parente		Pa. Phila	4 07
3	Raimundo	Luisa	27	f w	Peasant	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Castelpetroso		Nord		Can Wilkes Barre	17 07
4	Alcaro	Leonardo	47	m m	Peasant	no			Catanzaro	Borgia	Wife	Concetta Guerrera		N Y Rome	2 07
5	Vecchelli	Francesco	25	m m	Peasant	no			Potenza	Montepeglio	Wife	Vita Saracusta		Mass Worcester	4 05
6	Fiordi	Elvira	40	f m	Peasant	no			Roma	Castro dei Volsci		None		Ohio Denver	
7	Son	Rocco	9	m										" "	
8	Son	Luigi	7	m										" "	1 52
9	Daughter	Anna	11	f										" "	
10	Lapacco	Michele	25	m m	Peasant	no			Bari	Carbonara	Wife	di Cle Rosa		Ill. Chicago	4 14
11	Lolaccio	Nicola	29	m m	Peasant	no			Bari	Carbonara	Wife	Luigia Pastipila		Ill Chicago	4 15
12	Pria	Giuseppe	29	m m	Peasant	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza	Luzzi	Wife	Maria Saraglia		Pa Germantown	17 07
13	Spagnuolo	Antonio	26	m m	Laborer	yes			Potenza	Cinglsano	Wife	& a son —		N York	3 03
14	S. Matteo	Carlo	18	m s	Peasant	yes			Reggio	S. Giorgio		Italy Angelo		Mass Millbury	
15	Corone	Gesualdo	25	m m	Peasant	no yes			Cosenza	Carati	Wife	Lebbera Margherita		N York	5 07
16	Sourma	Salvatore	44	m s	Lab-man	no			Napoli	Prayo di Sorento	Bro.	Gaetano		N York	1 05
17	Alberici	Modesto	24	m m	Peasant	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Colle Lapresa	Wife	di Giulio Mercede		Mass Boston	2 09
18	Porcia	Antonio	32	m m	Peasant	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Giuseppe Terminano	Wife	Rosa Jorino		N Y Brooklyn	1 54
19	Maiorano	Giovanni	23	m m	Peasant	no	U. S. Ct.		Caserta	Dragoni	Wife	Vicola Sannio		Conn Southington	
20	Maiorano	Domenico	17	m s	Peasant	no			Caserta	Dragoni	Mother	Rosa Sangiovanni		Conn Southington	
21	Juliucci	Vincenzo	16	m s	Peasant	yes			Benevento	Moiano	Father	Nicola —		N Y Brooklyn	3 10
22	Ruggiero	Pasquale	20	m m	Peasant	yes			NOT IMMIGRANT ON PASS	Moiano	Wife	Filomena Verdetti		N Y Shenectady	
23	Palma	Carmine	33	m m	Peasant	no			Benevento	Moiano	Mother	Costanza Zapunetta		N York	3 12
24	Manetta	Luigi	33	m m	Peasant	no			Caserta	S. Cosmo		Italy Giovanni		Jersey City	3 13
25	Santarella	Felice Antonio	20	m s	Peasant	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Campobasso		Italy Carmela		Out Kellaud	2 01
26	Fraiatto	Nicola	20	m m	Peasant	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Campobasso	Wife	Donata Allegria		Out Kellogget	1 54
27	Sardella	Angelo	22	m m	Peasant	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Campobasso	Wife	Carmela Maddalena		Out Kelland	2 09
28	Scapillati	Pietro	25	m m	Peasant	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Campobasso	Wife	Lupra Picarocca		Out Williams	1 52
29	Di Felice	Giuseppe	17	m s	Peasant	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Campobasso	Father	Domenico		Out Kelland	2 10
30	Bar	Liberato	16	m s	Peasant	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Campobasso	Father	Nicola		Out Kelland	2 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *34 22nd April* , 1908.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no			Bro. Matteo - 97 ct 225 Mott							5	1	Ruddy	Chest			Salerno	Cinigiano
2	yes	myself	10	no			Friend Carlo Quinonta 319 Monroe st Phila.							5	1	Brown	Black			Potenza	Marsico Nuovo
3	no	son	30	no			Son Giovanni Lazzo William Ont. can.							5	2	Med	Black			Campobasso	Castelpetroso
4	yes	brother	25	no			Bro Giuseppe - 338 East Tenth st New York							4	10	Ruddy	Chest			Potenza	Brienza
5	no	myself	11	yes	Post	Brooklyn	Bro. in law Allegano Vito 121-127 Throop st Brooklyn							5	6	Med	Dark Blue	Scarring	front	Potenza	Marsicovetere
6	no	husband	10	no			Husband Andrea Bufardi 2051 Lafayette st Denver Col							5	1	Brown	Chest			Rocua	Castro del Volsci
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	no	myself	36	no			Bro in law Romeo Guglielo 55 W Ohio st Chicago							5	2	Brown	Chest			Bari	Carbonara
11	no	myself	20	no			Bro in law Pasquale Giovanni 166 W Hamton st Chicago							5	1	Ruddy	Chest			Bari	Carbonara
12	no	myself	10	yes	1907	NY	Cousin Francesco Grimaldi 518 S Ashland Av Chicago							5	4	Med	Chest			Cosenza	Rota
13	yes	myself	20	no			Bro. in law Forca Nicola 247 E 29 st N York							5	1	Brown	Chest	Scarring	front	Potenza	Anglona
14	no	father	10	no			Bro. Fiancesco - Box 695 Allegany Cattaraugus Co N Y							5	11	Med	Dark Blue			Benevento	Ceppaloni
15	no	myself	50	no			Cousin Paulo Cecere - 320 E 182 st N York							5	9	Med	Black			Reggio	Calabria
16	no	myself	40	yes	1904	NY	Bro. in law Raffaele Aiello 314 W 69th st N York							5	3	Brown	Chest			Napoli	Orta di Atella
17	yes	myself	20	yes	1906	NY	Cousin Costantino Ricci Imbrida - Alimena							5	4	Brown	Chest			Chieti	Torrio Caldenta
18	no	myself	10	yes	1903	NY	Bro in law Antonio Annunziata 715 Liberty Ave Brooklyn							5	2	Ruddy	Chest Blue			Napoli	Giuseppe
19	no	myself	10	yes	1899	NY	Bro Gennaro - Southington Conn.							5	-	Med	Chest	Scarring	face	Caserta	Orta di Atella
20	no	myself	10	no			Bro. Gennaro - Southington Conn.							5	3	Med	Chest	Scarring	front	Caserta	Dragoni
21	no	myself	10	no			Sister Domenica Zigliucci 2109 Pacific st Brooklyn							5	6	Med	Chest			Benevento	Montesarchio
22	no	myself	10	yes	1887	Boston	Sister Ruggiero Annunziata 335 Pine st Schenectady							5	8	Med	Dark Black			Benevento	Montesarchio
23	yes	myself	10	no			Cousin Ruggiero Pasquale Mulberry st 64 N York							5	5	Med	Chest Black			Benevento	Montesarchio
24	no	friend	10	yes	906	Ellis Island	Friend Sabino Capua 30 Ocean Av Jersey City							5	6	Med	Chest Black			Caserta	S Angelo
25	no	uncle	40	yes	903	Ellis Island	Uncle Gaetano Domenico Williams ont can							5	3	Ruddy	Chest			Campobasso	Castropignano
26	yes	Cousin	10	yes	903	Ellis Island	Cousin Gaetano Domenico Williams ont can							5	-	Med	Chest			Campobasso	Castropignano
27	yes	Cousin	10	no			Cousin Gaetano Domenico Williams ont can							4	11	Brown	Chest	Scarring	face	Campobasso	Castropignano
28	yes	Cousin	10	yes	904	Ellis Island	Cousin Gaetano Domenico Williams ont can							4	10	Pale	Chest	Scarring	eyebrow	Campobasso	Castropignano
29	yes	bro in law	10	no			Cousin Gaetano Domenico Williams ont can							4	9	Ruddy	Chest			Campobasso	Castropignano
30	yes	brother	10	no			Bro. Pasquale Rocco Toronto							5	-	Med	Chest			Campobasso	Castropignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Carlone L. B., of the NORD-AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. d. Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nord America sailing from Naples 9th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curcio	Carmine	26	m	m S	Peasant		no			Catanzaro	Petelia	Wife Rosa Lithmati	Petelia Policastro	Ill. Chicago
2	Ruberto	Francesco	25	m	m S	Peasant		no			Catanzaro	Petelia	Wife Valentino Giuseppe	Petelia Policastro	Conn. Stamford
3	D'Aquese	Antonio	37	m	m M	Peasant		no			Potenza	Rapolla	Wife Assunta Giorentino	Rapolla	Conn. Stamford
4	Catania	Pietro	47	m	m M	Peasant		no			Roma	Pontecorvo	Wife Pietrocardi Maria	Pontecorvo	Conn. Stamford
5	Giorgi	Filippo	33	m	m M	Peasant		no			Roma	Sterola		None	Landing at Ellis Island
6	Arenzi	Nicola	21	m	S	Peasant		no			Potenza	Tolve	Father Rosario	Tolve	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Perrone	Raffaele	28	m	S	Laborer		no			Catanzaro	Cotrone	Uncle Carlo Nicola	Cotrone	N.Y. Brooklyn 305
8	Di Marco	Giuseppe	26	m	S	Baker		no			Potenza	Senise	Wife Filomena	Palermo	N.Y. Hamilton
9	Ghetti	August	37	m	M	Shoemaker	Yes				Firenze	Modigliano		None	St. Louis
10	Guglielmi	Domenica	21	f	M	Peasant		no			Potenza	Avigliano	Father Pietro	Avigliano	Conn. Stamford
11	Lorullo	Domenico	39	m	m	Peasant		no			Potenza	Avigliano	Wife Annunziata	Vita Avigliano	Conn. Stamford
12	Colangelo	Carlo	18	m	S	Peasant		no			Potenza	Avigliano	Uncle Colangelo	Salvatore	Conn. Stamford
13	Gallotto	Mª Concetta	24	f	m	Housewife		no			Potenza	Avigliano	Husband	Antonio Avigliano	Conn. Stamford
14	Pasquale	Teresa	26	f											
15	Son	Francesco	8	m											
16	Son	Gaetano	6	m											
17	Son	Pietro	3	m											
18	Pascale	Angela	12	f	S	Child		no			Campobasso	Gambatesa		None	Brooklyn
19	Pascale	Antonio	12	m	S	Child		no						None	
20	Troncia	Margherita	27	f	S	Peasant		no			Campobasso	Gambatesa	Father Vincenzo	Gambatesa	N.Y. New York
21	[illegible]	Francesco	19	m	S	Peasant		no			Caserta	Cisterna	Father Bruno	Formia	N.Y. Astoria 307
22	[illegible]	Michele	17	m	S	Peasant		no			Foggia	Carpino	Father Antonio	Carpino	N.Y. New York
23	[illegible]	Bartolomeo	21	m	S	Shoemaker	Yes				Foggia	Carpino	Sister Maria	Carpino	N.Y. Port Henry
24	[illegible]	Gerardo	30	m	m	Shoemaker	Yes				Caserta	Gallaccio	Wife Anna	Teodino Gallaccio	Conn. Stamford
25	[illegible]	Amelia	32	f	m	House wife	Yes				Chieti	Vasto	Moth. in law	Elisabetta Celenzio Vasto	N.Y. New York
26	[illegible]	Emidio	4	m											
27	[illegible]	Elisabetta	3	f											
28	[illegible]	Mario Antonio	10	m											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	S	Peasant		no			Cosenza	S. Lucido	Moth. Pera Carmela	S. Lucido	Ill. Chicago
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m	Peasant		no			Cosenza	S. Lucido	Wife Filomena	Calomino S. Lucido	Ill. Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I-277101 505 11-24-1940

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York (Harbor), 22nd April, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	20	no			Friend Domenico Camigliano 375 Englehart Can						5	4	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro	Pedelia Policastro
2	no	myself	60	no			Cousin Gennaro Medaglia Box 35 Crawbrook Con						5	4	brown	Chest			Catanzaro	Petelia Policastro
3	yes	bro in law	40	no			bro in law Pietro Capolla 98 Colonial Ave Montreal						5	3	Nat	Chest			Potenza	Melfi
4	yes	son	60	no			Son Giovanni 980 James St Montreal Can						5	6	Nat	Chest	Blue		Roma	Rotteli
5	no	bro in law	20	no			Bro in law Cocci Pedale Conthorny Ark						6	4	Roy	Chest			Roma	Collatto
6	yes	myself	40	no			Uncle Enrico Villanuova 226 East 114 St. N York						4	11	Roy	Chest			Potenza	Sabino Zolo
7	no	myself	40	yes	1904	N.Y.	Friend Gaetano Persone 40 Lincoln PC Brooklyn						5	3	brown	Chest			Catanzaro	Catona
8	no	myself	40	yes	1899	N.Y.	Friend Rosefeld Georgia 249 Middleville Ft Hamyon						5	2	brown	Chest			Potenza	Sonise
9	no	son	60	yes			Son Amedeo 929 York 74 St Louis						5	-	Nat	Chest	Gray		Trenza	Morgliano
10	yes	husband	40	no			Husband Telesa Pietro Fur Em 62 Stamford						5	2	Roy	Chest			Potenza	Anglisano
11	yes	myself	[illegible]	no			Nephew Telesa Pietro Fur Em 62 Stamford						5	3	brown	Chest			Potenza	Anglisano
12	no	brother	20	no			Bro Colangelo Domenico 92 Washington Ave Stamford						5	4	Roy	Chest			Potenza	Anglisano
13	no	husband	20	no			Husband Biasi Pietro Liberty St. 46 Stamford						4	9	Pale	Chest			Potenza	Anglisano
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no	father	10	no			Father Giacomo Domenico St Providence													
19	no	"	10	no			Father " "													
20	yes	myself	40	no			Cousin Cunaly Domenico Limbrgel						5	1	Roy	Chest	Scattice	front	Campotasto	Gambatesa
21	no	myself	40	yes	98	Conn	Cousin Antonio Cristano 109 East Capuga St. Conn						5	1	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro	Nisastro
22	yes	family	20	no			Bros Nicola & Domenico 390 Broome St Cor Allen St N York						4	8	Brown	Chest	Little scattice	face	Foggia	[illegible]
23	no	myself	40	no			Bro Alfredo 20 Martin Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.						5	3	Roy	Chest				[illegible]
24	no	myself	20	no			Uncle Teodoro Silvestro 260 St James St Montreal						5	3	Nat	Chest	Blue	Scattice	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	husband	40	no			Husband Luigi Lattanzio Bayard St 63 N York						5	11	Pale	Black				Stagura
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	no	myself	40	no			Bro in law Bartolomeo De Luca Balcy St. 169 Chicago						5	1	Brown	Chest				
30	no	myself	12	yes	1897	N.Y.	Mark						5	5	Brown	Chest				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lg. Carbone, declare, of the NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905,

at NEW-Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit from the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7, subdivided and headed as it appears, should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bold at back of this manifest.

Special caution should be used to note the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" in column 9 on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, as it should, but "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" in any sense. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be born while the boarding of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of citizenship, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Give full and complete address, if known, of *nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, friend, etc., in full, giving number of house, street, city, or town.

Column 12 (If going to join a relative, name the relative and state his relationship).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (state, city, or town) to which the alien is going within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either YES or NO.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possessed, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in charge of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as for example, "Yes, 1901, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Entries in columns 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lane Wright, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERIKA, employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nord America* sailing from *Naples* *8th April*, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuori	Angelo	20	m	m/	Laborer					Roma	Bassiano	Wife Enrichetta Agostini	NY	Hawthorne
2	Morelli	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roma	Bassiano	Father Mario -	Bassiano	NY	Rhode
3	Capalbo	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Peasant	no				Cotrugno	Cori	Mother Francesca	Capalbo - Cori	NY	Westerly
4	D'Amico	Lauretta	28	f	m	Housewife	yes				Napoli		Father Vincenzo	Napoli		N York
5	Daughter	Flora	1	f												
6	"	Cecla	2	f												
7	Montano	Filippo	51	m	m	Peasant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calenta	Acerra	Wife Filomena	Baldi - Acerra	Ill	Chicago
8	Valerio	Lucia	19	f	m	Peasant	no				Chieti	Castelfrentano	Mother Scaglione	Maria Castelfrentano		Portland
9	D'Ortona	Maria daughter	3	f												
10	Fuci	Michele	37	m	m	Carpenter	yes				Calangaro	Cortale	Wife Maria	Maiorana - Cortale		Via Cinova
11	Fuzo	Barbera	51	f	m	Peasant	no				Salerno	Montecorvino Pugliano	Bro in Law	Raffaele Montecorvino	Bastiano Pugliano	N York
12	Bassano	Pasquale	8													
13	Giria	Matteo	23	m	s	Peasant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno	Montecorvino Pugliano	Mother	- Cicinelli		N York
14	Verrone	M Carmela	26	f	m	Peasant	no				Salerno	Olivella Silentino	Father	Girolamo Olivella Silentino		N York
15	Daughter	M Dina	4	f												
16	Angolani	Giuseppe	36	m	m	Miller	no				Marche	Marrovelle	Wife	Lucia Sabatini - Marro		Lud South Dansek
SCRATCHED 17	Sabbatini	Pio	X 32	m	m	Laborer	no		X		Marche	[redacted]	Wife	Maria Fergetti - Marro		Can York Sid
DEPORTED 18	Sabbatini	Roberto	X 26	m	m	Laborer	no		X		Marche	Marrovelle	Wife	Maria Scacco - Marro		Lud South Kensea
19	Vitali	Enrico	21	m	m	Laborer	yes				Marche	M.t Giusto	Wife	Giusini Anna - M.t Giusto		Lud South Berlin
20	Roncketti	Francesco	26	m	m	Peasant	no				Perugia	Foligno	Wife	Antonia Amorotti - Foligno		Washington Falls
21	Lupparelli	Angelo	29	m	m	Peasant	no				Perugia	Foligno	Father	Mario - Foligno		Washington Falls
22	Wife	Giuseppa	20	f	m		no						Father in Law			
23	Ciarrocchi	Nicola	43	m	m	Peasant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alvito	Vallecorsa nel Frosinone	Wife	Concetta Maria Pasquale nel Frosinone		W. Va Guyan
24	Son	Antonio	11	m	s											
ADMITTED 25	Jannaco	Petronilla	28	f	w	Peasant	no				Salerno	Ellesano	None			N York
26	Vitelli	Antonia Maria	27	f	m	Housewife	no				Salerno	Eboli	Father	Leonardo - Ebole		N. York
27	Voua	Gaetano	28	m	m	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Pellaro	Wife	Maria Gallarico -		Can. Englehart
28	Curcio	Carmine	26	m	m	Peasant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Pellaro	Wife	Rosaria Policastro	Gallarico	Can. Englehart
S.L. 29	Curto	Francesco	X 17	m	s	Peasant	no				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Catanzaro	Pellaro	Father	Sebastiano Pellaro	Policastro	Can. Englehart
30	Curto	Domenico	21	m	m	Peasant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Pellaro	Wife	Elisa Cuccio	Pellaro Policastro	Can. Englehart

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]EET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 24 1908 APR 24 1908 April, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	myself	10	no			bro in law Agatino Giovanni bro 93 Baxter st N.Y. Uncle Rosario Reguso 9 Forsyth st Boston 14 Fair st 11 Pine st No. Vincenzo Westerly R.I.						5	1	Brown	Chest	Cicatrix face	Roma	Battiano
2	Yes	myself	10	no									5	3	Brown	Chest		Roma	Battiano
3	Yes	both	10	no									5		Stat	Chest		Cotenza	Acri
4	Yes	husband	10	no			Husband Alberto Lucia 1008 Abott st N.Y.						5		Brown	Chest	Mole finger		Napoli
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	myself	30	Yes	906	N.Y.	bro in law Vincenzo Parisco 114 Forman Park Place Chicago						4	10	Stat	Chest		Catania	Acconi
8	Yes	myself	14	no			Husband D'ortona Pietro 41 Exchange st Portland						5	2	Stat	Chest	Cicatrice face	Chieti	Castelfontano
9																			
10	no	myself	10	no			bro in law Gio Battista Frontera 23 Trina Francesco Battiano Husband Chesterfield N.J.						4	11	Brown	Chest	Cicatrice right ear	Catanzaro	Cintala
11	Yes	husband	10	no									5	2	Stat	Chest	Cicatrice throat	Salerno	Monteforte Cilento
12																			Pugliano
13	Yes	father	15	Yes	906	N.Y.	Father Antonio Emilio 445 W 39 st N.Y. Friend Pasquale Giovanni 527 Stat Uniform st South Bend						5	6	Brown	Black Chest	Cicatrice front	Salerno	Cicerale
14	Yes	husband	10	no									4	11	Brown	Chest		Salerno	Altavilla Silentino
15	no	myself	20	no									5	10	Stat	Chest		Marche	Monterolla
16																			
17	Yes	myself	40	no			bro in law Tolledo Giovanni Joseph Main Court Friend Giovanni Orsini 527 Stat Uniform st South Bend						5	3	Stat	Black Chest		Marche	Monterolla
18	Yes	myself	40	no									5	3	Stat	Black Chest		Marche	Monterolla
19	Yes	myself	10	no			bro in law Pasquale Giovanni 527 Stat Uniform South Bend						5	2	Stat	Chest		Marche	Ms Giusto
20	no	myself	10	no			Cousin Giulio Esposito Pallo Mapplingen						5	6	Roy	Chest		Perugia	Foligno
21	no	myself		no			Sister Giulia Malpingen Pallo						5	1	Roy	Chest		Perugia	Foligno
22	no	husband	10	no			Sister in law						4	7	Roy	Chest			Barlia
23	no	myself	Profession	10	no	N.Y.	Stephen Agnodio Capuseti 11 Varick st						5	6	Stat	Black Chest		Abruzzi	Aquila del Conte
24	no																		
25	Yes	bro in law	10	no			Son in law Luigi Curiale Morris st 37 st N.Y.						4	10	Ray	Speck Chest		Salerno	Pellezano
26	Yes	myself	20	Yes	906	N.Y.	Husband Leonardo di Marsico Angelo Ave. 162 Union Hill						5	1	Stat	Chest Black		Salerno	Fenandina
27	no	myself	20	Yes	906	N.Y.	Cousin Camigliano Domenico 305 Englehart ave Carlisle						4	9	Brown	Black		Catanzaro	Paula Policastro
28	no	myself	20	no			Uncle Domenico Camigliano 305 Englehart ave Uncle Domenico Camigliano						5	3	Brown	Chest		Catanzaro	Parga Cotrimoro
29	no	myself	20	no			305 Englehart ave Uncle Domenico Camigliano						5	1	Brown	Chest		Catanzaro	Pestiga Policastro
30	no	myself	25	no			305 Englehart ave						5	2	Brown	Chest		Catanzaro	Parga Policastro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[redacted]d Officer.

I, Cap. Carbone G.B. of the NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1908,

at NEW-Y

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, Lt Clarence Wright, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERIKA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nord America* sailing from *Naples* , *9th April* , 190*8*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Niterita	Pio Angelo	45		m m	Peasant	no				Cotenza	Acri	Wife Carolina Niterita - Acri	Pa	Port Chester
2	Cornacchione	Guiseppina	23		f s	Domestic	no				Campobello	Postallo	Mother & sisters - Postallo	N.Y.	Bowne Brook
3	Pirrocco	Carolina	58		f w	Peasant	no			X	Campobello	Postallo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN None	N.Y.	Bowne Brook
4	Pettinato	Angela	20		f m	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	Bro. Antonio Pettinato Nicastro	Pa	Wilmore
5	Gallo (son)	Antonio	4		m s										
6	Gallo (daughter)	Rosaria	2		f s										
7	Datillo	Antonio	22		m s	Peasant	yes				Catanzaro	Nicastro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fath. Antonio - Nicastro	Pa	Scranton
8	Fiore	Antonio	16		m s	Shoemaker	no				Catanzaro	S Biase	Fath. Giovanni S Biase	Ill.	Chicago
9	Medici	Antonio	17		m s	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	Moth. Rosa Caputo - Nicastro	Pa	Scranton
10	Costanzo	Giovanni	52		m m	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	Bro. in law Salvatore Pollice Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
11	De Fazio	Nicola	16	10	m s	Shoemaker	yes				Foggera	Castelmonte	Fath. Domenico - Castelmonte	N.Y.	York
12	Addisi	Antonio	21	9	m m	Laborer	yes				Foggera	Castelmonte	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fath. Pietro - Castelmonte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Rocco	Pietro	49		m m	Peasant	no				Cotenza	Bianchi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Constantine Michelina Bianchi	Pa	Jermyn
14	Rocco	Maria Rosa	20		f s	Peasant	no				Cotenza	Bianchi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fath. Felice - Bianchi	Pa	Jermyn
15	Costanza	Anna	28		f m	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	Fath in law Pasquale de Leo Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
16	De Seuli (son)	Pasquale	9		m s										
17	De Seuli (daughter)	Vincenzo	7		m s										
18	De Seuli (son)	Antonio	4		m s										
19	Leone	Antonio	31		m m	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Frangio Caterina - Nicastro	Pa	Dawson
20	Fiorenza	Francesco	17		m s	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	Moth. Caterina Serafino Nicastro	Pa	Scranton
21	Costanzo	Antonio	23		m s	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	Uncle Salvatore Pollice Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Leone	Giovanni	21		m m	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Anna Berta - Nicastro	Pa	Dawson
23	Molinaro	Caterina	27		f m	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Moth. Pegueta Maria - Nicastro	Pa	Laflin
24	Ferrise	Antonio	25		m s	Peasant	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fath. Ferrise Francesco - Nicastro	Pa	Wilmore
25	Natalizia	Carmina	25		f m	Peasant	no				Campobello	Bosano	None	N.Y.	Bowne Brook
26	Son (Reg'd 4-41)	Donato	7		m s										
27	Perlingo	Carmina	19		f s	Peasant	no				Campobello	Bosano	Moth. Isabella Glacer - Bosano	N.Y.	York
28	Fino	Gennaro	23		m s	Peasant	yes				Catanzaro	Nicastro	Fath Giuseppe - Nicastro	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Sileo	Domenico	24		m s	Peasant					Potenza	Ruoli	Fath Nicola - Ruoli	N.Y.	York
30	Bottone	Pasquale	15		m s	Peasant					Potenza	Acri	Fath Nicola - Acri	N.Y.	Westerly

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

142

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 22nd April, 1905

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	20	yes			Cordua Nicola Sposato 55 1/2 South Main St. Port Chester							5	2	Brown	Chest			Cosenza Aieri
2	no	myself	40	no			Antonio Maryland Gallo Domenico Bonnet St. Brook Bx 48							5	6	Nat	Chest	Cicatrices	figure	Campotasto Fontalto
3	no	son	10	yes	903	Bonnet Brook	Gn Carmine Gallo — Bonnet Brook St Bx 550							4	8	Nat	Chest			Campotasto Fontalto
4	yes	husband	20	no			Husband Gallo Francesco Box 4 - Wilmot Pa							4	4	Brown	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
~~5~~	~~no~~	~~wife~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Scranton~~	~~Wife Antonio Molinari Scranton Pa~~							~~5~~	~~—~~	~~Nat~~	~~Chest~~	~~Mole face~~		~~Catanzaro Sicastro~~
6																				
7	no	uncle	60	yes	903	Scranton	Uncle Antonio Molinari Scranton Pa							5	—	Nat	Chest	Mole face		Catanzaro Sicastro
8	yes	bride	10	no			Bro. Raffaele Vine 12 St Chicago							5	2	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro S. Biase
9	yes	bride	10	no			Bro. Saverio - 1002 Lt. Scranton							4	11	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
10	no	myself	80	yes	894	Pittsburg	Wife Teresa Pollice 82 Washington St. Pittsburg							5	3	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
11	no	myself	10	no			Bro in law Matera Orazio 708 - 8 Avenue N.Y.							5	4	Nat	Chest			Foggia Castelnuovo
12	no	myself	10	yes	904	Brooklyn	Bro in law Antonio Laudadio 93 S Clemente Av Brooklyn							5	2	Nat	Chest			Foggia Castelnuovo
13	no	myself	60	yes	893	Boston	Stepfather Carmine Rocco Bx 396 - Fenwis Canada							5	3	Nat	Black			Cosenza Scigliano
14	no	myself	60	no			Bro. Carmine Rocco - Box 396 Fenwis Canada							5	4	Ray	Chest			Cosenza Scigliano
15	no	myself	50	no			Husband Giovanni de Seyli 82 Washington St. Pittsburg							5	2	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	myself	100	yes	90	Lawton	Bro in law Francesco Principe 6 a Box 28 Lawton Pa							4	10	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
20	yes	father	60	no			Father Vincenzo Lorenzo 922 Cedar St Scranton Pa							4	10	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
~~21~~	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Scranton~~	~~Mother Maria Pollice Pittsburg~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Nat~~	~~Chest~~			~~Catanzaro Sicastro~~
22	no	myself	20	yes	904	Lawton	Uncle Libanni Orazio 6 a Box 28 Lawton Pa							4	10	Brown	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
23	no	myself	60	yes	90	Scranton	Husband Gaetano Cristino Collins Pa							5	1	Ray	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
24	no	myself	10	yes	90	Scranton	Collins Gallo Francesco Box 4 Wilmot Pa							5	2	Ray	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
25	yes	husband	10	no			Husband Giorgio Augusto Box 593 Bonnet Brook							4	9	Brown	Chest			Campotasto Bonano
26																				
27	yes	brother	10	no			Bro. Federico - 758 Atlantic Av							4	11	Ray	Chest			Campotasto Bonano
28	no	myself	20	no			Cousin Domenico De Fazio 121 Hawk St Rochester							5	1	Ray	Chest			Catanzaro Sicastro
29	yes	myself	12	no			Uncle Girardo Lelio - Sullivan St 14 St N.Y.							5	1	Nat	Chest			Potenza Picoli
30	no	myself	12	no			Bro. Giuseppe - 81 Pine St Westerly RI							4	7	Nat	Chest			Cosenza Aieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Carbone G.B., of the NORD AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly and under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; "steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1905

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nord America sailing from Naples, 9th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lupo	Francesco	46	m	s	Peasant	no			Potenza	Palazzo		Moth. Filomena	Penna	Old Forge
2	Della Penna	Rosaria	26	f	w	Housewife	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palazzo		Aunt Giulia	Ciangi	N York
3	Son Mastrangelo	Carlo	1	m	s	child	no			Chieti	Vasto			Vasto	N York
4	Forte	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Laborer	no			Chieti	Vasto		Fath. Antonio	Vasto	N York
5	De Filippis	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Sailor	yes			Chieti	Vasto		Fath. Guglielmo	Vasto	N York
6	Giaele	Petronila	24	f	w	Housewife	no			Chieti	Vasto		Sister Giuditta	Vasto	N York
7	Molino	Nicola	28	m	s	Laborer	no			Potenza	Palazzo S. Gerardo		Fath. Giuseppe	Antonio Palazzo S. Gerardo	N York
8	Paradiso	Maddalena	32	f	m	Peasant	no			Potenza	Palazzo S. Gerardo			None	N York
9	Son	Sarerio	5	m	s	Child								None	N York
10	Sposato	Tommaso	19	m	m	Peasant	no			Potenza	Acri		Wife Morrone	M. Santa Acri	Port Chester
11	Ercolano	Luigi	35	m	m	Peasant	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Rachele	Carmella	Pa Elelman
12	Cristiani	Alfonso	28	m	m	Laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Lucia	D'Marco ni Lucia	Pa Elelman
13	Guarini	Michele	35	m	m	Laborer	no			San	Andria		Wife Lucia	Erina Andria	Pa Forest
14	Giacomino	Francesco	29	m	m	Peasant	no			Potenza	Torrigno		Wife Teresa	Fratello Torrigno	Ill. Chicago
15	Labate	Emilia	25	f	m	Peasant	no			Potenza	Paglio		Wife Caterina	Santo Paglio	Ill. Chicago
16	Daughter	Angela	10	f	s						Aquila		Fath. Stefano	Aquila	Pa Philadelphia
17	Ferrara	Limpia	26	f	m	Peasant	no		3-19883-505-no 4a Ca/1874		Aquila		Mother Teresa	Formisti Aquila	Pa. Philadelfia
18	Son	Mario	7	m		child									
19	Son	Francesco	6	m		do									
20	Son	Alberto	3	6	m	do									
21	Melaragni	Concetta	42	f	m	Peasant	no		3-14496-7/27/39		Aquila			None	Pa Philadelfia
22	Daughter	Angela	18	f	s	"	no				"			None	Pa Phila.
23	Son	Pietro	14	m	s	"	no				"			None	Pa Phila.
24	Son	Alisteo	12	m		do									
25	Son	Gaetano	8	m		do									
26	Daughter	Domenica	6	f		do			19-14036-10/18/41						
27	Brienza	Nicola	22	m	m	Peasant	no				Potenza		Wife Michela	Friend	N York
28	Fioretti	Filomena	21	f	s	Domestic	no			Taorno	Torricella		Fath. Raffaele	Torricella	N J Camden
29	Auto	Rosa	52	f	w	Peasant	no			Potenza	Palo			Peligna	N J Schenectady
30	Judiveri	Michele	16	m	s	Peasant				Bari	Monopoli		none		
													Fath. Giuseppe	Monopoli	N York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24, ~~22nd~~ April, 1908.

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	14	yes			Cousin Lucco Domenico 1913 Hanover st N York						5	1	Ruddy	Dark		Potenza	Palazzo S Gerardo
2	yes	father	10	yes			Father Michele " " "						4	5	Stout	Dark	Black	Potenza	Picerno
3																			
4	yes	uncle	30	yes			Uncle Silvio & Filippis 200 Grand st N York						5	5	Ruddy	Clear	Blue	Potenza	Picerno
5	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle Silvio & Filippis 200 Grand st N York						5	5	Ruddy	Clear		Potenza	Picerno
6	yes	bro in law	10	no			bro in law Giovanni Ciasuolo 2-6 Hancock st N York						5	5	Ruddy	Clear		Potenza	Picerno
7	no	hold	10	no			Bro Michele Old Spring						4	5	Pale	Black		Potenza	Picerno
8	no	husband	10	no			Husband Vit Capobianco Old Spring						5	5	Ruddy	Clear		Potenza	Picerno
9																			
10	no	myself	10	no			Bro Michele 55 Southwell Ave Nt Charles						5	4	Ruddy	Clear		Potenza	Picerno
11	no	myself	23	yes	06	N Y													
12	yes	bro in law	10	no			bro in law Luigio Ottaviano Roseto Cava						5	2	Brown	Clear		Potenza	Picerno
13	no	myself	10	no			bro in law Giovanni Fidello 111 E 28th Chicago						5	3	Brown	Clear	Cicatrice right eyebrow	Bari	Cassano
14	yes	brother	12	no			bro Faustino 82 Hilden st Chicago						5	4	Brown	Clear		Potenza	Picerno
15	yes	husband	10	no			Husband Graziano Paolo 1000 11 st Phila Pa						5	5	Ruddy	Clear		Potenza	Picerno
16																			
17	no	husband	20	no			Husband Giovanni Graziano 1000 11 st 9 st Phila Pa						5	4	Ruddy	Clear		Potenza	Picerno
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	no	myself	20	no			Husband Michele Graziano 1000 9 st Phila Pa						5	4	Ruddy	Black		Aquila	
22	no	mother		no			Father. " "						5	4	Ruddy	Black		Aquila	
23	no	mother		no			Father " "						5	4	Ruddy	Black		Aquila	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	no	myself	14	no			Friend Tenti Vincenzo 88 Park Row N Y						5	1	Ruddy	Clear		Potenza	
28	yes	brother	10	no			Bro Antonio la 3 14 yo Camden st						5		Ruddy	Black		Chieti	Torricella Peligna
29	no	myself	20	no			Son in law Rotondo Rocco Schenectady N Y						5	11	Dark	Speckled Black		Potenza	Calle
30	yes	myself	10	no			Uncle Giuseppe Staraci 174 Sullivan st N York						5	4	Ruddy	Black		Bari	Monopoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Carlo Gori, of the NORD-AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. D. Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nord America* sailing from *Napoles* *6th April*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guerriero	Carmela	32		f	m Housewife				no	Avellino	S. Stefano del Sole	Cousin Husband	Raffaele di S. Stefano	Pa. Forest Park
2	Ruta (Son)	Federico	16		m	1 Child				no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ruta (Son)	Modestino	13		m	0 Child				no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Bernardo	Salvatino	18		m	s Laborer				yes	Aquila	Celano	Father	Francesco Celano	Pa. Forest
5	Cerra	Rosario	28		m	m Laborer				no	Aquila	Celano	Wife	Gemma Celano	Pa. Forest
6	~~Rosti~~	~~Domenico~~	~~76~~		~~m~~	~~m Peasant~~				~~no~~	Caserta	Piccilli	Trader	None	Campbells A. y Corners
7	~~Tafo Gaeta~~	~~Mrs Francesca~~	~~65~~		~~f~~	~~m~~				~~no~~	"	"	None	None	"
8	Ferraro	Giuseppe	29		m	m Peasant				no	Catanzaro	Acquara	Wife	Carmatina Tommatino	Conn. Stamford
9	Fusca	Giuseppe	20		m	s Peasant				yes	Catanzaro	Sola	Mother	Galati Maria Antonia Acquara	Conn. Stamford
10	Galobi	Bruno	18		m	s Peasant				yes	Catanzaro	Acquara	Mother	M. Caterina Crespi	Ct. y Geneva
11	Vinciguerra	Vincenzo	26		m	m Peasant				no	Bari	Monopoli	Father	Giuseppe Monopoli	N.Y. Syracuse
12	Madia (Wife)	Lamarina	24		f	m				no	"	"	Fath. in Law		N.Y. Syracuse
13	Cefalo	Francesco	37		m	m Peasant				no	Bari	Monopoli	Wife	Robino Elisabetta Monopoli	N.Y. Syracuse
14	Lanzi	Domenico	18		m	s Carpenter				yes	Bari	Monopoli	Father	Giacomo Monopoli	N York
15	Brescia	Antonio	18		m	s Peasant				yes	Bari	Monopoli	Father	Francesco Monopoli	N.Y. Syracuse
16	Rinciutti	Michele	22		m	s Laborer				yes	Potenza			None	N.Y. Syracuse
17	Altamura	Rocco	32		m	m Peasant				no	Potenza	Forenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife	Colabella Antonia Forenza	N.Y. Longam Lot
18	Colabella	Antonia	26		f	m Peasant				no	Potenza	Forenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother	Michela Piano Forenza	Can. Toronto
19	Pietragalla	Filomena (Daughter)	19		f	s				no	"	"	Cousin	Mich. "	Can. Montreal
20	Pasquarella	Vincenzo	18		m	s Peasant				yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salvio	Mariangiola	18		f	s Domestic				no	Potenza	Forenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father	Vitantonio Forenza	Can. Toronto
22	~~Loverri~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s Peasant~~				~~no~~	Potenza	Forenza	Mother	Antonia Caggiano	R.I. Providence
23	Lareglia	Maria	20		f	m Peasant				no	Salerno	Sansa	Mother	Rocca Fath. Forenza	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Arleo (Daughter)	Antonia	4		f	s				no	Salerno	Sansa	Fath.	Vincenzo Sansa	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Fazzalli	Domenico	24		m	m Peasant				yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Muro	Gerardo	22		m	m Peasant				no	Potenza	Tricarico	Wife	Anna Patterelli Tricarico	N York
27	Sangiovanni	Giuseppe	23		m	m Peasant				no	Potenza	Palazzo S. Gervasio		None	N.Y. Cold Spring
28	(Wife)	Rosa	18		f	m Peasant				no	Salerno	Roccadaspide		None	N York
29	Son	Domenico	B m								"	"		None	N York
30	Di Nardo	Donato	20		m	s Peasant				no	"	"		None	N York
											Potenza	Palazzo S. Gervasio	Mother	Maddalena Comi Miello Palazzo S. Gervasio	N.Y. Old Spring

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 24th April, 1908.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband		no		Husband Rita Raffaele Lexington Ave 120 - Sant Work							5	1	Rosy	Chest			Avellino	Capriglia
2	yes	father	20	no		Father South Norwalk Conn							5	1	brown	Chest			"	"
3	yes	father		no		father " "							5	8	Nat	Chest			"	"
4	no	baby	10.	no		Bro. Tibertano. Invest Pa							5	4	Nat	Chest	Blue		Aquila	Celano
5	no	baby	10.	no		Bro. Domenico Canfield							5	4	Nat	Black			Aquila	Celano
6	yes	son	10	no		Son Giuseppe - 37 Atwell Ave Providence							5	2	Pale	Gray	Black		Rocca	Terentino
7	yes	son		no		Son " "							5	1	Pale	Gray	Black			
8	no	myself	20	yes	no	Father Crispo Domenico Stamford Conn							5	3	brown	Chest			Catanzaro	Cicquara
9	no	myself	15	no		Father Bruno Giambattista Hartford, Conn							4	10	brown	Chest			Catanzaro	Isola
10	no	myself	15	no									5		Ray	Chest			Catanzaro	Acquara
11	no	myself	20	yes	no	Bro. Ignazio - 125 Mulberry St N York							5	3	Nat	Chest			Bari	Monopoli
12	no	husband	20	no	no	bro. in law " "							5	1	Pale	Chest				
13	yes	myself	20	yes	yes	Cousin Campanella Giovanni 106 East Canal St Syracuse							5	4	Nat	Chest	Scar on left eye		Bari	Monopoli
14	yes	myself	20	no		Cousin Finocchiaro Stefano 125 Mulberry St N York							5	4	Nat	Chest	Scar on finger		Bari	Monopoli
15	yes	myself	19	no		Bro. Vito - 105 East Canal St Syracuse							5	2	Nat	Black	Chest		Bari	Monopoli
16	no	myself	20	yes	no	Father Antonio Fat - No 59 Lorain Ave							5	5	Pale	Chest	Mole	finger		Potenza
17	no	myself	20	no		Stephen Agostino Potenza 57 Church St Toronto							5	2	Nat	Chest			Potenza	Ruvo di Puglia
18	yes	husband	10	no		Husband Antonio Petragalla				no	no		4	11	Ray	Red	Black		Potenza	Forenza
19	yes	father	15	no		Father 130 St. Catherine St. Montreal				no	no		5	-	Pale	Chest			Potenza	Forenza
20	yes	myself	10	no		Cousin Vincenzo Agostino Toronto Canada							5	-	Ray	Chest			Potenza	Forenza
21	yes	sister	10	no		Sister Carmela " " bro in law							4	10	Ray	Chest			Potenza	Forenza
22	no	myself	10	no		Eugenio Lauro - Providence Pat. Germano - St Vithors St Brooklyn							5	2	Pale	Chest	Scar on left eyebrow		Salerno	Sanza
23	no	bro in law	10	no		Husband Pellegrino Capuozzi 7 Bushwick Ave - Brooklyn							4	11	Ray	Chest			Salerno	Sanza
24																				
25	yes	myself	50	no		bro in law Michele Petrarella 175 Mulberry St N York							5	-	Nat	Chest			Potenza	Torraggio
26	no	myself	12	no		Cousin Gerardo Lupera 206 East Houston St N Y							5	1	Ray	Chest			Potenza	Palazzo S. Gerardo
27	yes	fath in law	2	no		Bro. Gabriele Zullardo 69 Prince St N York							5	3	Pale	Chest			Salerno	Monteforte Cilento
28	yes	father	20	no		father " "							4	9	Ray	Chest				Roccadaspide
29																				
30	yes	bro	10	no		bro. Giuseppe - old Spring							5	2	Brown	Chest			Potenza	Palazzo S. Gerardo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the NORD-AMERIKA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B-132

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

18—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW-YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as definite as possible. The occupation (not place) of persons having no occupation, such as children, should be stated. Persons of no occupation, such as women, should be entered as such.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black).—refers to the African Negro race, whether born in Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. A hyphen between African and any other race indicates an admixture; thus, African-white should be classified under the heading

Spanish-American descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nord America sailing from Naples 9th April, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palermo	Pietro	22	m	m	Peasant	no		Italy		Chieti	S. Vito Chietino	Wife Maria Pace	Ont.	Peterborough
2	Turiosi	Luigi	16	m	m	Peasant	no		Italy		Chieti	Ortona a Mare	Wife Di Rado Filomena	Ont.	Toronto
3	Domenico	Di Rado	32	m	m	Peasant	yes		Italy		Chieti	S. M. Imbaro	Wife D'Angelo Loreta	Ont.	Toronto
4	Franceschini	Giulio	20	m	s	Tailor	yes		Italy		Chieti	Castelferrato	Wife Rita Caracini	N.	York
5	De Laurentiis	Antonio	17	m	s	Peasant	no		Italy		Chieti	Casoli	Father Giulio — Casoli	Can.	Montreal
6	Rullo	Saverio	17	m	s	Peasant	yes		Italy		Chieti	Lanciano	Mother Vincenza Giubanti	Can.	Sudbury
7	La Torciola	Paolo	26	m	m	Peasant	no		Italy		Chieti	Lanciano	Wife Giovina Lanciano	Ont.	Peterborough
8	Di Marco	Grazio Carmine	17	m	s	Peasant	yes		Italy		Chieti	Lanciano	Mother Vittoria Lanciano	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Rocco	Motta	57	m	m	Peasant	no		Italy		Potenza	Lauregana	Wife Rotti Margherita Lauregana	N.	Astoria
10	Daughter	Rosina	19	f	s	Peasant	no		Italy				Mother	N.	Astoria
11	Pellettieri	Giuseppe	23	m	m	Peasant	yes		Italy		Potenza	Lauregana	None	N.	York
12	Wife	Margherita	18	f	m	Peasant	no		Italy				None	N.	York
13	Nobile	Rosa	26	f	w	Housework	no		Italy		Potenza	Lauregana	None	N.	York
14	Carbone	Francesco Paolo	24	m	m	Peasant	no		Italy		Potenza	Lauregana	Wife Fanelli Mariangela Lauregana	N.	Syracuse
15	Grimolitti	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Peasant	no		Italy		Cosenza	Barile	Mother Bellusci Rachele	N.	Rochester
16	Sparviero	Antonio	23	m	m	Peasant	yes		Italy		Cosenza	Barile	Wife Tulipano Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
17	Gonnuti	Edoardo	17	m	s	Peasant	no		Italy		Chieti	Lanciano	Father Domenico Lanciano	Ont.	Peterborough
18	Fanelli	Rocco Vincenzo	36	m	m	Peasant	no		Italy		Potenza	Lauregana	Wife Carmela Carbone	Mass.	Rochester
19	Cavallaro	Leonardo	27	m	m	Peasant	no		Italy		Catanzaro	Fabrizia	Wife Chiesa M. Raffaela Fabrizia	N.	Albany
20	Civillo	Domenico	22	m	m	Peasant	no		Italy		Catanzaro	Fabrizia	Wife Cavallaro M. Raffaela Fabrizia	N.	Albany
21	Montelcone	Guglielmo	22	m	s	Peasant	yes		Italy		Catanzaro	Fabrizia	Father Giuseppe Fabrizia	N.	Albany
22	Cartiere	Domenicantonio	32	m	s	Peasant	no		Italy		Catanzaro	Fabrizia	Father Giuseppe Fabrizia	N.	Albany
23	Daniele	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Peasant	yes		Italy		Catanzaro	Fabrizia	Wife Montelcone Rosaria Fabrizia	N.	Albany
24	Nugnes	Antonietta	34	f	m	Seamstress	yes		Italy			Napoli	None	N.	York
25	Pappalardo	Assunta	17	f	s	Housework	yes		Italy			Napoli	None	N.	York
26	Son	Giovanni	15	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy			Napoli	None	N.	York
27	Daughter	Anna	9	f	s	child									
28	Daughter	Maria	8	f	s										
29	Son	Pasquale	2	m	s										
30	Ciccone	Marcellino	20	f	s	Housework	yes		Italy		Campobasso	Carpinone	Mother	Pa.	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 22nd April, 1908.

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	myself	20	no	Father in law Paolo Sala 2821 Jorge st Kensington							5 4	Brown	Chest		Chieti Pietr Chietino
2	yes	myself	20	yes 1907 Toronto	Cousin Arcangelo Lucidano 78 80 Curtis Ave. Toronto							5 8	Roy	Chest	Cicatrice Neck	Chieti Ortona a mare
3	yes	myself	20	yes 1907 Toronto	Cousin Raffaele di Memmo 74 80 Curtis ave. Toronto							5 6	Nat	Chest		Chieti S. M. Frentano
4	yes	myself	20	yes 1906 Boston	friend Pietro Benedetti 181 Hester st. N York							5 6	Nat	Chest		Chieti Castelfrentano
5	yes	myself	20	yes 07	bro. Felice 215 St Antonio St Montreal							5 6	Brown	Chest		Chieti Catoli
6	yes	myself	12	no	Cousin Donato di Martino P.O Box 376 Sudbury ont.							5 6	Roy	Chest		Chieti Lanciano
7	yes	myself	10	no	bro. Domenico 2831 Jorge St Peterborough Ont.							5 6	Nat	Chest		Chieti Lanciano
8	yes	myself	12	no	Father Filosco di Chierco 921 Christian st Philadelphia							5 5	Nat	Chest	Scars pieces	Chieti Lanciano
9	no	father in law	12	no	Son in law Vincenzo di Cio 210 Hoyt Ave. Astoria N.Y.							5 1	Roy	Black		Potenza Laurenzana
10	no	bro. in law		yes	bro in law.							5 3	Roy	Blond	Black	
11	yes	myself	34	no	bro. Giovanni Pellettieri 223 Mott st. N York							5 2	Roy	Chest		Potenza Laurenzana
12	yes	husband		no	bro. in law							5 10	Roy	Blond	Black	
13	yes	myself	60	no	Son Giovanni Pellettieri 223 Mott st. N York							4 11	Roy	Chest		Potenza Laurenzana
14	yes	myself	20	no	bro. in law Domenico Fanelli 31 W. Bridge St Owego N.Y.							5	Pale	Black	Chest	Potenza Ercano
15	yes	bro. in law	16	no	bro. in law Gabriele Stigliano Rochester N.Y.							5	Brown	Red	Cicatrice fingers	Potenza Barile
16	yes	father	12	yes 05 Chicago	Brother Ignazio di Federico Brick Pedro Chicago							5 4	Pale	Chest	Black	Ariano Irpino
17	yes	myself	40	no	bro. Domenico da Palmerio 2831 Jorge st Peterborough Ont.							5 6	Nat	Chest	Cicatrice eyebrow	Chieti Lanciano
18	yes	myself	12	yes 07 Rochester	Cousin Gennaro Lanciano Greenberg st Rochester Mass							5 4	Pale	Chest		Potenza Laurenzana
19	no	myself	20	yes 06 Albany	Cousin Donato Ilario Albany							5 5	Brown	Chest		Catanzaro Jatrigia
20	no	myself	20	yes 06 Albany	friend Ernesto Impoldi Rocco Albany							5 3	Roy	Chest	Cicatrice right eyebrow	Catanzaro Jatrigia
21	no	myself	20	no	friend Ernesto Zarlo Albany							5 7	Nat	Chest	Cicatrice fingers	Catanzaro Jatrigia
22	no	myself	20	yes 04 Rochester	friend Ernesto Zarlo Albany							5 3	Brown	Black	Gray Cicatrice right eyebrow	Catanzaro Jatrizia
23	no	myself	20	yes 04 Albany	Aunt Carolina Petroni Albany							5 4	Nat	Chest	Cicatrice left ear	Catanzaro Jatrizia
24	yes	myself		yes 06 N.Y.	Husband Giovanni Raffaele 217 Mulberry st. N York							5	Nat	Black		Napoli
25	yes	mother	20	no	Father. " "							5	Nat	Black		Napoli
26	yes	mother		no	Father. " "							4 11	Nat	Black		Napoli
27																
28																
29																
30	yes	bro. in law	20	no	bro. in law Gaetano Calabrese 1543 Jr 13 st. Philadelfia							5 3	Nat	Chest	Scars pieces	Campobasso Carpinone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Carbone, of the NORD-AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1903,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes means, in this and next succeeding column, Yes or No as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown at top of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nord America sailing from Naples, 9th April, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Mosaldo	Maria	18		F m	Housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Polia	None		
2	Daughter	Nunziata	20		F m				Italian	South					
3	Son	Antonio	21		M m	2-6-73291-203 (c.o.205-6-1-39) South 6-1-39			Italian	South		Italy			
4	Fiorini	Giulio	16		M s	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	Rose	Father Anustalo -	Rose	Pa Glanchalo
5	Ferraro	Francesco	16		M s	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	Rose	Father Michele -	Rose	Conn. Greenwich
6	Monaco	Giuseppina	24		F m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Cosenza		None		N.Y. Astoria
7	Esposito	Angelo	38		M m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Caserta	Acerra	Wife Antonietta Pellino	Acerra	Ill. Chicago
8	Franco	Saverio	24		M m	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Pellara	Wife Angela Pastore	Pellara	N.Y. Port Chester
9	Laforza	Margherita	21		F s	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Eboli	Mother Gervasia Zito	S. Cipriano	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Grimaldi	Anna	20		F s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Montecorvino Pugliano	Nephew Donato Galdieri	Montecorvino Pugliano	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Galderisi	M. Lucrezia	38		F m	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Montecorvino Pugliano	Father-in-law Silvestro Lanzipriano	Elia Vincentino	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Daughter	Annina Elisa	8		F s	2-7-140702-SAS-11/7/19-10-4/8			Italian	South					
13	Son	Alfonso	7		M s				Italian	South					
14	Daughter	Maria	4		F s				Italian	South					
15	Daughter	Fiorentina	3		F s				Italian	South					
16	Daughter	Florizza	1		F s				Italian	South					
17	Di Matta	Mo Giuseppa	22		F m	2-963089-3-25-37-3-42	no		Italian	South	(C.L.205-4-30-42) Napoli	Ischia	Father Michele -	Ischia	N.Y. Port Reading
18	Pappalardo	Luigia	47		F m	2-971919			Italian	South					
19	Daughter	Maria	20		F s	2-963088-3-23-42			Italian	South					
20	Son	Gennaro	18		M s				Italian	South					
21	Parisi	Giuseppe	44		M m	Peasant	yes		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Polia	Wife Buccino Santa -	Polia	N.York
22	Parisi	Giuseppe	20		M s	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Polia	Father Giovanni -	Polia	N.York
23	Munno	Antonio	18		M s	Peasant	yes		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Polia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Rocco -	Polia	N.York
24	Pinti	Rosario	23		M m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Chieti	Torco Catania	Wife Santa Epifanio -	Torco	N.J. Poughkeepsie
25	Epifanio	Domenico Vincenzo	19		M s	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Teramo	Castiglione Catanio	Father Antonino -	Catania Castiglione Catanio	N.J. Poughkeepsie
26	Di Maria	Mauro	25		M m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Potenza	Rionero	Wife Adela Filomena	Rionero	Pa. Freeland
27	Fuzzani	Antonio	43		M m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Chieti	Lanciano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Maria Domenica	Lanciano	Conn. Stamford
28	Cotelletta	Pantaleone	35		M m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Chieti	Lanciano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Giuseppa	Lanciano	Conn. Stamford
29	Manni	Nicola	18		M s	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Chieti	Lanciano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Francesco -	Lanciano	Conn. Stamford
30	Pelliccia	Felice	24		M m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Campobasso	Petacciato	Wife Mariantonia Lelli Petacciato -		N.Y. Watertown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York (Ellis Island) , 22nd April , 1908.

11—1715

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	10	Yes	1904	Pittsfield Mass	Husband Penna Bruno who will read in at 61 York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat	Chest	blue		Catanzaro Prov
2	S																			
3	S																			
4	no	myself	10	no			Uncle Francesco Bruno 69 Gansevoort Bro. Pietro Gansevoort York 26 Greenwich Com.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chest			Cosenza Rota
5	no	myself	10	no			Husband Adolfo Carbone 133 Flushing Ave. Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Chest			Cosenza Rota
6	yes	husband	10	no			Bro. Giovanni - 117 Union Park Place Chicago -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Chest			Cosenza
7	yes	brother	20	yes			Bro. Giovanni - 46 South Main St Port Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro Acerra
8	no	brother	10	no			Sister Adelina - 46 Watson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Chest			Reggio Cal. Pellaro
9	yes	myself	10	no			Nephew Lorenzo Conte 234 Prospect st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chest	Mole figure		Salerno S. Gregorio Magnacuta
10	yes	myself	30	no			Husband Elia Gennaro 234 Prospect st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	Chest			Salerno Montecorvino Pugliano
11	yes	myself	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chest			Salerno Montecorvino Pugliano
12	Sold																			
13	4		10																	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	no	husband	10	no			Husband Penna Vincenzo Port Reading NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chest	blue	Mole figure	Napoli Ischia
18	Sold																			
19	4		5																	
20																				
21	yes	myself	20	no			San Giuseppe - 199 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	yes	myself	10	no			Cousin Pietro Parisi - 199 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro Polia
23	yes	myself	10	yes	2	Utica	Uncle Pietro Giordano 199 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	Chest			Catanzaro Polia
24	no	bro in law	10	yes	2	NY	bro in law Salvatore Stefano 220 main st. Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Chest			Catanzaro Polia
25	no	brother	12	no			Bro. Salvatore Stefano 220 main st. Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Nat	Chest	Mole figure		Chest. Torre Catanzaro
26	yes	bro in law	10	no			Bro in law Antonio Matrigiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Nat	Chest			Terranova Castellone
27	yes	myself	20	yes	4	Montreal	Ireland Pa Box 217 Son Nicola - 130 st Catherine Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	Chest	black		Cosenza Rogliano
28	yes	myself	20	yes	6	Montreal	Bro. Vito - 296 - San Domenique st Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Chest			Chest Giuliano
29	yes	myself	42	no			Uncle Camillo Scapino 296 San Domenique st. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chest	black		Chest Zecchino
30	no	cousin	10	no			Cousin Attilio Preta - 63 Factory st Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	Chest			Chest Luciano
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chest			Chest Luciano
																				Bruzolano Stacciati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Carlton G. [illegible], of the NORD-AMERIKA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. D. Carbone
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-5,

at NEW-Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, (Give number of vessel, railway, or name of line employed by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905

at NEW-[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nord America sailing from Naples, 9th April, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Massa	Salvatore	21		m s	Peasant	no				Cosenza	Fiumefreddo	Wife Maria di Santo	NY	Brooklyn
2	Amatucci	Francesco	30		m s	Peasant	no				Cosenza	Fiumefreddo	American Citizen	Fiumefreddo	
3	Paolello	Sabino	33		m s	Peasant	no				Cosenza	Fiumefreddo	Wife Maria Rosaria	Fiumefreddo	NY Brooklyn
4	Lacidogna	Angela	24		m s	Peasant	no			South	Bari	Alberobello	Moth. Sabina	Rubbico Alberobello	Niagara Falls NY
5	Palmisano	Biagio	24		m s	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Bari	Locorotondo	Fath. Leonardo	Locorotondo	NY York
6	Fato	Francesco	23		m s	Peasant	yes		Italian	South	Bari	Alberobello	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fath. Carlo	Alberobello	Pa Scranton
7	De Remigio	Flaviano	27		m s	Laborer	yes				Teramo	Morriano Angelo	Fath. Raffaele	Morriano Angelo	NYork
8	Colatriano	Emidio	63		m m	Laborer	no				Teramo	Civita Rinaldo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Concetta	Forella Angelo	Can Montreal
9	Amodio	Enrico	25		m m	Laborer	no				Teramo	Civita Rinaldo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Anna	Rosina Civita Rinaldo	Can Montreal
10	Pallotta	Giacomo	22		m s	Laborer	no				Teramo	Civita Rinaldo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Moth. Vincenza	D'Angelo Rinaldo	Can Montreal
11	Di Sabatino	Camillo	20		m m	Laborer	no			South	Teramo	Civita Rinaldo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Angiolina	Civita Rinaldo Modesa	Can Montreal
12	Di Marco	Pietro Felice	20		m m	Laborer	yes				Chieti	Pennapiedimonte	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Antonia	Civita Rinaldo Sabato	Pa. Erie
13	Di Marco	Beniamino	29		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Chieti	Pennapiedimonte	Moth. Giacinta	Pennapiedimonte Crescenza	Rome Herald
14	Lisi	Giuseppe	21		m m	Peasant	no				Cosenza	Mongrassano	Wife Rosa	Pennapiedimonte Serafina - Mongrassano	Pitts Rockville Pa.
15	Cavollaro	Tommaso	25		m m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Cosenza		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Caterina	Nicosa - Montreal	Can Montreal
16	Staffa	Gennaro	15		m s	Peasant	yes		Italian	South	Cosenza		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fath. Vincenzo	- Mongrassano	Can Montreal
17	Colabetto	Pietro	56		m m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	Mongrassano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Carmela	Polito - Mongrassano	Can Montreal
18	Romano	Domenico	22		m s	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	Mongrassano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Moth. Maddalena	Lucibrato Mongrassano	Can Montreal
19	Romano	Francesantonio	21		m m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	Mongrassano	Wife Carmela	Lucibrato Mongrassano	NYork
20	Moreglia	Antonio	24		m s	Peasant	yes			South	Bari	Palo del Colle	Fath. Leonardo	Palo del Colle	NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Tricarico	Pasqua	50		f w	Housewife	no			South	Bari	Palo del Colle	None		NYork
ADMITTED	Maglietta	Angela	15		f s	Housework	no					Palo del Colle	None		NYork
ADMITTED	Son	Nicola	11		m s										
24	Mercurio	Tommaso	19		m s	Peasant	no				Bari	Palo del Colle	None		NYork
25	Neglia	Onofrio	22		m w	Peasant	no				Bari	Palo del Colle	None		NYork
26	Calia	Felice	22		m s	Peasant	no				Bari	Palo del Colle	Moth. Giulia	Lagatta Palo del Colle	NY Brooklyn
27	Giovanniello	Giuseppe	17		m s	Peasant	no			South	Bari	Palo del Colle	Moth. Maria	Alberosa Palo del Colle	NYork
28	Pettolario	Rosaria	24		f s	Peasant	no			South	Salerno	Ateno	Fath. Clemente	Ateno Lucano	Mass North Adams
29	Accetta	Rosa	28		f s	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Ateno	None		Mass North Adams
30	Pagano	Giuseppe	19		m m	Peasant	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	Rose	Wife Fiorillo	Carmine Rose	Pa Plainfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd April , 1908 -

31—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	myself	10	no	Muck Giuseppe Capato 20 Hooker Av — Brooklyn							5	4	Mark	Chest	Colenza Tarsicchetto
2																
3	no	myself	10	no	Muck Giuseppe Capato 20 Johnson Av — Brooklyn							5	2	Mark	Chest	Cicatrice front Colenza Tarsicchetto
4	no	myself	12	no	Cudia Vincenzo Catanzaro 1133 — Michigan Ave — Niagara Falls							5	2	Ray	Chest Blue	Bari Cellammare
5	yes	myself	10	yes 906	bro. Orondo — 2173 First Ave — N York							5	—	Brn	Chest Blue	Bari Locorotondo
6	no	myself	20	yes 906	Friesi Grisci Domenico Vittorio Ave 18-17. Scranton Pa							5	2	Mark	Chest Black	Bari Alberobello
7	yes	myself	10	no	Cudia Bruni Alessandro 324 Mulberry St — N York							5	1	Mark	Chest	Teramo Montorio Tavelo
8	no	myself	21	no	Lon Luigi Calamiano Can. Montreal							5	6	Ray	Chest	Teramo Montorio Tavelo
9	no	brother	20	yes 906	bro Giuseppe — Montreal							5	4	Ray	Chest	Teramo Città Tavelo
10	no	brother	10	no	bro Giuseppe Paddola Can. Montreal							5	2	Ray	Chest	Teramo Città Tavelo
11	no	myself	16	yes 906	bro in law Giuseppe Amodeo Can. Montreal							5	2	Ray	Chest	Teramo Città Tavelo
12	no	myself	20	yes 906	Ferrari Antonio & Placido — 939 West 3rd st Los Ag							5	3	Brown	Chest	Chieti Pennapiedimonte
13	no	myself	15	no	Ciotti Domenico — 128 Commercial Ave — Rouse Station							5	5	Mark	Chest	Cicatrice front Chieti Pennapiedimonte
14	no	myself	10	yes 906	bro in law Vincenzo Ciotti Rochelle Park 69							5	1	Brown	Chest	Cosenza San Marco Argentano
15	no	myself	20	yes 905	bro in law Nicola Calabrite 130 st Catherine West Montreal							5	1	Brown	Chest	Cosenza Mongrassano
16	no	myself	10	no	bro in law Nicola Calabrite 130 st Catherine West Montreal							5	1	Brown	Chest	Cosenza Mongrassano
17	no	myself	15	yes 907	Son Nicola — 130 st Catherine West Montreal							4	11	Brn	Speckled Chest	Cosenza Terravecchia
18	no	myself	10	no	Muck Romano Giuseppe 130 st Catherine West Montreal							5	6	Brown	Chest	Cosenza Mongrassano
19	yes	myself	10	yes 906	bro in law Vincenzo Ciotti Rochelle Centro Park 69							5	2	Brown	Chest	Cosenza Mongrassano
20	no	myself	20	no	bro Francesco — 1500 39 st Av 12 Av Brooklyn							5	5	Mark	Chest Black	Bari Palo del Colle
21	yes	myself	16	no	Son Giovanni Mercurio — 414 — 22 st N York							5	3	Mark	Black	Cicatrice front Bari Palo del Colle
22	yes	mother	20	no	bro. — " — "							5	3	Mark	Black	" "
23	yes	"		no	bro.							4	7	Mark	Black	" "
24	yes	myself	60	no	bro. Giovanni — 414 E. 21 st N York							5	1	Mark	Black	Cicatrice front Bari Palo del Colle
25	yes	myself	20	no	Sisters Giovanna & Carmela — 435 E. 22 st Passaic N York							5	4	Mark	Black Black	Cicatrice front Bari Palo del Colle
26	no	myself	15	no	bro in law Francesco Adamo — 435 E. 22 st Passaic N York							5	8	Mark	Chest Yellow	Bari Palo del Colle
27	yes	myself	15	no	bro in law Leonardo Pace 189 Orange st Brooklyn							4	12	Mark	Chest	Bari Palo del Colle
28	yes	cousin	10	no	Cousin Pippillo Michele — 2 Church Pl North Adams Mass							4	9	Ray	Chest	Salerno Atena
29	yes	bro in law	10	no	bro in law Pietro Gainaro 357 Holden st North Adams							4	11	Ray	Chest	Salerno Atena
30	no	myself	10	no	Muck Francesco Bria — Plainfield Pa							5	1	Ray	Chest	Cosenza Rota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] declare of the NORD-AMERIC[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERIKA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1905, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92:

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nord America sailing from Naples, 9th February, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Viti	Enrico	21		m m	Peasant	no				Roma	Verdi	Wife Domenica Greg. Verdi	NY	Roma
2	Calicchia	Raffaele	20		m m	Peasant	yes				Roma	Verdi	Wife Antonia Pigliacelli Verdi	NY	Roma
3	Calicchia	Alessandro	18		m s	Peasant	no				Roma	Verdi	Father Giuseppe Verdi	NY	Roma
4	Viti	Andrea	25		m m	Peasant	no				Roma	Verdi	Wife Maria Alice - Verdi	NY	Roma
5	Rubano	Giulio	25		m m	Laborer	no		2-1026576-2/17/43		Calabria	Piedmonte	Father Gaetano - Piedmonte		N York
6	Calzarosse	Pasquale	22		m s	Shoemaker	yes				Calabria	Diagoni	Uncle Giovanni di Jorgio - Diagoni	Conn.	Southington
7	Puglisse	Raffaele	21		m s	Peasant	no				Roma	Alatri	Father Gennaro Alatri	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Fiorini	Pietro	32		m m	Peasant	no				Roma	Alatri	Wife Crocifista Pallacelli Alatri		N York
9	Fontana	Giuseppe	25		m m	Peasant	no				Roma	Alatri	Wife Maria Pulpari Alatri	NY	Syracuse
10	Jacoviti	Ernesto	18		m s	Peasant	no				Roma	Alatri	Father Felice Alatri		N York
11	De Rocchis	Aquilino	20		m m	Peasant	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roma	Verdi	Wife Santa Cecilia - Verdi		N York
12	Rocca	Francesco	37		m m	Peasant	no				Roma	Verdi	Wife Francesca Rocco - Verdi		N York
13	Federico	Achille	32		m m	Peasant	no				Roma	Verdi	Wife Cristina Pamela Verdi		N York
14	Patriarca	Giuseppe	23		m s	Peasant	no				Roma	Verdi	Father Fortunato - Verdi		N York
15	Pironi	Francesco	40		m s	Peasant	no				Roma	Verdi	Wife Francesca Narducci - Verdi		N York
16	De Rocchis	Pietro	29		m m	Peasant	yes				Roma	Verdi	Wife Clarenci Filomena Verdi	NY	Utica
17	Viti	Pietro	24		m m	Peasant	no				Roma	Verdi	Wife Filomena Strips - Verdi		N York
18	Alfano	Pietro	21		m m	Peasant	no				Cosenza	S Feli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Cristina Girard S Feli		N Rochelle
19	Follica	Carmine	22		m m	Peasant	no				Cosenza	S Feli	Wife Mariano Raffaela S Feli	Colo.	Salida
20	Carangelo	Maria Rosaria	21		f m	Peasant	yes				Bavaro	Picchio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rome	Conn.	N Haven
21	Guidone	Pasquale (son)	10		m s	"	no						Nov	"	"
22	Lavarqua	Giacomo	20		m m	Laborer	no				Bavaro	Picchio	Wife Concetta di Meo Picchio	Conn	N Haven
23	Mattaro	Giovanni	18		m s	Laborer	yes				Bavaro	Picchio	Grandfather Lavigna Giuseppe Picchio	Conn	N Haven
24	Follico	Giuseppe	17		m s	Peasant	no				Cosenza	S Feli	Father Francesco S Feli	Colo.	Salida
25	Cribaro	Antonio	19		m s	Peasant	no				Cosenza	S Feli	Father Pasquale S Feli	Ill.	Chicago
26	Critari	Salvatore	18		m s	Peasant	no				Cosenza	S Feli	Father Pasquale S Feli	Ill.	Chicago
27	Arcaro	Pietro	21		m s	Peasant	yes				Alonco	Lagarino	Father Giuseppe Lagarino		N York
28	Sardone	Anna	25		f m	Housewife	yes				Bari	Grumo	Fath. Francesco Grumo		N York
29	Palumino	Enrico	28		m m	Peasant	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cosenza	Jumieredo Bruzio	Moth. Innocenza Appula Jumieredo Bruzio		N Brooklyn
30	Massa	Luigi	22		m m	Peasant	no				Cosenza	Jumieredo Bruzio	Wife Maria Pasquale Jumieredo Bruzio		N Brooklyn

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 22nd April, 1907.

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	12				Cousin Antonio Ricci - 113 Hanover st Rome							5	9	Nat	Chest			Roma	Tivoli
2	no	myself	10				Cousin Felicita Ajostaro North st 106 Rome							5		Pale	Black			Roma	Tivoli
3	no	myself	10				Cousin Ernesto Pagliarelli Domenico st 281 Rome							5	9	Pale	Chest			Roma	Tivoli
4	no	myself	12				Friend Antonio Pascha alone 113 Harrison st Rome NY							5	1	Pale	Chest			Roma	Tivoli
5	yes	myself	10	yes	20	Italy	Sister in law Rosalia Ricci 115 main st 206 - N York							5	5	Nat	Chest	Cicatrice	left eyebrow	Calabria	Piedmonte
6	yes	myself	10	yes	3	Southington Ct	Parents-Giuseppe Calabrese and other Carmelina Southington st Ct Bro. Antonio - 301 Water st Pittsburg							5	3	Nat	Chest	Cicatrice	left eyebrow	Calabria	Reggio Diagonia
7	no	myself	11				Cousin Fiorini Giuseppe 32 Mulberry st N York							5	1	Nat	Dark Gray			Roma	Alatri
8	yes	myself	12				Cousin Maria Sfiorenza 317 319 North Franklin st Syracuse							5	7	Nat	Chest	Ears pierced		Roma	Alatri
9	no	myself	12				Bro. Vincenzo - 174 Hester st N York							5	3	Nat	Black Chest	Ears pierced		Roma	Alatri
10	yes	myself	10				Bro. Achille - 32 Mulberry st N York							5	1	Born	Chest			Roma	Alatri
11	yes	myself	12	yes	20	NY	Nephew Pio Pagliarelli 29 Baxter st N York							4	10	Nat	Chest			Roma	Tivoli
12	yes	myself	12		yes		Bro. Pietro - 173 Hester st N York							4	10	Born	Dark Chest			Roma	Tivoli
13	yes	myself	20		yes		Cousin Mariano Domenico 32 Mulberry st N York							5	5	Ruddy	Black Chest			Roma	Tivoli
14	yes	myself	12		yes		Nephew Adelfo Pontecorvo 174 Hester st N York							5	2	Born	Blond Blue			Roma	Alatri
15	yes	myself	10		yes		San Domenico 319 - 52 Baxter st Utica							5	1	Pale	Black Chest			Roma	Tivoli
16	no	myself	12		yes		Cousin Fiorini Giuseppe 32 Mulberry st N Y							4	11	Born	Chest			Roma	Tivoli
17	yes	myself	12		no		Bro. Gabriele - Union Ave 208 N Rochelle							5	8	Nat	Black Chest			Roma	Tivoli
18	no	myself	10	yes	10	NY	Cousin Francesco Tolfo Salida Colorado							4	11	Nat	Chest			Cosenza	Castrolibero
19	no	myself	10		no									5	6	Nat	Chest			Cosenza	Strongoli
20	no	Husband	10	yes	900	N Haven	Husband Guidone Lupt Wooster st 68 - N Haven							5	2	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Moles	Benevento	Faicchio
21	no																				
22	no	myself	10	yes	899	N Haven	Father in law Palumbi Pasquale Columbus Ave 201 - N Haven							5	4	Nat	Chest			Benevento	Faicchio
23	no	myself	10	yes	1899	N Haven	Father Palumbi Pasquale Columbus Ave 201 - N Haven							5	1	Ruddy	Chest			N York	
24	no	myself	20		no		Cousin Francesco Tolfo Salida Colorado							5	2	Brown	Black Chest			Cosenza	S Fele
25	no	myself	10		no		Cousin Luigi Marchese 162 Chicago							5	6	Nat	Chest			Cosenza	S Fele
26	no	myself	10		no		Cousin Michele Fiorio 124 Cosenza							4	9	Nat	Chest	Blue		Cosenza	S Fele
27	no	myself	15		no		Bro. Antonio - 89 Rose st N York							5	3	Born	Chest			Lalenio	Lauria
28	yes	husband	20		yes		Husband Francesco Solano - E 128 St Park Ave 100 Paterson N York							5	7	Ruddy	Chest			San Giorgio	
29	no	myself	20	yes	905	NY	Wife Soldo Peracchia 231 - 54th Ave Brooklyn							5		Nat	Chest	Cicatrice	Figure	Cosenza	Acquaformosa Luzzi
30	no	myself	12	yes	903	NY	Uncle Capua Giuseppe 205 Johnson Ave Brooklyn							5	3	Nat	Chest			Cosenza	Fiumefreddo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the NORD-AME[illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905,

at NEW[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

155

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190[illegible], M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

156

NO.

S. S. "NORD AMERICA" VELOCE LINE arrived APRIL 24, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

NS

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. L.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st Cabin																								
31f	1	Louchitano, Francesca Paola	2	12	1	L.I.C. Dr's certf.	Jankows							4/24	69	X	d								1	
		Steerage																								
52m	2	Cusumano, Guiseppa	27	5	1	"	Spark.																		1	
10f	3	D'Arpa, Guiseppa	29	8	1	"	Elliot																		1	
		1st Cabin																								
30m	4	Camilleri, Antonio & cous. (Vecchio, Carmela)	3	6-7	2	"	Jankow	4/28	6					4/25	8	Excl	3 50								2	2
26m	5	Campanaro, Francesco	2	11	1	" Placed in Hosp.	Jankow	4/28	12	HHS										3 50	4/28	N. York			1	
16f	6	Pilardello, Vincenza	3	8	1	" Pl. in Hosp.	Jankow																			1
		Steerage																								
32m	7	Amari, Antonio & cousin (Pulara, Giuseppe)	27	20-1	2	"	Sparkl							4/24	48	Hav	3 25								2	
21f	8	DeVasta, Concetta & 2 ch.=	18	26-8	3	"	Newbur							4/25	167	X	d	9 50							3	3
13m	9	Russo, Giovanni	28	17	1	"	Thiess	4/24	153	Held				4/25	79	Excl	3 30								1	2
17f	10	Corseri, Giuseppa	28	2	1	"	Thiess	4/24	153	Held				4/25	79	Excl	3 30								1	2
47m	11	Mezzaferro, Vincenzo Rocco (Cundari)	15	1	1	" has been imp'ris.	Stuck													3 50	4/28	N. York	Ellis		4	5
48f	12	Meli, Vincenza & 3 ch.	26	18-21	4	"	Newbur																		4	
54f	13	Giasle, Pietroccolla	10	6	1	"	Stuckl																		1	
28m	14	Mazza, Luigi	5	30	1	"	Sparkl											HOLD ON APPEAL							7	8
33m	15	Sabbatini, Pio	12	17	1	"	Engli											HOLD ON APPEAL							7	8
36m	16	Sabbatini, Roberto	12	18	1	"	Engli.													2 50	4/28	N. York	Ellis		4	5
50f	17	Iricarico, Pasqua & 2 ch. (Mercurio)	6	21-3	3	"	Mitche																		3	3
58f	18	Jennaco, Petronilla	12	25	1	"	Englis							4/25	161	X	d	9 50							1	1
54f	19	Curto, Rosa	10	29	1	"	Stuck	Held Ellis Isl. by wf.						4/25	80										1	1
		1st Cabin																								
57m	20	Internante, Giuseppe & wf. (Arena, Leonarda)	3	1-2	2	" Dr's certf.	Jank.	4/25	64	Lod				4/29	86	X	d	10 Hours ed on Island							10	12
46m	21	D'Amico, Natale	3	5	1	" Dr's certf.	Jank.	4/Boston						4/25	71	Lod		2 50							7	8
28m	22	Perrone, Raffaele	13	17	1	" Dr's certf.	Ellio							4/25	82										1	1
24m	23	Laboccetta, Domenico	17	1	1	" Dr's certf.	Alexa							4/25	11										1	1
67m	24	Scimeca, Giuseppe, wf-3ch & (gr. ch. wf. Gebbia)	30	2-7	6	" Dr's certf.	Thies							4/25	53	Lod	3 50	Gr. ch. U.S. Born							6	
58f	25	Pirocco, Maria C.	11	3	1	" Dr's certf.	Spark	4/25	93	Held				4/26	93	Ld	12 25								2	3
71m	26	Papa, Gaspare & wf.	17	28-9	2	" Dr's certfs.	Alexa	Boston						4/25	118	Ld									2	2
66m	27	Giorgi, Paolo	21	27	1	" Dr's certf.	Thom	4/Boston	142	71	4/25	24	Lod												24	25
39m	28	Israel, Giuseppe	15	22/30	1		K.S.							4/25	152	Held									7	9
32m	29	Podesta Nicolo	21	54	1	L.P.C. rel from Hosp	4/25	08	English					4/25	73	Excl	3 50									
18f	30	Longobardi Carmine	21	54	1	L.P.C. Dr Cert exchange	Leonard																			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 157

S. S. Nord America arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
29	D'Amico	Lauretta & 2 ch	12	4/5	1	2	To husband							
30	Verrone	Ma Carmela & dau	12	14/15		2	" husband							
31	Monteleone	Guglielmo	5	21		1	" tel							
32	Cardone	Anna	5	26		1	" husband							
33	Rocco	Motta &daughter	7	9/10		2	" s-i-l &c							
34	Monaco	G'ppa	7	6		1	" husband							
35	Commarata	Francesca	29	16		1	" tel							
	~~Pulizzi~~	~~Pietrantonio~~												
36	~~Pizzuto~~ Perinetti	~~Rosario & brother~~ Amelia & 3 ch	13	25/28		3	" husband							
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
54														
55														
56														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 158

S. S. NORD AMERICA LA VELOCE LINE *arrived* APRIL 24, 1908. , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Arena	Antonina & 2 ch	27	13/15	3		To husband	Res, Salvatore 536 E. 11	Reg	24	4.15	—	3	—
2	Marchese	Rosa	26	30	1		" brother	Bro, Vincenzo 173 Elizabeth	"	"	4.30	—	1	—
3	Vatoli	Maria & 5 ch	30	8/13	6		" husband	Res Eppa Ave. bet. 53d & 54th	"	"	3.15	—	6	
4	Campagna	Mariana & 2 ch	27	17/19	3		" husband	Res of Michele Colonna 23 Johnson Ave, Bkn. Bkl.	"	"	4.10	—	3	—
5	Maltaliano	G'ppe	25	11	1		" uncle	Uncle Via Lucca 132 E 7	Reg	"	3.46	—	1	
6	Morana	G'ppa & sister	25	11/12	2		" mother	Mother Rosa Ca 62 Main Bkn, Bkl.	"	"	1.40	—	2	—
7	Di Gesu	Carmela & 2 ch	25	7/9	3		" husband	Res, Ant. Bacchi, 222 14th Ave, Newark, N.J.	Reg	"	3.40	—	3	—
8	Napoli	G'ppa & daughter	25	5/6	2		" husband	Res of Ant. Zito 252 14th Ave, Newark, N.J.	Bkl.	"	3.40	—	2	—
9	Urso	Serafino	27	21	1		" tel #	R R 6 Bro. Fppe, 213 Spruce, Extraction Pa.	Phn.	"	1.45	—	1	—
10	D'Agostino	Rosalia & 4 ch	26	13/17	5		" husband	Res of Ferdinando Arnaldo 5 E. Houston	Bkl.	"	3.	—	5	—
11	Cernacchione	G'ppa	11	2	1		" int, hus. Bound Brook	C. Raph. 6 la. Rocky, Cavern	"	"	3.30	—	1	—
12	Verlingo	Carmina	11	27	1		" brother	Bro, Federico 6 Dale & C. N.J. Prop.	"	"	2.30	—	1	—
13	Tronca	Margherita	13	20	1		" ?	St. Raph. 6 la Rocky, Cavern	"	"	2.15	—	1	—
14	Gievenco	G'ppa	28	22	1		" brother	Reg Bro. & Bro. Ohuto 6 Bay Leonora Pa Phn	25	9.25	1	2	1	
15	Martucci	Nicola and										—	—	—
16	Spagnolo	Luigi	13	29/30	2		" tel #	R R 6 Under Bro, Luigi Spagnola 167 Taylor, Phn.	24	1.45	—	2	—	
17	Antore	Maria	22	12	1		" sister	Sis, 6 Mrs Raffaela Giannino, 177 Mulberry Pkg	"	"	1.40	—	1	—
18	Nuti	Eliza & 2 ch	28	8/10	3		" husband	Res, Fe Cozenza, 337 E. 106 Bkln.	"	"	3.38	—	3	—
19	Laveglia	Maria & ch	9	23/24	1		" husband	Res, Carmine 7 Richards Ave,	"	"	4.20	—	1	—
20	Indiveri	Michele	10	30	1		" uncle	Uncle Luis. Saraceni 174 Sullivan Pl Bkl	25	10.24	1	1	1	
21	Galdarizi	Ma Lucrezia & 5 ch	7	11/16	6		" husband	Res of Erminio 207 Arnold, Brooklyn Bkl	24	3.35	—	6	—	
22	Grimaldi	Anna	7	10	1		" nephew	Uncle Luigi Grimaldi 2d Ave & 53d St. Bkn. Pkg	"	3.09	—	1	—	
23	La Terza	Margherita	9	7	1		" sister	1 Floor 6 Leonard St. Grandson	"	"	3.00	—	1	—
24	Misitani	Tiberintina & 2 ch	16	26/28	3		" husband	Res of Carlo Grano 252 Thos Bkl	"	3.30	—	2		
25	Laporta	Leonarda & 7 ch	37	20/25	4		" tel #	R R 6 Jack Ingla Grande 211 Thos	"	1.55	—	4	—	
26	Falino	Mariangela	9	21	1		" tel #	R R 6 Dis, Carmela 6 Mexico	"	"	?	—	1	—
27	De Curtis	Beatrice	1	24	1		" son	Son, Carlo 1252 Nellia Ave, Long Island City	"	"	3.36	—	1	—
28	Vitelli	Antonina Ma	12	26	1		" husband	Res Carmine 162 Bayard	"	"	2.12	—	1	—

Ex. Nord America April 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 5 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

SPX
R & R
P & A
R & I
MONEY
EXT
D & O
L & D
D & O
I & P
C & J
EXT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 1/11 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	†Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sparacino	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Carini	Father Gaetano Anna Via Ordasio Castellamare	Pa.	New York
2	Cirello	Maria	20		f	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Castellamare	Mother as above	N.J.	New York
3	Catanzaro	Santi	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Castellamare	Father Catanzaro Giuseppe Castellamare	Pa.	New York
4	Catanzaro	Palma	12		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Castellamare	Father same person	N.J.	New York
5	Camilla	Antonino	45		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	Wife Cerasulo Anna Via Cattaro Trabia	Pa.	Altoona
6	Patti	Antonina	20		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gergenti	Cattura	Father Patti Michele Cattura Gergenti	Ill.	Chicago
7	Franco	Rosalia	34		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Terisa	Mother Maria Franco Petrone Carlo	Conn.	New Haven
8	Silvestri	Caterina	18		f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Terisa	Grand mother as above	"	"
9	Governale	Calogero	36		m	m	Professor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Lucia Cusenza Corleone - Palermo	Pa.	New York
10	Lo Bianco	Giuseppa	34		f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Lo Bianco Sebastiano S. S. Oliva 11. Palermo	D.C.	Washington
11	Vaccaro	Ercole	9		m	s		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Grand father as above	D.C.	Washington
12	Vaccaro	Giuseppa	7		f	s		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Grand father as above	D.C.	Washington
13	Vaccaro	Sebastiano	2		m	s		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	grand father as above	D.C.	Washington
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H-A-827-15-43-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C. 160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 24 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period if less than a year.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
1		Self	yes	no		Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 446 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut		Palermo	Castellamare
2		Self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the right ear	Palermo	Castellamare
3		Self	yes	yes	1903 1908	Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 446 East 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forhead	Palermo	Castellamare
4		Self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	scar on the chin	Palermo	Castellamare
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1889 1903	Brother Salvatore Lo Grande 446 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	~~Cripple~~ Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Small scar on the right eyebrow	Palermo	Corleone
6	no	Self	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	~~Cripple~~ Good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	~~Cut~~ Scar on the right cheek	Gurgenti	Porto Empedocle
7	no	Self	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	~~Cripple~~ Good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Patch on the right cheek	Marsala	Trapani
8	no	Self	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Ruddy	Chestnut	-	Marsala	Trapani
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904 1907	Father Giovanni Vaccaro 446 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the left	Palermo	Corleone
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 1908	Husband Giovanni Vaccaro 446 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	Enlarged vein right foot	4	9	Ruddy	Chestnut	Bumps over right foot	Palermo	Palermo
11	yes	Mother	40 $	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no	~~Cripple~~ Good	no	-	-	Ruddy	Chestnut	-	Palermo	Palermo
12	yes	Mother	$	no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Ruddy	Chestnut	-	Palermo	Palermo
13	yes	Mother	$	no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Ruddy	Chestnut	-	Palermo	Palermo
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 13 — in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and write. Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following additional directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Natale, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidore Natale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Magyar.	Syrian.
Mexican.	Turkish.
Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Moravian.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arrival at Port ____

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	De Biasi	Mario	29	6	m	S. Bricklayer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Mercato S. Angelo Sm.		Family. De Biasi Giuseppe - Napoli	W. Y. West York	
													Family. Lombardi Carolina		
2	Castellano	Riccardo	26	m	S.	Servant	yes		Italian	Italian	Roma	Roma	Family. Castellano Cesare - Brother	N. Y. West York	
													Gozzimotichi 50 - Roma		
3	Pellegrino	Stefano	25	m	S.	Day Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Marina	S. Stefano	Family. Pellegrino Giuseppe	N. Y. West York	
													S. Stefano (Messina)		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Di Paolo Salvatore Antonio -		
4	Di Paolo	Teresa	33	m	M	Employed	yes		Italian	Italian South	Campotello	Macchiagodena	Macchiagodena (Campobasso)	Pa. Bethlehem	
													my Wife Di Paolo Teresa -	Ohio Toledo	
5	De Berardis	Giuseppe	30	m	M	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Macchiagodena	Macchiagodena		
													my Wife Lombardi Filomena	Mich. Flint	
6	De Biase	Angelo	47	m	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Benevento	S. Giorgio	S. Giorgio La Molara		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , April 24 1906 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Time of previous visit.	If Yes. Where?													
1	can't	self	yes	9 years	last	past	mst yrgfrnt. De Bruno 211 Lexington Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		Cittanova	Angelo Paul Lombardi
2	can	self	yes	no			Barone Uzzell Bath Clerk Hotel New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue		Cinca	Conca
3	can	self	$12	no			mst Carlo & Stefano Cassino 343 E. 10th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mourn	brown			Messina	Stefano
4	no	can	self	yes	4 years	Brother	mst Wife Maria Carrubba Rose 715 Bedford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown			Campobasso	Macchiagodena
5	no	can	self	$10	yes	4 years	Brother mst Dietrich in an Piano Factory 102 E. 21st St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		scar cheek right	Campobasso	Macchiagodena
6	no	can	self	yes	no		mst Sister Filomena De Biase Lenox 20 South St. Marco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			Benevento	Ufrendola
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "In transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and can't read).—Column 7 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes—No can read and write. Yes—No can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled in to show the country of which foreigner or alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or manifests.

Specific ethnic terms should be used in the designation of race or people, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, etc. These are examples only, and not to be construed as a complete list of races or peoples. Do not use indefinite terms, such as Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Mongolian, Oriental, African, Asiatic, Australian, European, American, etc., as these terms do not indicate race or people, but are grand divisions of the earth's surface. Do not use the word "Russian" to indicate race or people, but specify Finn, Jew, Lithuanian, Pole, etc. Do not use the word "Slavonic" to indicate race or people, but specify Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Polish, Russian, etc. Do not use the word "Latin" to indicate race or people, but specify Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Roumanian, etc. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to indicate race or people, but specify Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, etc. Do not use the word "Teutonic" to indicate race or people, but specify German, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, etc. Do not use the word "Celtic" to indicate race or people, but specify Irish, Welsh, Scotch, Highlander, Breton, etc. Do not use the word "Hebrew" to indicate race or people, but specify Jew, Lithuanian, Pole, etc. Do not use the word "Semitic" to indicate race or people, but specify Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, etc. Do not use the word "Caucasian" to indicate race or people, but specify Georgian, Circassian, Mingrelian, Armenian, etc. Do not use the word "Ethiopian" to indicate race or people, but specify Abyssinian, Nubian, Soudanese, etc. Do not use the word "Malay" to indicate race or people, but specify Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Filipino, etc. Do not use the word "Mulatto" to indicate race or people, but specify Negro, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian

A.

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- 6 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Natale

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA, APR 7 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Squarsino	Giuseppe	36		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alessandria	Castelazzo	Father Squarsino Giacomo Recap. Castagnaro Castelazzo	J.N. Kingston	
2	Squarsino	Maria (wife)	30		f m		yes		Italian	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	
3	Squarsino	Attilio (son)	11		m s		yes		Italian	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	
4	Quellar	Salvatore	34		m s	Engineer	yes		American	American	Mexico			Mexico	
5	Bassetti	Pani	43		m m	Commercial Traveller	yes		American	American	American		Brother	N York	
6	Pizzorni	Dice	24		f m	attorney	yes		Italian	Italian North	Genoa	Cogoleto	Father Pizzorni Antonio Cogoleto Piazza V. Emanuele 5 Cogoleto (Genoa) Italy	J. L. Fransioli	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-12682 3(505) 4-8-42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 24 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	for me self	yes	yes	1st 1904.		no	no	good	no	5	-	robust	obscur			Alexandrie	Carbalfiero
2	no	"	"	yes	1st 1906		no	no	good	no	4	6	"	obscur			Alexandrie	Carbalfiero
3	no	"	"	"	"		no	no	good	no	4	2	"	obscur			Alexandrie	Carbalfiero
4	no	for me self	yes	yes	1st 1906		no	no	good	no	6	-	robust	obscur			Mexico	
5		American				Brother												
6	yes	for husband	yes	no	no	Union Street 459	Giuseppe Arrigoni San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	ex Hgt.		Genoa	Liguria
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets— 6 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Naturalization Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the words Can read should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read), and the words Can write Yes (can write) or No (can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien asserts himself a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should give the race or people as stated in list of the twenty races named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race. Nationality should be carefully watched by inspectors and records of this regard. For instance, France is the nationality of many persons of the Jewish race or people, and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by birth. An alien who is both Scotch and Irish, or Hebrew by race, might properly [illegible] the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by naturalization. In these distinctions the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible] (race).—Column [illegible] the race or people, not Nationality.

[illegible] Indian other than Cuba or Puerto Rico.

"Spanish American" [illegible] Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person as alien has relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such point of destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not having whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, if any, at or period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and also name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers to be read).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Salvatore Patalò Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

24

te

584

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 11,14 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
151 1	Irlanda	Santo	44	V	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Cusa	Wife D. Maggio Giuseppe Mo Cusa		New London
152 2	Napoli	Gaspare	18	V	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Partinico	Father Napoli Luigi Partinico	Mic	Detroit
153 3	Galofaro	Giovanni	19	V	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Galofaro Gaetano Augusta	NY	New York
154 4	Basso	Carmelo	44	V	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Galofaro Rosaria Augusta	NY	New York
155 5	Bisso	Rosario	6		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Menfi	Mother Abisso Angela Menfi	NY	Rochester
156 6	Audino	Leonardo	30	V	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal	Partigliola	Wife Aroni Rosa Partigliola	Pa	Pittsburg
157 7	Commisso	Domenico	40		m	m	Laborer	no				Reggio Cal	Gerace	Wife Gallo Assunta Gerace	NY	Schenectady
158 8	Cusato	Francesco	42		m	m	Laborer	no				Reggio Cal	Agnano	Wife Cusato Anna Rosa Agnano	NY	Albany
159 9	Marzano	Leonardo	17		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Reggio Cal	Partigliola	Father Marzano Giuseppe Partigliola	Pa	Pittsburg
160 10	Godarello	Giuseppe	30	V	m	m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal	Partigliola	Mother Spagnola Rosa Partigliola	Pa	Pittsburg
161 11	Ceraulo	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Laborer	no				Reggio Cal	S Mario	Relative Mollica Vincenzo S Mario		
162 12	Ponzo	Geo Paolo	36	V	m	m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Vita	Wife Pace Antonina Vita	Can	Toronto
163 13	Landone	Costantino	28	V	m	s	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Vita	Mother Cianci Paola Vita	Can	Toronto
164 14																
165 15																
166 16																
167 17																
168 18																
169 19											ITALY	Italian (South)				
170 20											ITALY	Italian (South)				
171 21											ITALY	Italian (South)				
172 22																
173 23																
174 24																
175 25																
176 26																
177 27																
178 28																
179 29																
180 30																

4-25655-505-12-18-10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Explain if polygamist, anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 900 907 New London	Brother in law D. Maggio Arcangelo 639 Bank St New London						5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blackish	Messina	Troina
2	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Napoli Francesco 228 Nivar St Detroit Mic				Coming with Cousin		5	10	Dark	Blak Brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo	Partinico
3	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle Calafaro Sebastiano 45 47 Oak St New York	no	no		Coming with Cousin		5	5½	Ruddy	Brown Blue	—	Siracusa	Augusta
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 901 907 New York	Shon Baffo Carmelo as above						5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Siracusa	Augusta
5	Yes	Self	$12	no	Father Bivona Michele 136 Jefferson St Brooklyn					no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Cianciana
6	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 901 907 Pennsilvania	Cusin Capogreco Leonardo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		5	5	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Reggio Cal	Portigliola
7	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 900 904 Springfield	Brother Commisso Carlo 219 front St Schenectady N.Y					no	5	4	Dark	Blak Brown	—	Reggio Cal	Siderno
8	Yes	Self	$12	no	Shon Cusato Domenico 119 Madison Av Albany N.Y						5	6	Dark	Blak Brown	—	Reggio Cal	Aquaro
9	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Maggano Domenico Pittsburg Pa						5	3½	Fair	Brown	Mole on nic	Reggio Cal	Portigliola
10	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 902 904 Pennsilvania	Cusin as above				Coming with Cousin		5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on the nic	Reggio Cal	Portigliola
11	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cusin " as above						5	2½	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on cheek	Reggio Cal	S. Maria
12	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle Sanfilippo Vito 78 80 Central Av. Toronto Ont Can	no	no				5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Vita
13	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother in law Perito Antonino as above				Coming with Cousin		5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the nic	Trapani	Vita
14																	
15						no	no										
16						no	no	no	no	no							
17						no	no	no	no	no							
18						no	no			no							
19										no							
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27						no	no										
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D'Amenzone Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 —, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11–113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo Mariani, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edoardo Mariani

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	"Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	"Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121 1	Arrizzone	Giuseppe	37		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	—	N.Y.	New York
122 2	Ocello	Luigi	16		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	—	N.Y.	New York
123 3	Campagna	Domenica	27		f m	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Cinisina	Mother Castello Maria Cinisina	Pa	Tunkhannock
124 4	Spatafora	Francesco	11		m s	None	no				Palermo	Cinisina	—	Pa	Tunkhannock
125 5	Restivo	Domenico	32		m m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Cianciatti		N.Y.	New York
126 6	Pisano	Gaspare	22		m s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Mother Drago Francesca	Mass	Boston
127 7	Gandolfo	Giuseppa	28		f m	None	no				Trapani	Salemi	Mother Ceri Giuseppa Palermo Salemi	Mass	Lawrence
128 8	Brignolo	Giuseppa	8		f s	None	no				Trapani	Salemi	—	Mass	Lawrence
129 9	Brignolo	Ciro	7		m s	None	no				Trapani	Salemi	—	Mass	Lawrence
130 10	Brignolo	Pasquala	4		f s	None	no				Trapani	Salemi	—	Mass	Lawrence
131 11	Gandino	Nicolo	19		m s	Laborer	no				Trapani	Salemi	Father Gandino Vito Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
132 12	Brignolo	Giuseppe	35		m m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Salemi	Uncle Brignolo Giuseppe Salemi	Mass	Lawrence
133 13	Davi	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Borgetto	—	N.Y.	New York
134 14	Menni	Francesco	49		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Polizzi Teresa Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
135 15	Di Liberto	Pietro	30		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Balestrate	Father and sister Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
136 16	Crupiano	Grazia	21		f m	None	Yes				Palermo	Balestrate	Brother	Mich	Detroit
137 17	Crupiano	Matteo	24		m s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Balestrate	Father as above Crupiano	Wis	Milwaukee
138 18	Portale	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer	Yes				Messina	Militello	Father Portale Balestrate	Ohio	Cleveland
139 19	Renda	Pietro	19		m m	Laborer	no				Trapani	Castellamare	Wife Balsa Ignazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
140 20	Alonzo	Antonino	19		m s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Castellamare	Father Alonzo Gaetano Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
141 21	Glorioso	Salvatore	22		m s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Lascari	Father Glorioso Giuseppe Lascari	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	Marasa	Antonino	11		m s	None	no				Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Lascari Gertrude Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
143 23	Cesare	Domenico	12		m s	None	no				Palermo	Lascari	Mother Cristant. Giuseppe Borgetto	Ills	Chicago
144 24	Rappa	Maria	12		f m	None	Yes				Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Salomone Francesca Lascari Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Salvia	Salvatore	11		m s	None	no				Palermo	Borgetto	—	N.Y.	New York
146 26	Salomone	Benedetto	18		m s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Borgetto	Father Salomone Vincenzo Borgetto	N.Y.	Jamaica
147 27	Rocco	Salvatore	24		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Ventimiglia Vincenza Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 28	Polizzi	Nunzia	10		f s	None	no				Palermo	Borgetto	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
149 29	Franco	Rosario	38		m m	Laborer	no				Messina	Erice	Wife [illegible] Francesca	Ita	Erice
150 30	Bongarra	Sebastiano	24		m s	Laborer	Yes				Messina	Pastetta	Father Bongarra		

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	no	Cugini Cello Francesco 111 East 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Cygnatility Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Palermo	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	$11	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Palermo
3	Yes	Husband	$11	no	Husband Spatafora Nunzio 190 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Cinisina
4	Yes	Father	$11	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Self	$11	no	Cugini Di Pasquale Angelo 71 East 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	Cygnatility Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Girgenti	Cianciana
6	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cugini Crapani Luigi 191 Brooks Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	Palermo
7	Yes	Self		no	Brother Garofalo Pietro 137 Pleasant St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown		—	Trapani	Salemi
8	Yes	Mother		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	Mother	$20	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	Mother		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother in law Cusa Antonino 170 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown		—	Trapani	Salemi
12	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother in law Garofalo Pietro 137 Pleasant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Trapani	Salemi
13	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Cusa Luigi 1149 1st Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	Palermo
14	Yes	Self	$14	no	Brother Muni Filippo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Borgetto
15	Yes	Self		Yes 20.00	Milwaukee Brother in law Cusumano Giacomo 75th Rompell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Brown		—	Trapani	Castellamare
16	Yes	Husband	$20	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow	Trapani	Castellamare
17	Yes	Self	$18	no	Brother Sciortino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Palermo	Balestrate
18	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Portale Biagio 1908 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on the nose	Messina	Militello
19	Yes	Self	$18	Yes go to Brooklyn	Uncle Cusa Gerardo Bartholdi St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
20	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Giangi Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face	Trapani	Castellamare
21	Yes	Self	$12	Yes no Chicago	Uncle Mariano Pasquale [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Palermo	Sciacca
22	[illegible]	Self	$15	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Borgetto
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Cygnatility good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye	Palermo	Borgetto
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Fairchild [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	Cersasimo
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown		—	Messina	Tusa
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Romanini Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —19— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination: if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natoli, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets — 25 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natoli

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91 1	Puccio	Erasmo	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Isola Femine	Uncle	Lucido Erasmo Isola Femine	Pa	S. Francisco
92 2	Lucido	Agata wife	[illegible]	f	m	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Isola Femine	Uncle	as above	Cal	S. Francisco
93 3	Puccio	Giustina	12	f	s	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Isola Femine			Cal	S. Francisco
94 4	Amico	Calogero	21	m	s	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	Salemi	father	Amico Francesco Salemi	Mass	Boston
95 5	Rafapa	Salvatore	30	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Isola Femine	Wife	Cutino Marianna Isola Femine	Cal	S. Francisco
96 6	Rafapa	Gaetano	15	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Isola Femine	Mother	as above	Cal	S. Francisco
97 7	Rafapa	Giuseppe	13	m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Isola Femine	Mother	as above	Cal	S. Francisco
98 8	Caterinolo	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Laborer	no				Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Wife	Sabia Carmela Caltanissetta	Pa	Duquesne
99 9	Dell'Anno	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Laborer	no	16-14437-11/8/13	no		Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	Relative	Cirrete Michele S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
100 10	Ciriardi	Ma Anna	23	f	m	None	no				Palermo	Vicari	Father in law	Badame Francesco Vicari	Mo	Kansas City
101 11	Badame VL 685/865	Francesco	[illegible]	m	s	None	no	16M-13400-11/4/13			Palermo	Vicari			Mo	Kansas City
102 12	Gangi	Pasquale	40	m	m	Laborer	no				Caltanissetta	Cerrauova	Wife	Muscarella Fortunata Cerrauova	NJ	New York
103 13	Miriardi	Nunzio	42	m	m	Laborer	no				Caltanissetta	Cerrauova	Wife	Lopes Giovanna Cerrauova	NJ	Brooklyn
104 14	Perna	Guiseppe Salvatore	35	m	m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	Cerrauova	Wife	Vacca Maria Cerrauova	NJ	New York
105 15	Mirasola	Rosario	29	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanissetta	Cerrauova	Wife	Callarita Carmela Cerrauova	NJ	New York
106 16	Pirrello	Giovanni	28	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	Mother	Maria Rosario S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
107 17	Arbia	Calogero	46	m	m	Laborer	no	7-16589-1-25-41			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta			NJ	Rochester
108 18	Arbia	Calogera d	16	f	s	None	no				Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta			NJ	Rochester
109 19	Albanese	Guiseppe	2	m	s	None	no				Caltanissetta	Marianopoli	Relative	Dari Giovanna Marianopoli	NJ	Silver Creek
110 20	Nocera	Angelo	23	m	m	None	no				Caltanissetta	Marianopoli	Father	Nocera Angelo Marianopoli	NJ	Silver Creek
111 21	Cuccia	Sebastiana d	3	f	s	None	no				Caltanissetta	Marianopoli			NJ	Silver Creek
112 22	Guaresi	Giovanni	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father and [illegible]	Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn 302
113 23	Buccheri	Rosalia	36	f	s	None	no				Palermo	Palermo	Mother and Brother	Palermo	NJ	[illegible]
114 24	La Gata	Salvatore	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Caltanissetta	Petraperzia	Father	La Gata Carlo Petraperzia	NJ	New York
115 25	Licata	Carmillo	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Licata	Brother in law	Marsala Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
116 26	Licata	Guiseppe	31	m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Licata	Wife	Panarisi Guiseppa Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
117 27	Incarvaia	Antonino	46	m	s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Licata	Mother	Grisafi Elisa Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
118 28	Martorana	Michelangelo	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Caltanissetta	Riesi	Father	Martorana [illegible]	Mass	Boston
29	Pollaccia	Antonino	28	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Villafrati	Father	Pollaccia Salvatore Villafrati	NY	New York
30	Ribaudo	Ma Concetta	18	f	m	None					Palermo	Villafrati	Father in law	as above	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient means for such transportation, or is supported by friend or relative (and if so, by whom).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations made to him by any person, company, or corporation in reference thereto.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no		Brother in law Michele Graziano San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	Leucoma Eye	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the lip	Palermo	Isola Femine
2	yes	Husband	$15 yes		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Isola Femine
3	yes	Father	no		Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	Self	$12	No 905 907	Boston Cousin Amico Giuseppe 178-192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	—	Trapani	Salemi
5	yes	Self	Yes $96 907	Los Angeles Cal	Brother in law Pappa Cesare San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	—	Palermo	Isola Femine
6	yes	Father	$15 no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Isola Femine
7	yes	Father	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Nicosia Luigi 208 State St. Emmaus Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Mole on the nose	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
9	yes	Self	$12	no	Father Dell'Omini Gaetano 67 Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	S. Catalde
10	yes	Husband	$15	no	Husband Badame Salvatore 909 Union St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Vicari
11	yes	Father	$15	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Pagano Michele 176 Elisabet St New York	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis Good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Caltanisetta	Bersanova
13	yes	Self	$12	Yes 905 907	Brooklyn Cousin Della Battista 91 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Caltanisetta	Bersanova
14	yes	Self	$12	Yes 905 907	New York Cousin Cannellers Giuseppe 176 Elisabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Caltanisetta	Bersanova
15	yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Favata Luigi 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Bersanova
16	yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Porrello Arcangelo 117 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Caltanisetta	S. Catalde
17	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother in law Mastromisono Michele 12 Cliff St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
18	yes	Father	$15	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
19	yes	Self	$12	no	Father Albanese Salvatore Silver Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	yes	Husband	$15	no	Husband Cuccia Antonio Silver Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Gri	—	Caltanisetta	Resuttano
21	yes	Father	$15	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	Self	$16	no	Brother in law Buccheri Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
23	yes	Self	$16	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Palermo	Roccadifalco
24	yes	Self	$12	Yes 905 907	New York Brother in law Fata Alberto New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Pale	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
25	yes	Self	$12	Yes 905 907	Cleveland Ohio Brother in law Marsal Francesco 917 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Licata
26	yes	Self	$12	Yes 900 907	Cleveland Ohio Brother Licata Felice 917 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blak	Brown	Girgenti	Licata
27	yes	Self	$12	no	Father Indovaja Giuseppe 917 Woodland St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Licata
28	yes	Self	$12	no	Relative Russo Giuseppe 81 Prince Bowery Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Caltanisetta	Riesi
29	yes	Self	$20	Yes 904 907	New York Brother in law Rubaudo Salvatore 444 E. 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Blak	Blackish	Palermo	Villafati
30	yes	Self	$20	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Villafati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lomanzoni Nicolò, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

n—nn

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

n—nn

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years or period of years; and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMO.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natale

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1910

at ...

... examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9/11/11 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 10 AM [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 †Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61	1 La Rocca	Santi	40		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Piazza	White Verde Filippa Piazza	Ohio	Cleveland
62	2 Frumusa	Vincenzo	16		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Realmonte	Father Frumusa Calogero Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
63	3 Frumusa	Antonino	24		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Realmonte	Father	N.Y.	Rochester
64	4 Lambito	Rosario	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Realmonte	Father Lambito Alfonso as above	N.Y.	Rochester
65	5 Damiani	Rosario	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Girgenti	Realmonte	father Damiani Salvatore as above	N.Y.	Rochester
66	6 Giorilli	Alfonso	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Girgenti	Realmonte	father Giorilli Gaetano as above	N.Y.	Rochester
67	7 Cuttaimondo	Pasquale	16		m	s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Realmonte	father Cuttaimondo Salvatore Realmonte	N.J.	Rochester
68	8 Giacalone	Antonino	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Marsala	father Giacalone Leonardo Realmonte	N.J.	Brooklyn
69	9 Canzoneri	Salvatore	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Trapani	Marsala	father in law Culeo Pietro Marsala	N.Y.	Gloversville
70	10 Cesaro	Vito	19		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	father Cesaro Giuseppe Calatafimi	N.Y.	Mont Morris
71	11 La Monica	Antonina	19		f	s	None	no				Palermo	Cerda	Brother Lamonica Giuseppe Cerda	N.Y.	Mont Morris
72	12 La Monica	Maria	15		f	s	None	no				Palermo	Cerda	Brother	N.Y.	Mont Morris
73	13 Sciviletto	Maria	24		f	m	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Cerda	father Sciviletto Francesco as above Cerda	N.Y.	Mont Morris
74	14 Lamonica	Luciano	2		m	s	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Cerda		N.Y.	Mont Morris
75	15 Lamonica	Serafina	4		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Cerda		N.Y.	Mont Morris
76	16 Chiaretta	Nicolò	37		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Messina	S. Fratello	Mother Lautaro Benedetta S. Fratello	Can. Ottawa Ont.	
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
77	17 Marzullo	Salvatore	37		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Messina	S. fratello	White Buttafino Benedetta S. fratello	Ill.	Chicago
78	18 Macaluso	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	White Strazzante Maria Caltanisetta	N.Y.	New York
79	19 Scropani	Andrea	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Palma	White Butella Pietro Palma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
80	20 La Rosa	G.Battista	44		m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	father and mother Palermo	Pa.	Scranton
81	21 Cottone	Paolo	17		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Castabellotta	White Cortorici Paola Castabellotta	N.Y.	Rochester
82	22 D'Francesco	Michele	31		m	m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	White Rinaldi Giovanna Caltanisetta ~~Rochester N.Y.~~	N.Y.	Buffalo
83	23 Sarcona	Stefano	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Castellamare	father [illegible]	N.Y.	Utica
84	24 Nuara	Asfunta	19		f	m	None	no				Girgenti	Siculiana	Mother Carig Vincenza Siculiana		
85	25 Di Cusa	Giovanni	30		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Pte Empedocle	White Moscato Carmela Pte Empedocle	Ill.	Chicago
86	26 Morello	Antonino	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Cerminni	Sister Morello Francesca Cerminni	Md.	Baltimore
87	27 Pusateri	Salvatore	51		m	W	Laborer	no				Palermo	Cerminni	Sister Pusateri Giuseppa Cerminni	Ill.	Chicago
88	28 Morello	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Cerminni	Mother Pusateri Maria Cerminni	Mass.	Boston
89	29 Bellitti	Gaspare	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Salemi	father Bellati Giovanni Salemi	Mass.	Boston
90	30 Amico	Antonino	25		m	m	Laborer	no				Trapani	Salemi	White Bonaccorso Angela Salemi		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Father Pagliolo Vincenzo 12 Mayfield St. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	Brown		Caltanisetta	Pasaga
2					Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 139 Front St Rochester NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	Brown	Scar on the chin	Girgenti	Realmonte
3					Cousin as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Scar on the chin	Girgenti	Realmonte
4					Brother Lanibito Giovanni as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on the chin	Girgenti	Realmonte
5					Uncle Lamiani Filippo as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Realmonte
6					Cousin Buttacimondo Antonino as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown Grey		Girgenti	Realmonte
7					Brother Buttacimondo Giuseppe as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Realmonte
8					Brother Giacaione Vincenzo 138 Maujer Av. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala
9					Brother in law Puleo Francesco 46 Jane St Roversville NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Blond Blue		Trapani	Marsala
10					Father Lazzaro Giuseppe 207 Erkyson Av. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	Trapani	Castellamare
11					Brother Lamonica Giuseppe Box 189 Mount Morris		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Cerda
12					Brother as above		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown		Palermo	Cerda
13	Husband		no		Husband Lamonica Attilio as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		Palermo	Cerda
14	Father		no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no							
15	Father		no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no							
16	Self		no		Cousin Mirenda Benedetto 92 Beckers St Ottawa Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		Messina	S Fratello
17	Self		no		Brother Mascetta Alfio as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown		Messina	S Fratello
18	Self		no		Brother in law Braggiotti Salvatore 388 S Halsted St Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown Blue	Scar on the lip	Girgenti	Realmonte
19	Self				Cousin Uttardi Cosmo 336 East 38th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Girgenti	Palma
20					Brother in law De Fontes Francesco 43 South St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Grey Brown	Scar on the nose	Palermo	Palermo
21					Son Attone Nicolo 102 16 St Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the nose	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
22					Brother Princesso Francesco 511 State St Rochester NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown Grey	Mold on cheek	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
23					Brother in law Lo Cascio Carlo 49 Commerce St Buffalo NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Castellamare
24					Husband Alt Giuseppe Grand Island NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Girgenti	
25					Brother in law Calogero 71 Isabel St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		
26					Cousin Carragina Salvatore 102 N Union Ave Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blk Brown	freckled	Palermo	Termini
27					Brother Ricotapi Giuseppe 516 Calvert St Baltimore Md		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo	Termini
28					Brother Morello Calogero 103 Belden Av Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown Grey	Mold on cheek	Palermo	Termini
29					Brother Bellitti Calogero 518 19th St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Salemi
30					Brother Amico Giuseppe as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		Trapani	Salemi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenech, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 / — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Salvatore Natali, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natali

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C. N. H. S. S. *sailing from* PALERMO, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age, Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	1 Bellina	Maria	[illegible]	f	m	Wife	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Mother in law Mariangela Villarosa	Pa	South Fork
32	2 Lentini	Giovanna	18	f	s	Sister	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Villarosa		Pa	South Fork
33	3 Lentini	Catena	4	f	s	None	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Villarosa		Pa	South Fork
34	4 Lentini	Angela	5	f	s	None	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Villarosa		Pa	South Fork
35	5 Lentini	Maria	1	f	s	None	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Villarosa		Pa	South Fork
36	6 Natoli	Guiseppe	34	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Villarosa		Pa	South Fork
37	7 Entorre	Maria	18	f	m	None	no		ITALY		Messina	S. Agata	Brother Natali Bartalomeo S. Agata	NJ	Laurel
38	8 Ferrara	Luigia	1	f	s	None	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	father Entorre Salvatore S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
39	9 Ciali	Pietro	28	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo		Pa	Pittston
40	10 Giordano	Giuseppe	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Saporito Carmela S. Cataldo	NY	New York
41	11 Muscarello	Giovanni	83	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	Mother Giordano Giuseppa Valguarnera	Wis	Rochester
42	12 Mamola	Giovanna	63	f	W	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Piana	Wife Ferrara Vita Piana	Cal	Sacramento
43	13 Sulli	Guiseppa	18	f	s	None	yes	2-129466-7/21/42	ITALY		Palermo	Piana	Sister Mamola Teresa Piana	Cal	Sacramento
44	14 Sulli	Guiseppe	15	m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	Piana		Cal	Sacramento
45	15 Sulli	Vito	13	m	s	Laborer	no	22-10216-8/10/41	ITALY		Palermo	Piana		Cal	Sacramento
46	16 Liotta	Santi	36	m	s	Laborer	Yes	5-11043-12/20-c/o-7.16.38	ITALY		Messina	Militello		Ohio	Cleveland
47	17 Lo Monaco	Santi	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Palermo		Ohio	Cleveland
48	18 Frangiamore	Giovanni	22	m	s	Laborer	no	2-40939	ITALY		Caltanisetta	Sommatino	Mother Lauricella Maria Sommatino	Mass	Boston
49	19 Tricoli	Antonio	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Sommatino	Brother Tricoli Luigi Sommatino	Pa	Pittston
50	20 Procida	Antonina	21	f	s	None	no	22-12528-505-5/18/42	ITALY		Palermo	Piana	father Procida Damiano Piana	Cal	Sacramento
51	21 Verra	Vincenzo	23	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Gangi	Father Verra Gaetano Gangi	Pa	Philadelphia
52	22 Burgio	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Sommatino	Wife Drago Angela Sommatino	Pa	Easton
53	23 Galanti	Michelangelo	22	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	father Galanti Salvatore S. Cataldi	NJ	New York
54	24 Taormina	Calogero	24	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Sommatino	Wife Curto Crocifissa Sommatino	Pa	Easton
55	25 Drago	Michele	33	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Sommatino		Pa	Easton
56	26 Giardino	Giovanni	28	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
57	27 Mauro	Domenico	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Scalzo Angela S. Cataldo	NJ	New York
58	28 Polastri	Ernesto	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Sommatino	Wife Curto Crocifissa Sommatino	Pa	Pittston
59	29 Polastri	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Piazza	father Polastri Luigi Piazza	Ohio	Cleveland
60	30 Arena	Ignazio	29	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Piazza	father	Ohio	Cleveland
											Caltanisetta	Piazza	father Serena Emanuele as above Piazza	Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

174

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband		no	Husband as above 1st cousin 2nd Cousin 2nd York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown			Catania	Leonforte
2	yes	Father		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Catania (Italy)	Villaroza
3	yes	Father		no	mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	Self	$11	no	Brother Natale Parmelo 157 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	—	—	Messina	S. Angelo Brolo
7	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Giuseppe Salvatore 96 98 100 South Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Freckled		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
8	yes	Father	$15	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	Self	$17	no	Brother Giuseppe Calogero 529 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	—	—	Palermo	Valle Salvo
10	yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Giordano Francesco 326 E. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	—	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
11	yes	Self	$16	no	Brother Giordano Giuseppe 416 K St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	Fair	Brown	—	—	Palermo	Piana
12	yes	Self		no	Cousin Giordano Giuseppe 724 K St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	Goitre	5	3½	Pale Grey	Brown	—	—	Palermo	Piana
13	yes	Mother		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	—	—	Palermo	Piana
14	yes	Mother	$20	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	—	—	Palermo	Piana
15	yes	Mother		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Liotta Calogero 1418 Orange St Cleveland Ohio Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	—	Messina	Militello
17	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother as above Frangiamore Lorenzo 3 North Square Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Mauro Gaetano 96 98 100 South Main St Pittston Pa Sister Procida Vita 1605 3 St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Blak Brown	Mole on cheek		Caltanisetta	Sommatino
19	yes		$12	no	Brother Vena Giuseppe 7th to 7th St Philadelphia Pa Cousin Mauro Gaetano 529 Canal St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Scar on the chin		Caltanisetta	Sommatino
20	yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Scalzo Salvatore 38 no Elizabeth St New York Cousin Bari Pasquale Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheek		Palermo	Piana
21	yes		$15	no	Cousin Mauro Gaetano 529 Canal St Easton Pa Brother Scalzo Salvatore 38 no Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo	Gangi
22	yes		$10	no	Cousin Bari Pasquale Easton Pa Brother Mauro Gaetano 78 100 South Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Grey Brown	—		Caltanisetta	Sommatino
23					Cousin Scaglio Vincenzo 15 E. Maynard Cleveland O Cousin Lagattuta Giuseppe Father Lagattuta Giovanni Nicola as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
24	yes		$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Caltanisetta	Sommatino
25	yes		$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	—		Caltanisetta	Sommatino
26	yes		$15	yes 2 no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown Blue	—		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
27	yes		$12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Caltanisetta	Sommatino
28	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—		Caltanisetta	Piazza
29						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Blak	—		Caltanisetta	Ricci
30						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Ruddy	Blond Blue	—		Caltanisetta	Piazza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Valdes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for* example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—415.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Natali, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMO..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Natali

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 1	Selafani	Angela	36		f m	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother in law Giunio Liberia Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Marotta	Liberia	6		f s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	—	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Marotta	Santo	4		m s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	—	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Marotta	Pietro	1	6	m s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	—	N.Y.	New York
5	Guardino	Lorenzo	55		f m	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	Relative Guardino Antonio Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
6	Massicalco	Maria	12		f s	None	Yes				Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother Licata Paola Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
7	Soldano	Leonardo	62		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	Brother Soldano Sebastiano Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
8	Curturici	Maria	8		f s	None	no			2-96493 - 9/1/42.	Girgenti	Sciacca	Relative Giancimino Maria Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Marotta	Liberia	8		f s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	Relative Friscia Liberia Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
10	Sciabicato	Maria	11		f s	None	Yes				Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother Licata Maria Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
11	Massicalco	Giuseppe	9		f s	None	Yes				Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother Rizzo Vincenza Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
12	Bentivegna	Giuseppe	39		m m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife Giulio Pasqua Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	D'Leo	Vincenza	26		f m	None	Yes				Girgenti	Sciacca	Father di Leo Giuseppe Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Bentivegna	Vincenza	6		f s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Bentivegna	Maddalena	7		f s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Bentivegna	Calogero	4		m s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Bentivegna	Giuseppe	2		m s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	Graci	Pietro	32		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Caracappa Serafina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
19	Ferrera	Filippo	18		m s	Laborer	no			1-212334-11/5/37	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Father Ferrera Vincenzo Pietraperzia	N.Y.	Boston Mass
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
20	Ferrera	Domenico	26		m m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Father Ferrera Giuseppe Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston
21	Salvaggio	Giuseppa	25		f m	None	Yes			1-394467-32344-505-Roc.A	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Father in law as above	Mass	Boston
22	Cammarata	Vincenzo	17		m s	Laborer	Yes			1-272604-12/11/39	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Father Cammarata Rocco as above	Mass	Boston
23	Avila	Camillo	17		m s	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Mother Falzone Mo Calogera as above	Mass	Boston
24	Bisfario	Liborio	49		m m	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Wife Di Fazio Maria as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
25	Ragusa	Giuseppe	24		m s	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Father Ragusa Luigi as above	N.Y.	New York
26	Gangitano	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Father Gangitano Giuseppe as above	Mass	Boston
27	Compagnone	Francesco	31		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Marchese Francesca Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Maccaluso	Maria	18		f s	None	no				Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Mother Mancuso Francesca Villarosa	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Giuliana	Bernardo	44		m m	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Ferrara Rosaria S. Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
30	Caramanna	Rosaria	31		f m	None	Yes				Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Father Caramanna Salvatore S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston

194

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 24 1908

Arriving at Port of NEW-[illegible] , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether deported as an anarchist or as a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband		Yes	1896	New York	Husband	Marotta Antonino 176 Elizabeth St New York						5	1	Pale	Brown	—	Girgenti	Sciacca
2	Yes	Father		Yes	1902	New York	Father	as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	Father	$20	Yes	1903	New York	Father	as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Father		Yes	1906	New York	Father	as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	self	$22	Yes	1895	New York	Sbon	Stefano Antonino 85 Elizabeth St New York						5	2½	fair	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
6	Yes	Father	$12	no			Father	Mannisalco Vito 15 Spring St New York						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1893	New York	Sbon	Stefano Antonino 85 Elizabeth St New York						5	2	fair	Brown	fair	—	Girgenti	Sciacca
8	Yes	Mother	$12	no			Mother	Carricinno Maria 176 Elizabeth St New York						5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	—	Girgenti	Sciacca
9	Yes	Father	$12	Yes	9 years	New York	Father	Mother Giuseppe as above						5	2	fair	Brown	—	—	Girgenti	Sciacca
10	Yes	Father	$12	no			Father	Candelaria Alfonso as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Father	$15	no			Father	Mannisalco Vincenzo as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1899	Brooklyn	Wife	Galvino Pasqua 12th Bedford Av Brooklyn						5	3½	fair	Blak Brown	Scar on chin	Girgenti	Sciacca
13	Yes	Husband			1898	Brooklyn	Husband	Bentivegna Luigi as above						5	1½	fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Girgenti	Sciacca
14	Yes	Father		Yes	1902	Brooklyn	Father	as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Father	$100	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	Father	as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	Father		Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Father	as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	Father		Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Father	as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1897	New York	Brother	Graci Domenico 335 1st 106 New York						5	7	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
19	Yes	Self	$22	no			Cusm	Signorino Luciano 3 North Square Boston Mass						5	4½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
20	Yes	Self		Yes	905	907 Boston	Brother in law	Signorino Luciano as above						5	1½	Dark	Blk Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
21	Yes	Husband	$20	no			Brother in law	as above						5	2	fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
22	Yes	Self	$12	no			Sister	Cammarata Caterina as above						5	1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
23	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother	Carla Giovanni as above						5	1½	Dark	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
24	Yes	Self	$20	no			Sbon	Rusaro Rocco 271 Morris Av Elizabeth NJ						5	9	fair	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
25	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother	Ragusa Salvatore 176 Elizabeth St New York						5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	—	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
26	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle	Perriera Rocco 2 North Square Boston Mass						5	5	Dark	Brown	—	—	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
27	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle	Martines Salvatore 1120 Lang Alley 20 St Philadelphia Pa						5	7	fair	Brown	Blk Kisk	—	Palermo	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	$12	no			Sister	Macaluso Giuseppa						5	1	fair	Brown	—	—	Caltanisetta	Resuttano
29	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative	Capizzi Salvatore 424 Martines St Jumma Pa						5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye	—	Caltanisetta	S Cataldo
30	Yes	Husband	$12	no			Husband	Maria Salvatore 96 98 100 South Main St Pittston Pa						5	3½	fair	Brown	—	—	Caltanisetta	S Cataldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible]cond Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

117

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by" the owners thereof, "as the case may be.")

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 22 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1908

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanis'
Irish.	Syr
Italian (North).	T
Italian South).	
Japanese.	

20

II—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

117

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 22 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1908

at Ellis Island

A. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-
Syri
T

20

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittim.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 4 1908 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
549 1	domestici	Passeggio	46		f	S	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Barletta	aunt	Maria Delli Santi Barletta	Ct	Ravenswood
" 2	"	Isabella	15															
550 3	Di Cicco	Armando	21		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother	Maria Di Cicco		
551 4	Del Greco	Benedetto	39		m	M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife	Maria Greco		
552 5	Candelmo	Francesco	21		m	S						Italy	Potenza	Roccanova	father	Rocco Candelmo	Canada	Montreal
553 6	Carbone	Vincenzo	19		m	S		no				Italy	Potenza	Lagonegro	father	Luigi Carbone	Ct	Dabbs
554 7	De Luca	Giovanni	21		m	S		no				Italy	Avellino	S. Angelo a Scala	father	Antonio De Luca	Ct	Dabbs
555 8	Consorti	Felice	31		m	S		no				Italy	Avellino	Arianiello	father	Vincenzo Consorti	Ct	Dabbs
556 9	Giannicchelli	Luigi	38		m	M		no				Italy	Potenza	Anzi	wife	Grazia Giannicchelli	Ct	Yonkers
10	son	Salvatore	7		m										aunt	Maria Giannicchelli	Ct	Yonkers
11	"	Giovanni	5		m										aunt	Maria Giannicchelli	Ct	Yonkers
557 12	Lauriola	Leonardo	33		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Laurino	wife	Anna Cerre	Ct	Cornwall
558 13	Salvatori	Francesco	46		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Laurino	daughter	Anna Salvatori	Ct	New York
559 14	Ciccola	Teresa	21		f	S	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Laurino	brother	Michele Ciccola	Ct	New York
560 15	Carbonaro	Sebastino	30		m	M	farm lab								father	Egidio & Carbonaro Rosa	Ct	Brooklyn
16	wife	Rinaldi	Domenica	24	f	M	housekeep								father-in-law			
561 17	Scapicchione	Costanzo	32		m	Widower		no				Italy	Salerno	Buonalbergo	mother	Angela Scapicchione	Ct	Stamford
18	son of Stefano	Angelo Maria	3	11	m	Child									grandmother			
19	daughter	Rosa	11		f	Child									grandmother	Maria Stefano		
562 20	Ferraro	Vincenzo	43		m	M	farm lab	yes	yes			Italy	Salerno	Casal Velino	wife	Francesca Ferraro	Ct	Warren
563 21	Bisci	Cosmo	24		m	S	"					Italy	Salerno	Laurino	uncle	Biagio Cresenzo	Conn	Waterbury
564 22	Cospito	Francesco	27		m	M	"					Italy	Napoli	Pisani Sorrento	father	Nicola Cospito	Ct	Stamford
23	wife	Rosa	Maria Teresa	24	f	M	housekeep								father-in-law	Nicola Pisani & Bruno		
24	Malcarnera	Giuseppe	18		m	S	farm lab	yes				Italy	Palermo	Villa Rosa	father	Salvatore Malcarnera	Ct	Orange
25	Cesari	Giuseppe	36		m	M	"	no				Italy	Palermo	Villa Rosa	wife	Teresa Cesari		
26	Di Vincenzo	Maria	32		f	M	"	no				Italy	Palermo	Villa Rosa	mother	Raffaella Di Vincenzo	Ct	Orange
27	Di Pasquale	Raffaele	18		m	S	"	no				Italy	Palermo	Villa Rosa	father	Vincenzo Di Pasquale	Ct	Orange
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Instead of showing occ
" Race or People " is re

ate in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
h aliens speak and the language they speak."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 190

If Ill-	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
	1	Yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Giovanni and Domenico 19 Charlotte Roosevelt L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barletta
	2	"	"	7											4	6						
	3	"	"	21	yes	9 mos	Canada															
	4	"	"	14	no	no	no														Liguria	Genoa Province
	5	no	self	22									Consumptive								Casa to	Caramanica
	6	yes	"	17									good		5	3						Lucca
	7	"	mother	17											5	2						Genoa
	8	"	uncle	6 yrs	6 mos	ago															Liguria	Cagliarese
	9	"	"	22	no	no	no								5	8					Casal	Piceno
	10	"	mother	1											5	3					Abruzzi	Palena
	11														—	—						
	12	yes	self	10	yes	2 yrs	Canada								5	2						Chieti
	13	"	"	50	no	no	no								5	2					near of church	Palmoli
	14	"	"	10	no	no	no								5	2					Abruzzi	Casoli
	15	"	"	20	yes	2 yrs	Canada								5	2					Abruzzi	Lanciano
	16	"	"	1	yes	no	no								5	3						
	17	husband	no												5							
	18	father	1												5							Bonefro Prov
	19	"	1												—							
	20	brother	20												—							
	21	self	20												5						Pescolo	Roa
	22	"	40										Consumptive		5	9					Lecce	Lucera
	23	"	1										good		5						Capua	Terra Lavoro
	24	"	12												4	11						
	25	no	14												5							Kansas
	26	"	1?										Consumptive		5	1						
	27	"	1?										good		5	2						
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Domeniconi, Master of the Principe di Piemonte Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1908

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Civil condition). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, wood turner, etc., and not indefinite designations. *Farm laborers*, regardless

others.

operates it.

and cor-

ing the

under head of o

born in the United

be classed as "tourist"

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — The entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes (can read but not write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in France, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of natives of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Only permanent residents of the United States and are returning should be recorded on manifests as United States for country

complete address of nearest relative or friend in country column 11 should give name and address of such name and address of friend.

the entry in column 12 should show definite nation, if within the United States;

final destination). — The entry Ticket).

in column 15 should father, brother, or

much — The exact not be

Column 17 (Ticket where). — The entries the United States before; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join friend). — The entry in column 18 relative or friend; and if so, what relation address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are required by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Genova - Tip. Arcivescovile

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

179

I, Gabriel Natali, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed on vessels thereof, or is the case may be)

Gabriel Natali

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian (Muscovite).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908

190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
522 1	Modaffari	Antonino	28		m s	Cal			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Candafuni	wife Candafuni	N.Y.	New York
523 2	Ferrara	Virgilio	23		" "	"					Basilicata	Prata	mother Vienna Prata	"	"
524 3	Lattanzi	Ottavio	22		" "	"					Roccia	Rovedi	wife Emma Musti	Rovedi	Canada Montreal
525 4	Lombardi	Valentino	24		" "	"					"	"	wife Francesca Sardi	Rovedi	" "
526 5	Persi	Domenico	32		" "	"					"	"	wife Benvenuta Cardani	Rovedi	" "
527 6	Palladini	Giacinto	36		" "	"					"	"	wife Rosina Colli	Rovedi	Outlet Ontario
528 7	Cipolla	Martino	24		" "	"					"	"	mother Rosa Cipolla	Rovedi	Canada Montreal
529 8	Dell'orco	Domenico	27		" "	"					"	"	father Vincenzo	Rovedi	N.Y. New York
530 9	Napoleoni	Silvio	23		" "	"					"	"	father Paolo	Rovedi	Canada Montreal
531 10	Graziotti	Domenico	31		m "	"					"	"	wife Teresa Chouti	Rovedi	" Toronto
32 11	Palladino	Vincenzo	27		" "	"					"	"	wife Rosa Cappadoci	Rovedi	" "
3 12	Amelio	Balduino	28		" "	"					"	"	sister Agnese	Rovedi	" Montreal
4 13	Di Fazio	Cesare	29		" "	"					"	"	father Carlo	Rovedi	" "
535 14	Palladini	Egisto	21		" "	"					"	"	father Federico	Rovedi	" Toronto
536 15	Pinto	Orazio	31		m "	"					"	"	wife Agata Cardoni	Rovedi	" Montreal
537 16	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	28		" "	"					"	"	mother Apollonia Angelucci	Rovedi	" "
538 17	Colafrancesco	Antonio	22		m "	"					"	"	wife Angelina Colafrancesco	Rovedi	" "
539 18	Poce	Ernesto	16		" "	"					"	"	father Vincenzo	Rovedi	" "
540 19	Luzzi	Carolina	21		f m	"					"	"	sons Pasquale and Isidoro	Rovedi	Ohio Hayesville
541 20	Chiabella	Arcangelo	27		" "	"					"	"	father Andrea	Rovedi	Canada Toronto
542 21	Pasquelli	Adriano	16		" "	"					"	"	father Luigi	Rovedi	" Montreal
543 22	Campoli	Rocco	17		" "	"					"	"	father Desiderio	Rovedi	" "
544 23	Rossi	Pasquale	17		" "	"					"	"	father Cesare	Rovedi	" Toronto
24	Palladini	Domenico	16		" "	"					"	"	mother Angela Ciccarelli	Rovedi	" Montreal
46 25	Napoleoni	Francesco	17		" "	"					"	"	sister Annunziata	Rovedi	" "
47 26	Greco	Vincenzo	16		" "	"					"	"	sister Bertina	Rovedi	" "
548 27	DeCaro	Gaetano	58		m	Shoemaker					Cosenza	Fattanza	daughter	Teresa DeCaro	N.Y. New York
28	wife Covelli	Vincenza	51		f m	Housekeep					"	"	daughter		" "
29	son DeCaro	Silvio	12		m —	—					"	"	sister	Maria	" "
549 30	Delli Santi	Vincenzo	50		m m	Housekeep					Bari	Barletta	stepdaughter	Barletta	N.J. Ravenswood

* Instead of showing on this ... and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists ... ill be found on back of this sh...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1909 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	24 Height	25 Color of		26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth	
												Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Principe di Piemonte Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets — 22 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Patalano, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Patalano
(M.D.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 -1908 190

115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
493 1	Grupico	Rocco	24		m	s	labores	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal	Gioiosa	mother Carmela Maria	Ohio	Steubenville
494 2	Brugetta	Guiseppe	38		m	s	"	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal	Gioiosa	wife Carmela Brugetta	N.Y.	Johnstown
495 3	D'Ignoto	Sebastiano	20		m	s	"	"				Sicily	Grammichele	wife Sebastiano Amanda	N.Y.	Johnstown
496 4	Ficara	Salvatore	46		m	s	"	"				Sicily	Caltagirone	wife Francesca Cupino	Conn	Hartford
497 5	Armenia	Vito	24		m	s	"	yes				"	Chiaramonte	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
498 6	Carfini	Francesco	10		m	s	"	no				"	"	mother Guiseppa	"	"
499 7	Bongiovanni	Orazio	25		m	s	"	"				"	"	father Guiseppe	"	"
500 8	Pintaberi	Antonino	16		m	s	"	"				"	Caltagirone	wife Rosalia	Conn	Hartford
501 9	Eleni	Concetto	21		m	s	"	yes				"	Chiaramonte	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
502 10	Linguanti	Guiseppe	31		m	married	"	"				"	Chiaramonte	wife Carmela Rosa	"	"
503 11	Agrabito	Luigi	23		m	s	labores	"				Reggio Cal	Palmi	mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
504 12	Puglisi	Giovanni	21		m	s	"	no				Catania	Castiglione	father Antonino	"	"
505 13	Costa	Saverio	21		m	s	"	"				"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
506 14	Bordonaro	Santo	34		m	married	"	yes				Sicily	Caltagirone	wife Ciancci Francesca	Conn	Boston
507 15	Jacopino	Giovanni	18		m	s	labores	yes				Reggio Cal	S. Lorenzo	father Jacopino	N.Y.	New York
508 16	Vadala	Antonino	26		m	s	"	"				"	"	wife Vadala	"	"
509 17	Modaffari	Pasquale	23		m	s	"	no				"	Candefuri	father Modaffari	"	"
510 18	Ambrosino	Leonardo	22		m	s	"	"				"	"	father Ambrosino	"	"
511 19	Chirico	Angelo	38		m	m	"	"				"	Reggio Cal	wife Chirico	"	"
OMITTED 20	Brancati	Maria	21		f	m	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED 21	Tumbelrino	Annunziata	1		f	s	—	—				"	"	Two more	"	"
OMITTED 22	Bennicasa	Caterina	10		f	s	—	—				"	"	"	"	"
513 23	Sorgoni	Agostino	40		m	m	labores	yes				"	"	no one	"	"
514 24	Messinco	Guiseppe	18		m	s	"	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro		no one	"	"
515 25	Neri	Bruno	33		m	s	"	no				Reggio Cal		father Messineo	Conn	Hartford
516 26	Ludrio	Gennaldo	26		m	s	"	"				"	"	wife Neri	"	"
517 27	Battaglia	Antonio	30		m	s	"	"				"	"	father Ludrio	N.Y.	New York
518 28	Pavona	Antonino	33		m	s	"	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro		father Battaglia	"	"
519 29	Vita	Paolo	24		m	m	"	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro		wife Pavona	Canada	Montreal
520 30	Fraca	Diego	35		m	s	"	"				" Reggio Cal		mother Vita	N.Y.	New York
														wife Fraca		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	no	self	20	yes	1907	Stamford Conn	Father Gabriele Rocco 532 47 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Reggio Cal.	Gioiosa
2			16		1907	Philad. Pa	Brother Antonio 115 et. Perrott. Johnstown Pa														
3			22	no	no	no	Father Cologero Ippolito 148 front st Hartford Conn					good		5	11				scar of forehead	Sinopoli	Grotteria
4	No		12				Brother Giuseppe 148 front st Hartford Conn							5	3				none	Siracusa	Canicattini
5	yes	self	18				cousin Mazza Pietro 330-194th st N.Y.							5	5				scar of left eye		Sinopoli
6			16				friend Busacca Giuseppe 330-194th st N.Y.							5	2				scar of forehead		
7			16				cousin Lindemalla Giovanni 330-194th st N.Y.					Conjunctivitis good		5	3				scar of right hand		
8	S		22				uncle Calcatera Alfio 192 north st Boston Mass							5	-				none		Canicattini
9			17				friend Busacca Giuseppe 330-194th st N.Y.							5	5						Sinopoli
10			12				brother Giuseppe Arcidiacono N.Y.							5	4					Reggio Cal.	Palmi
11	Wife		22				brother Cosimo 3 Chestnut st N.Y.							5	1					Catania	Castiglione
12			16				uncle Costa Filippo 273 Hewitt st Scranton Pa							5	1						
13	S		22				cousin Cordaro Vincenzo 6 North 24 Boston Mass							5	3					Piraino	Canicattini
14	S		19				cousin Caruso Charles 75 Thompson st Gaetano Pa							5	3					Reggio Cal.	Sinopoli
15			18				cousin Fortunato Vadala 751 Thompson st N.Y.					Conjunctivitis good		5	11				scar of cheek		Delianova
16			16				cousin Chiarelli Pasquale 75 Thompson st N.Y.							5	3				pock marked		Candidoni
17			20				cousin Chiodaffero Domenico 75 Thompson st N.Y.							5	4				none		
18			20				brother in law Pasquale Buccinasco 2280 arthur ave N.Y.					Conjunctivitis good		5	5						Catanzaro
19			26				husband Imbalzano Francesco 2328 Arthur ave N.Y.							5	2						Pellaro
20	Single		10				father Pasquale 330 ave N.Y.							-	-						
21	cousin		10				brother in law Sorgina Alessandro 203 Grand st N.Y.							-	-						
22	self		16				brother Bruno Mesiano Born 54 Fair Haven U.S.							5	4						Catanzaro
23			60	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother in law Cuzzola Domenico 203 Grand st N.Y.							5	2						Reggio Cal
24			15	no	no	no	cousin Cuzzola Antonio 203 Grand st N.Y.					Conjunctivitis good		5	4						
25	S		15				brother Francesco 327 Montreal Can							5	5						
26			18				brother Ambrogio 653 Ellison Ave N.Y.							5	4						Catanzaro
27			20	yes	1907	Philada	cousin Zecca Dr. 516 Chestnut st N.Y.							5	1						Gallina
28			26	no	no	no								5	7				scar of shin		Reggio Cal.
29			60											6	-				none		Gallina
30			15																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Mutto, Master of the Principe di Piemonte & Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in columns 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gives name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If whose sums passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

114

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Valle, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon employed by or acting for transportation company, or otherwise, as the case may be.

Ettore Valle

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
464 1	Cucu	Paolo	22		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siracusa Caicicattivi	wife Antonina Amato	Mass	Boston
465 2	Mahgiaggi	Giuseppe	23										wife Piere Michele		
466 3	Zoverio	Giorgio	38										wife		
467 4	Crompadoro	Giovanni	23										father Angelo		
468 5	De francesco	Francesco	26										mother Paola		
469 6	Panetta	Salvatore	36		ch								wife Caterina		
470 7	Panetta	Salvatore	23										mother		
471 8	Panetta	Domenico	27										mother		
472 9	Mehta	Vincenzo	35		ch								wife Carmela		
473 10	D'allura	Alfio	32					no					sister Domenica		
474 11	D'angelo	Domenico	35										sister Maria		
475 12	Gauci	Vincenzo	24		ch					Syracusa	Caicicattivi		wife Caterina	Conn	Hartford
476 13	Floridia	Giuseppe	33										wife Di Natale	Mass	Boston
477 14	Xhilovi	Antonino	18					yes		Messina	Faro		no one	Ohio	Utica
478 15	Rispini	Mario	22			laborer		no					father Giuseppe		
479 16	Gozia	Francesco	27		m ch	Shoemaker		yes		Catania	Catania		wife Concetta Messina		
480 17	Rispini	Carmelo	25			laborer				Messina	Faro		father Filippo		
481 18	Gibilterra	Francesco	21		S	Laborer		no		Palermo	Caltanissetta		mother Carmela		
482 19	Terravalle	Carmela	19		S	Seamstress		no					father Raffaele		
483 20	Vanadia	Francesco	18			Laborer		yes		Catania	Catania		father Alberto		
484 21	Giuliano	Giovanni	25		ch			non					mother Gabriel		
485 22	Pizzurro	Rosario	16		S			yes							
23	brother	Arcangelo	12										grandfat		
486 24	Fiscara	Sebastiano	21		ch			no					grandfat		
487 25	Mozzicato	Santo	54					yes		Syracusa	Caicicattivi		wife francesca Bordonaro	Conn	Hartford
488 26	Candiano	Emmanuele	21					no					wife and sons	Mass	Boston
489 27	Calderone	Giuseppe	28					yes			Pozzallo		father Pozzallo		
490 28	Magnaffeo	Corrado	19		ch			no		Messina	Furnari		mother Giuseppa Calderone	N.Y.	New York
491 29	De Vese	Lorenzo	21							Siracusa	Pachino		wife Maria Greco	Ohio	Cleveland
492 30	Vellitri	Antonino	29							Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.		father Giovanni		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People. In this column should be entered the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 190

134

11—1115

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Carlo Bordonaro Puglia Boston Mass.
2	no	self	12	yes	1906	Hartford Conn	cousin Carolina Salvatore 179 Front St Hartford Conn
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Dr. Raimondo Angelo 326-1st St. N.Y.
4	no		15				
5			20				other Salvatore 119 E. 28th St Chicago Ill.
6	no	self	20	yes	1906	City of Syracuse	friend Domenico Chiovaro 101 E. Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.
7			12	no	no	no	friend
8			20	yes	1906	City	friend
9			20	yes	1906	Syracuse N.Y.	brother Sebastiano 243 W. Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.
10			10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 923 Bainbridge St Phila. Pa.
11			12				cousin Bruno Lo Nuzzo 708 So. 3rd St Phila. Pa.
12			12				mother Concetta 179 Front St Hartford Conn
13	yes	self	12				cousin Carlo Carabo 179 Front St Boston Mass.
14	no	self	1026				mother Rosalia Benedetto 882 So. Main St. Akron Ohio
15	yes	self	10				uncle Cono Giallanza 106-3 ave New York
16			12	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Carmino Frumento 2019-108th St.
17			12	no	no	no	uncle Cristino Saltarino 2098-115th St.
18			20	yes	1906	N.Y.	grandfather Giovanni Cremona 2339-2 ave N.Y.
19			12	no	no	no	cousin Santo Galizia 536 am-4- N.Y.
20			12				father Antonino 417 W. 39th St. N.Y.
21			10				father
22			10				brother Emanuele 178 Front St Hartford Conn
23		brother					cousin Paolo 192 North St Boston Mass.
24	no	self	12				mother Giovanni Palermo 14 Union St N.Y.
25	yes		20				brother 306-1/2 Martins ferry Ohio
26			12				uncle Paolo 2117 Island N.Y.
27	no		12				friend Gaetano Cuttrigno 179 Front St.
28	yes		12				uncle Guiseppe Cuttrigno 179 Front St. N.Y.
29			5				
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
no	no	no	no	good		5	4	med brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casciathina
						5	1				scar of forehead	"	"
						5	5				none	"	Chadica
						5	4					"	"
						5	-					"	"
						5	1					Chessina	Lingualossa
						5	4				scar of forehead	"	Grottieri
						5	3				scar of cheek	"	"
						5	4				scar of cheek	"	"
				Dr. Cert.	minute deformity of	5	4				none	"	Granth.
					nature of spine						scar of forehead		
						5	4					"	"
											none		
				Imperfectly		5	2					"	"
				good		5	2				scar of temple	Syracuse	Casciathina
											none		
						4	6					"	"
						4	6					Chessina	Stato
						5	4						
						4	11						
						5	2						
						5	3					Syracuse	Ca
						5	3				scar of forehead		
											none		
				Imperfectly		5	9					Catania	
				good		4	8					"	
						-	-					"	
				Blind and Imperfectly		5	5					"	
				good		5	3					Sira	
						5	3				mark of temple	"	
											none		
						5	5				scar of temple	Messina	Ita
						5	7				none	"	Aca
						5	9					"	
				Imperfectly		4	11					Reggio	Reg.

West Ita...

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Principe di Piemonte Napoli, do
(Strike out words Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigrant Inspector.

11105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of nationality, as follows:

Farmer — Operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer — Works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections shown by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Aliens intending to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "immigrants"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write)—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column [illegible] mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry [illegible] race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "France" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Thus, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible]

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show from whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how [illegible] The entry in each case (individual or family) the exact amount brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible] show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-Castle Garden.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — [illegible] show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examination of aliens.

Genova - Tip. Marittima

113

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natali, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 20 —, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Natali

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town.
1	Zervavos	Lambros	9		m		—		—	Greece	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	father Christodoulos Castoria	N.Y.	New York
2	Coscorio	Ottavio	18		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Savanna	Savanna	father Giovanni " Savanna	Ill.	Chicago
3	Cronopulos	Christidi	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	Cocova	Cocova	wife Chiara Cronopulo Cocova	"	"
4	Salvatore	Assunta	40		f	m	housewife	"		Italy	Hellenic Italy	Napoli	Napoli	mother	N.Y.	New York
5		Maria	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
6		Concetta	16		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Costiglia Pascalli	"	"
7		Carolina	12		f	s	—	—		"	"	Rec'd 2/8/39	"	grandmother	"	"
8		Raffaele	9		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	grandfather Pietro Chiaia 10	"	"
9		Anna	5		f	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
10		Lucia	3		f	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	grandmother Napoli	"	"
11	Oliveri	Alberto	21		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Graziano	wife Anna Crispino Graziano	"	"
12	Bartolomeo	Chiaia	37		m	m	steamfitter	no		"	"	"	Napoli	father Giovanni " Napoli	"	"
13	Pizzarello	Antonio	20		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Bella	mother Pizzello Rosaria Bella	"	"
14	Garino	Felice	44		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Lapani Maria Bella	"	"
15	Scarfone	Carmine	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Scarfone Antonia Bella	"	"
16	Valvo	Emanuele	25		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Siracusa	Canicattini	wife Maria Annunta Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
17	Vasquez	Giuseppe	36		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rio Francesca Canicattini	Mass	Boston
18	Consolo	Michele	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Laureana	wife Musari Domenica Laureana	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Amenta	Santo	44		m	m	"	"		"	"	Siracusa	Canicattini	wife Rosa Luca Gaeta Canicattini	Mass	Boston
20	Garro	Salvatore	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosaria Concetta Canicattini	"	"
21	Abbruzzo	Paolo	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	1-348514-6/18/41-505		wife Alicata Giuseppe Canicattini	"	"
22	Colombo	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Bzzallo		father Nicola Bzzallo	N.J.	New York
23	Zaccaria	Angelo	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela Gaetano Bzzallo	"	"
24	Nicosi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	mariner	"		"	"	"		father Martino Bzzallo	"	"
25	Busa	Francesco	24		f	s	"	"		"	"	"		father Salvatore Bzzallo	"	"
26	Arico	Antonino	11		m	s	barber	"		Chiesina	Chiesina	Napoli		father Pietro " Chiesina	Conn	Hartford
27	Saporano	Grazietta	17		f	s	seamstress	"		"	"	"			N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	D'Amico	Saverio	24		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"		nonna father Salvatore Chiesina	"	"
29	Prinetti	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmer	no		Reggio Cal.	Catanzaro	"		wife Maria Giuffre Catanzaro	"	New York
30	Giuffre	Girolamo	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"		father Antonino Catanzaro	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 190

11—1115

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 24 Height Feet	Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	~~No~~		12	no	no		brother Pe Zerlaco 85-64 ave Elmhurst N.Y	no	no	no	good	no					none	Castoria	Castoria
2	S		12				uncle Georgio Andronopulos 386 Halsted st Chicago Ill.						49	med	brn	brn	none	Sacaro	Sacaro
3			20				brother Andreas Same address												
4		son	50				sons						53					Cocco	Cocco
5		brother	1				brother Guiseppe and Raffaele Marrocco						55					Napoli	Napoli
6			40				brother 228 E 116 ave				Conjunctivitis		55						
7			1				brother				good		53						
8			1				brother						—						
9			1				brother				Conjunctivitis		—						
10			1				brother New York				good		—						
11		self	12				uncle Pasquale Mazzocchi 219 E 116 ave						—						
12			20				son Alfredo 219 E 116 ave						57				scar of lip		Graziano
13			12				brother Guiseppe 111 Eldridge st						53				none		Napoli
14			12				cousin Francesco Guiseppe 126 Broadway st						51					Reggio Cal.	Seidla
15			12				cousin Pizzello Guiseppe 111 Eldridge st					Cataracts	54				scar of brow		
16	No	self	12	yes	1907		cousin Cosgrino Paolo 170 Front st					no	58				scar of forehead		
17	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Amicuzzi Santo 57 North Sq.				Conjunctivitis		53				scar of nose	Siracusa	Canicattini
18	S		12				brother Salvatore Curro 810 Webster Ave				good		53				none		
19	S		12				brother in law Santo Garro 175 North st						57				wart of cheek	Reggio Cal.	Lauro
20	S		12	yes	1907	Hartford Conn	brother						54				none	Siracusa	Canicattini
21	S		12	no	no	no	cousin Carpinteri Pasquale 170 North st						53						
22			12				brother Rosa Guiseppe 111 Unione						54						
23			12	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Lo Cascio Calogero 111 Unione st						52						Pozzallo
24			12	no	no	no	cousin Bruccini Guiseppe				Conjunctivitis		53						
25			12				brother 111 Unione st				good		53						
26	no	self	12				uncle Guiseppe Anna 2 Stark st						54						
27	Yes	self	12				brother Salvatore 561 5 ave						5—					Chesire	Milazzo
28			12	yes	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Francesco 515 Broadway				Conjunctivitis		51						
29			12	no	no	no	cousin				good		54						
30			12				cousin Chiechelo Gallucceo 76 Baxter st						57					Reggio	Stanova
													58						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master) Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector in Charge.

H.H.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Princ[illegible]monte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prin[illegible] Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination State.	City or Town.
420 1	Rubino	Giuseppe	22		M Farmer		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife	Colonello Maria	N.Y.	New York
421 2	Zarillo	Carmine	40		M Farmer							Catanzaro	wife	Rosina Muraduano		
" 3	Zarillo Lucy	child	17		M Laborer								mother	Carmela Lauro		
" 4	"	Umberto	12		" "								mother	Muraduano		
422 5	Moffa	Concettina	21		F Servant						Germany	Prussia	father	Luigi	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 423 6	Gallarello	Grazio	17		M [illegible] DISCHARGED								mother	S. Giorgio		
424 7	Paduano	Accantonia	45		M Wife						Germany	Prussia	mother	Concetta Lauro		
" 8	" Pilone	Nicola	21		M Laborer								grandmother	Elisabetta Di Geronimo	N.J.	Newark
" 9	" Lucy	Salvatore	12		M Child								grandfather	S. Elia Bianchi		
425 10	De Antonis	Oreste	32		M Farmer		yes				Italy	Campobasso	wife	Erminia Antonella		
426 11	Romano	Pietro	40		M Laborer		no					Campobasso	wife	Rosa Marzitta	Pa	Phila
" 12	Lucy	Giuseppe	15		M "								mother	Pierro	Mich	Detroit
" 13	"	Vito	11		M "								mother			
427 14	Muccianello	Antonio	31		M "								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
428 15	Petti	Emilio	26		M Farmer		yes					Campobasso	wife	Angelamaria Guardiaffiera	Canada	Montreal
429 16	Savino	Salvatore	30		M Laborer		"					Napoli	wife	Rosa Carotta	N.Y.	New York
430 17	Savino	Massimino	31		M "		"					Napoli	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
431 18	Savino	Francesco	17		M "		no						wife	Antonia Siano	Conn	New Britain
432 19	Danzi	Vincenzo	29		M "		no						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
" 20	wife Sabala	Antonia	22		F Laborer		yes						wife	Filomena Maccarelli		
433 21	Sabriola	Angela	10		F "		no						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
" 22	Maurino	Umberto	8		M "		"						father	Matteo		
" 23	Lucy "	Lucia	4		F "		"						father	Matteo		
" 24	"	Addolorata	2		F "		"						mother	Filomena		
434 25	Cipullo	Pasquale	22		M Shoemaker						Italy	Caserta	Caserta			
435 26	Panaiotopulos	Costantino	20		M Laborer		yes		Greece	Greek	Italy	Caserta	Carmelli	Carmelli	Pa	Reading
436 27	Papaisanni	Georgio	18		M "		"						father	Foanni Carmelli		
437 28	Barbacos	Foanni	19		M "		"						mother	Vasilo Papaisanni		
438 29	Papafotiou	Vassilio	18		M "		"						father	Costandi Carmelli		
439 30	Doukis	[illegible]	23		M "		"						father	Sotirios Carmelli		
												Castoria	mother	Hariklia Dzukos Castoria	N.Y.	New York

11-166860-9.24.37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 *190*

H—115

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 75 Park st N.Y.
2			50	yes	1888	else N.Y.	[illegible]
3		father	1	no	no	no	brother [illegible]
4			1				
5	yes	self	10				[illegible]
6			11				
7	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband [illegible]
8		mother	1				father [illegible] 265 Atlantic st
9			1				father [illegible] Newark N.J.
10	yes	self	22	yes	1903 1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother Pietro [illegible] 430 Lincoln Ave Pa
11	"	sons	10		1907 1908	Detroit Mich	son
12	"	brother	no	no	no		brother Antonio Pennino 403 Division st
13	"						brother [illegible] Detroit Mich
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Fiorito 366 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio
15	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Palango 173 North Bay ont.
16	no	self	20	yes	1902 1905	St. Bay ont	cousin Pietro Palango 173 North Bay ont.
17			20		1902 1908	Chicago Ill	cousin Pietro Palango 173 North Bay ont.
18			12	no	no	no	
19	yes	self	412	yes	1897 1908	Chicago Ill	family [illegible] 166 Grand ave Chicago Ill
20		husband	1	no	no	no	husband [illegible]
21	no	self	422	yes	1902 1906	St Y	father Antonio Maurino
22		mother	1	"	"	"	father [illegible]
23			1	American born			father [illegible] Johnson City Tenn
24			1				
25		father	14	no	no	no	grandfather Sarginto [illegible] Calif
26	no	self	17	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Bambalos 1337 Penn st Reading Pa
			35				uncle [illegible]
			28				brother Chrysostomo 1337 Penn st Pa
			30				uncle Pasquale Bambalos 1337 Penn st Reading Pa
	yes	self	10				cousin C. Terzacos 35 [illegible] ave N.Y.

19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med brown	brown		none	Italy	Catanzaro Catanzaro
						5	6						
				peculiarity		5	-						
				good		5	-						
						5	5					Kentucky	A. Giorgio
				fairly med		5	2						
				good		5	2					California	N. Chia Barsio
						-	-						
						5	4				scar of forehead	Agnola	Campobasso
						5	4				scar of forehead	Potenza	Pacenza
				Glycosuria		5	-						
				good		-							
				peculiarity		5	6				scar of forehead	Campobasso	Guardialfera
				good		5	3				none	Napoli	Napoli
						5	2					Foggia	S. Giovanni
						5	2						
						5	2						
						4	11					Potenza	Potenza
						4	11						
						4	11				wart of cheek		
											none		
				Veins of hands		-							
				no		-	-						
				Deformation of hand		5	1				scar of forehead	Caserta	Capua
				no		4	11				none	Carmen	Carmen
						5	-						
				Lameness of left arm		5	3						
				no		5	2						
						5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennaro Esposito Master (or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Principe di Piemonte Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration (Port). H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natali, Surgeon of the Princ[illegible] Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natali

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
393 1	Soudesante	Cesare	23		M	S	Tourist			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giorgio	Canada	Montreal
" 2	Brother	Vittorio	11		"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giorgio		
394 3	Properzi	Curzio	24		"	"	"		no			"	Fermo	father Gaetano Fermo		
~~REJECTED~~ 395 4	Caputo	Francesco	25		"	M	"		"			"	Foggia	Carpino	wife Angela Basile	Carpino	Pa Phila
396 5	Di Nardo	Francesco	33		"	S	"		"			"	"	"	wife Caputo Ste Rosa	Carpino	" "
397 6	Bramante	Matteo	21		"	S	"		"			"	"	"	mother Maria Mezzone	Carpino	" "
398 7	Di Maria	Domenico	23		"	S	"		"			"	"	"	mother Antonia Basilone	Carpino	" "
399 8	DeCaro	Domenico	22		"	S	"		"			"	Salerno	Fisciano			
400 9	Romano	Domenico	31		"	M	"		"			"	"	"	wife Alessio Cesarina	Mercato S. Severino	Mass Westfield
401 10	Ursolf	Antonio	23		"	S	3-190938		4/9/40			"	"	"	mother Michela Mandolfino	Mercato S. Severino	Pa Scranton
402 11	Calabrese	Pasquale	26		"	M	"		no			"	Salerno	Cava	wife Filomena Maria	Cava	" "
403 12	Foglio	Luigi	26		"	M	Shoemaker		"			"	"	"	wife Domenica Rosa	Cava	" "
404 13	Criscitello	Gennaro	25		"	M	Farmer		"			"	"	"			
405 14	DiLoreto	Domenico	34		"	M	"		"			"	Roma	S. Vito	Family Di Loreto	S. Vito	Pa Phila
406 15	Attura	Pietro	22		"	S	"		"			"	"	Foglio	father Francesco	Foglio	Pa Phila
407 16	Mazzucchi	Giovanni	38		"	M	Farmer		yes			"	"	"	wife Domenica Mazzucchi	Foglio	Pa Phila
408 17	Attura	Mariano	32		"	M	"		no			"	"	"	wife Filomena Attura	Foglio	" "
409 18	Ceccio	Amedeo	26		"	M	"		yes			"	"	"	wife Lucia Buttino	Foglio	" "
410 19	Venti	Alessandro	26		"	M	"		no			"	"	"	wife Augusto Nora	Foglio	" "
411 20	Venti	Mazzano	16		"	S	(IN HOSPITAL		"			"	"	"	father Pasquale	Carpino	Pa Phila
412 21	Maio	Pietro	38		"	M	"		yes			"	Avellino	Roccabascerana	mother Domenica Maio	Roccabascerana	" "
413 22	DeLeonardis	Giuseppe	20		"	S	"		"			"	Campobasso	Macchiagodena	wife Di Paola Teresa	Macchiagodena	N.Y. New York
414 23	Ferraro	Rocco	28		"	M	Laborer		no			"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	mother		
" 24	(wife) Leone	Maria	27		"	M	7-188783		4/9/08	(SS)	NOCIA	"	"	"	Rosa Como - brother	Youngstown	Ohio Toledo
415 25	Leone	Vitaliano	60		"	M	"		"			"	"	"	brother		N.Y. Utica
" 26	(Wife) Tomasello	Carmina	58		"	M	"		"			"	"	"	brother Antonio Leone -		" "
416 27	Guattari	Pietro	36		"	W	"		"			"	"	"	Catanzaro		" "
417 28	Crapasso	Francesco	31		"	M	"		"			"	"	"	wife Maria Crapasso	Catanzaro	" Newfork
418 29	Canino	Domenico	18		"	S	"		"			"	"	"	sister Santa	Catanzaro	" "
~~DEPORTED~~ 419 30	Crapasso	Antonio	20		"	S	(		"			"	"	"	father Giovanni -	Catanzaro	" "
															mother Rubino Concetta	Catanzaro	" "

Look to Wife

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 190

11—1115

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, money, public, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	22 Whether a person who has been deported	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	no	self	50	yes	1907		cousin Alfonso Frau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med brown	brown	scar of forehead	Azores	Ponta Delgada
2	"	brother	50	no	no	no	cousin 109 Catherine St							5	6			none	"	"
3		self	50				cousin Montreal Canada							5	6				"	Terceira
4	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Montreal	uncle Capuano 209 Christian St	Philada						5	4			scar of forehead	Foggia	Carpino
5			20	no	no	no	uncle Capuano Luigi 209 Christian St	Philada						5	5			scar of forehead	"	"
6			12				uncle Rocco Capuano						compartively	5	4			none	"	"
7			12				cousin 964 Christian St	Philada					good	5	1			scar of cheek	"	"
8														5	5			none	Salerno	Fisciano
9			12	yes	1907	Liverpool								5	10				"	Cherreto di Scafati
10	uncle		11	no	no	no	uncle Grand Ferrara 93 Piazza di Spagna Roma							5	4					
11		self	12	yes	1906	Liverpool	cousin Tolentino 258 Via Nazionale Roma							5	3				Napoli	Castellamare
12	no		12		1906		cousin Tolentino Giovanni 258 Via Nazionale Roma						compartively	5	5				"	"
13														5	8				"	"
14	"	self	10				cousin Giuseppe Greco 209 Mott St	Italy						5	7				"	"
15	yes	self	12	no	no	yes	cousin Spirito Giuseppe 923 So. 6th St	Philada					good	5	4				Roma	S. Vito
16	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Philada	brother-in-law Spirito Giuseppe							5	4			scar of forehead	"	Pignio
17	"		12		1906		cousin 923 So. 6th St							5	4			none	"	"
18			12		1905		cousin Guerriello Vincenzo 1340 Ionia Ave							5	6			scar of forehead	"	"
19	yes	cousin	12	yes	1902	Philada	cousin Guiseppe [illegible]						Farmer	5	6			scar of cheek	"	"
20		uncle	15	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe [illegible] 923 So. 6th St						good	5	6			pock marked	"	"
21	yes	self	12	yes	1900	N.Y.	wife Attanto Francesca 2121 Fitzwater St							5	3			none	"	"
22	no	self	10		1901	Philada	brother-in-law Chenocchio Guiseppe 132 So. Clair St							5	3				Avellino	Roccabascerana
23			60		1902	Utica	brother Israel Vincenzo							5	7			scar of cheek	Campobasso	Macchiagodena
24	husband				1900		brother-in-law 38 Third Ave	Utica						5	3			scar of cheek	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
25	self		15		1900		daughter							5	7			none	"	"
26	husband				1900		daughter Assunta Cocco 38 Forest Ave	Utica						5	3	grey			"	"
27	self		10	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Compagna Giuseppe 89 Mulberry St	N.Y.						5	3				"	"
28			18		1904		brother-in-law Calabro Domenico 89 Park St	N.Y.						5	3	brown			"	"
29			11	no	no	no	brother Cipriano 89 Park St	N.Y.						5	2			wart of cheek	"	"
30			38				cousin Calabro Luigi											none	"	"
														5	2			scar of throat	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Princip[illegible] from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and incident of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Prince [illegible] Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-115

Geneva - Typ. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
365 1	Marzuoli	Gioacchino	22		M		Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliavetto	Father Francesco Marzuoli Cagliavetto	Pa	Pittston
366 2	Cailli	Pietro	38		M			no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calabria	Calopezzo	wife Francesca Patrimonio		
3	Son	Domenico	14											mother " "		
367 4	Turci	Francesco	27		M									wife Antonia Galati Calopezzo		
368 5	Marzarone	Domenicantonio	30		M									wife Epifania Marzarone Calopezzo	Pa	Pittston
369 6	Restucci	Michele	44													
370 7	Verdura	Michele	23		M			yes				Benevento	S. Giorgio	father Luigi S. Giorgio	Conn	Stockport
371 8	Caretto	Giorgio	28					no								
372 9	Vella	Leonardo	21		M			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caretto Stefania	S. Giorgio	
373 10	D'angelo	Michelangelo	25		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Separated Maria	S. Giorgio	Outlook Englehart
374 11	Sacco	Andrea	39		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mossa Anna	S. Giorgio	Ont. Englehart
375 12	Mossa	Cristino	18		S		Laborer							father Luigi	S. Giorgio	
376 13	Norrasi	Giorgio	18		S		Laborer							father Pasquale	S. Giorgio	Stockport
377 14	De Cicco	Andrea	29		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Liliana Barbato	S. Giorgio	N.Y. New York
378 15	Cubelli	Salvatore	18		S									father Nicola	S. Giorgio	Ont. Englehart
379 16	Catano	Donato	21							Avellino	Calitri		Calitri		Conn	Bridgport
DEPORTED 380 17	Vella	Mrs Michela	43		F		IN HOSPITAL	DETAINED	no	Bari	Canosa	father Giuseppe	Canosa		Pa	Cheyney
S.I. " 18	Son	Donato	21		M		IN HOSPITAL	DETAINED	DIED IN HOSPITAL 4/5/08	Potenza	Bella	father grandfather	Antonio Bella	Bella	Pa	Sharpsburg
381 19	Villani	Francesca	24		F	M	Housekeeper		no	Avellino	Altavilla	father	Antonio Altavilla	Altavilla	N.J.	Dunmore
382 20	Panerone	Carmela	33		F	M	Laborer			Benevento	Primiano	wife	Chiara Cherrignucci Primiano		N.Y.	New York
383 21	Verrilla	Paolo	53													
384 22	Carpinella	Carmine	22		S			yes		U.S. CITIZEN FROM ON PIER		Avellino	S. Angelo	father Cirriaco	S. Angelo	Conn New Haven
385 23	Di Nuzzo	Domenico	18		S			no		Benevento	Di Zazzano	mother	Giovanna Di Nuzzo Paracciani		Pa	Wallenpaupack
386 24	Moro	Antonio	26		M					Campobasso	Guglionesi	wife	Mrs Michela Di Domenico Guglionesi		Canada	Montreal
387 25	Di Nazzo	Francesco	33		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Michella Chiarina	Guglionesi	
388 26	Ali	Donato	25		S			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Cristoforo	Roccaravindola	N.Y. New York
389 27	Di Felice	Felice	28		M			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Valle Castellana		father Giuseppe	Valle Castellana	Pa Pittston
390 28	Biocchi	Benjamino	26		M			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arco Baiano	Jerino	father Raffaele	Jerino	Ont. Stockport
391 29	Santarelli	Giuseppe	17		S			no						father Pasquale	Jerino	Canada Montreal
392 30	Mandolini	Enrico	24		M			yes						father Pasquale	Jerino	Ont. Stockport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Persons in the manifest may be designated by the stock from the which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	24 Height Feet	24 Height Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth: Country	28 Place of Birth: City or Town
1																				
2	no	self	20	yes	1906	Pittsburg	brother Francesco Antonio Grillo 302 17th Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	brown	wart on chin	Italy	Caglianozzo
3		father		no	no	no	uncle						5	5				none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
4		self					cousin Ephrato Francesco 926 Chartiers Pittsburg						5	1					"	"
5	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Settimo 302 17th Pittsburg						5	3				scar on forehead	"	"
6													5	4				none	"	"
7	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Sabbino Ruggiero 200 Lodge St Sault Ste Marie Mich				good		5	5					"	"
8													5	6				rockmarked none	Benevento	S. Giorgio
9	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Stefano 302 310 Englehart Ont Can.						5	—					"	"
10	no	self	18	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Stefano 302 310 Englehart Ont Can.						5	11				scar on forehead none	"	"
11			20				cousin Stefano Raffaele 302 310 Englehart Ont Can.						5	2				scar on cheek	"	"
12			25				brother Eugenio Pasquale						5	3				none	"	"
13	yes	self	18				uncle Stanislao Paul						5	1				scar on forehead	"	"
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Stefano Brapio Englehart Ont Can.				good		5	2				wart on cheek	"	"
15	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo 288 Georgia Brooklyn						5	4				scar on eye brow	Avellino	Calitri
16	—	self	18				cousin Francesco Thos Nex Cannizzaro						5	3				none	Bari	Canosa
17	yes	cousin	12	no	no	no	cousin Celestano Giuseppe						4	11				scar on temple	Benevento	Bella
18	S	brother	11				brother 108 So Canal St Harrisburg Pa						—	—				none		
19	S	husband	12				husband Antonio Zaytacka 26 Ozell St						5	4				wart on eye	Avellino	Altavilla
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Agnuolo						5	3				none	Benevento	Pannarano
21													5	4				scar on eye	"	"
22	yes	friend	10	yes	1906	St Thomas	friend Gaetano Arcadio						5	6				none	Avellino	S. Angelo
23	—	self	11	no	no	no							5	4					Benevento	Durazzano
24	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Ruggiero Pasquale 84 Dethlefs Christoval Texas						5	3				scar on throat none	Campobasso	Guglionesi
25	—		12										5	4					"	"
26			10	yes	1906	St Thomas	brother Vincenzo 220 Main						5	3					Benevento	Bonea
27	no	self	20	yes	1902	Hartford	cousin Pasquale Sarle 281 Locust				good		5	11					"	Valle Castellana
28			25	no	no	no	brother Agostino 120 Sigourney St						5	8					Ascoli Piceno	Ferno
29			25				cousin Dario Alberto 120 Sigourney St				good		5	6					"	"
30			14				cousin Antonio Bruno						5	5					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steamship Master, of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, etc. by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, etc. "A other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 10 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natale

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

193

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples Arril 9. 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	Final Destination City or Town.
340 1	Sprovieri	Vincenzo	50		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza Celico	wife mother Vittoria Pantuso	Ill	Chicago
" 2	Saverio	Mariantonia	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Celico	"	"
341 3	Pollano	Vincenzo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
342 4	Arnone	Teresina	18		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Virginia Rossi Celico	"	"
343 5	Arnone	Maria	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Virginia Rossi "	"	"
344 6	Canzillo	Giuseppe	4	4	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Di Buono Celico	"	"
345 7	Fusco	Vincenzo	5	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Aversa	relative Fusco Felice Aversa	Ill	Chicago
346 8	Curci	Carlo	25		" "	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Afragola	wife Maria Antonietta Rafaello	Mass	Buffalo
347 9	Abano	Donato	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Rafaello	Canada	Montreal
348 10	Di Nuolo	Mª Grazia	27		" wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Graguano	mother Rafaello	"	"
" 11	Gabbatino	Mario	5	7	m —	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	cousin Ciccio Esposito	Ill	Brooklyn
" 12	Lou	Francesco	3		" —	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	grandmother Graguano	"	"
" 13	"	Vincenzo	1		" —	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
349 14	Di Nuolo	Maria	23		f "	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ubaldo Esposito Graguano	Ill	Brooklyn
350 15	D'Alessandro	Mª Theresa	22		" wife	"	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christi Cilento		mother-in-law Christi Cilento	Ill	Brooklyn
" 16	Stefanucci	Carmine	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother-in-law D'Alto Carmela Pannullo	Ill	Mulgrave
351 17	Vallozzi	Severo	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teramo	Bozzetta	brother Amedeo Bozzetta	"	"
352 18	Ciarelli	Domenico	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco Bozzetti	"	"
353 19	Di Giacobbe	Enrico	25		" wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Altina Ciaravella Bozzetti	"	"
354 20	De Angelis	Vincenzo	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Celico		wife Isabella Ciberi Cosenza	Pa	Phila
355 21	Celletti	Berardo	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza		brother James Crapoleto	Canada	Montreal
356 22	Ciccarello	Pasquale	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza S. Barbara		father Annantonio Barbalonia	Ohio	Columbus
357 23	Petrelli	Domenico	20		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Colonnese S. Barbara	Ill	Chicago
358 24	Sanzopolo	Luigi	19		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico S. Barbara	Ill	Chicago
359 25	Sassano	Vincenzo	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrolesina			
360 26	Sagginario	Michele	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rosa Meschiagnia Petrolesina	Ill	Sayville
361 27	Camarozzi	Matteo	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
362 28	Graniero	Giovanni	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Carpino			
363 29	Chiricci	Antonio	31		" s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Michele Carpino	Pa	Phila
364 30	Bramante	Berardino	111		" M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Di Cicco Carpino	"	"
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela Mascarello Carpino	Ill	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons of Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Slovenian, or other Hebrew race will be required by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	himself	No	Yes	1903	Pittsburgh	brother [illegible] 108 Dekoven St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	grey	brown	none	Caserta	Caserta
2		brother		no	no	no								4	11		brown				
3		brother																		"	"
4		father										[illegible]		5	-				scar of forehead	"	"
5		father										good		5	-				none	"	"
6	Yes	uncle		no	no	no	[illegible] 328 Halsted St Chicago Ill					[illegible]		5	1					"	"
7		self					[illegible]					good		5	1				scar of elbow	Caserta	Caserta
8		uncle		no	no	no	[illegible]							5	6		grey		scar of forehead	Napoli	Afragola
9		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	3		brow		none	Potenza	Rapollo
10		husband					husband [illegible]							5	5					"	"
11		father					father [illegible]							5	-					Napoli	Gragnano
12							father [illegible]							-	-					"	"
13							father [illegible]							-	-					"	"
14							brother in law [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.							-	-					"	"
15	Yes	self		yes	98.08	N.Y.	husband [illegible]							4	6					"	"
16		married				to 1908	father [illegible]							5	3				scar of chin	Napoli	Recchia
17		self	25	yes	1906	N.Y.	uncle Sabatino D'Apolo 289 Chatham Boston							4	11				none	"	"
18			20		1907		cousin Francesco Carcagno 289 Chatham N.Y.					[illegible]		5	2					Terranova	Bonnici
19			22		1906		[illegible]					[illegible]		5	6				scar of forehead	"	"
20			12		1907	Italy	[illegible]					good		4	11				none	"	"
21	Yes	father	12	no	no	yes	father Sabatino 578 Canal St Chamberlain.							5	3					"	Cortino
22	Yes	self	12	yes	1907	Schumbard	uncle Lorenzo Maffino [illegible]							4	11				scar of eye	"	Cragnoletto
23			26	no	no	no	uncle Cirello Chatham 20 Lafayette St Chamberlain N.Y.							5	6				scar of forehead	Terranova	S. Bartolomeo
24			12				[illegible]							5	3				none	"	"
25							[illegible]					[illegible]		5	4					"	"
26	no	self	12	yes	1907	N.Y.	father Gaetano [illegible] Naples N.Y.							5	2					"	Pietraferra
27												[illegible]		5	6				scar of eye	"	"
28	Yes	self												5	3				none	Foggia	Carpino
29			20				uncle Luigi Zaluto 907 Christian St Italy					good		5	4					"	"
30			20	yes	1907									5	8					"	"
												[illegible]		4	6					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Principe di Piemonte Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests covering each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Natale

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Genova - Tip. Mar[illegible]a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples April 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination: State	City or Town
320 1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
321 3	[illegible]															
322 4	Presutto															
323 5	Piccirelle															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
324 10	[illegible]															
325 11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
326 13	[illegible]															
327 14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
328 17	Loreti	Celestino	16			labores	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Maddalena Bussi	Campotosto	Italian	Toronto
329 18	Ponzi	Settimio	16			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	Andrea "	Campotosto	Italian	Toronto
330 19	Vertolli	Marcello	16			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Luigia Nicolelli	Campotosto	Italian	Toronto
331 20	Valentini	Florindo	16			"	"									
332 21	Valentini	Pasquale	41			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Anna Concetta Tanzo	Campotosto	Italian	Toronto
333 22	Antonacci	Vincenzo	18			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Serafina Conti	Campotosto	"	"
334 23	Valentini	Enrico	17			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Ottavia Clark	Campotosto	"	"
335 24	Valentini	Vittorio	16			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Ottavia Giuseppe	Campotosto	"	"
336 25	Colandrella	Pasquale	18			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	Francesco	Campotosto	"	"
337 26	Negri	Giuseppe	17			"	"			Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Virginia Bolognia	Chiesti	Italian	Montreal
338 27	Poli	Celestino	26			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Ernesto Budrio	Budrio	"	"
339 28	Negri	Virginia	26			"	"			Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Virginia Colagatti			
29	Poli	Enrico	14			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grandmother	Rosa Bussi	Montreal		
30	Negri	Fausto	7			"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grandmother	Colagatti			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer in the Commonwealth Officer in any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Principe di Piemonte Napoli

from

, do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed

a physician and said examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or

as members, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe

as members, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to

with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who

committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or

a practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express

a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the

purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,

said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

, 1901.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at top or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks. [illegible] The designation "French" on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] people, and similarly, "French" appearing on Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies of all races, Cuban not excepted.

English	Turkish
French	Welsh
Scotch	West Indian

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period [illegible] as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and

The entry in column 18 should show whether [illegible] friend, and if so what relative or friend, with

19 to 20. — The answers in these columns [illegible] examination of aliens.

Genoa Marittima

107

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natali, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Natali

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

107 1

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
293 1	Posato	Crescenzo	20		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian-Greek	Bari	Monopoli	father	N.J.	Ravenswood
2	Savi(Scarafino	Francesco	2		M								grandfat Nicola Posato Monopoli		
294 3	Ciarciaglino	Pietrantonio	42		M	farmlab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Schiulfo	Canada	Montreal
295 4	Moretti	Orazio	53		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rossi Nazzetta		
296 5	Coppola	Erasmo	23												
297 6	Pignato	Saverio	39	m	M	farmlab	no				Cosenza	Diamante	wife Maria Compagna	N.J.	New York
298 7	Pescino	Giuseppe	41		M	"	"				Salerno	Baronissi	wife Adelaide Piccolo		
299 8	Catalodi	Giuseppe	18		S	"	yes				Roma	Orvieto	father Silvano Orvieto	N.J.	Lyons
3009	Sestopaoli	Pasquale	28		M	"	no						wife Cherubina Scacco Orvieto		
301 10	Polentziani	Vito	21		S	"	"						father Filippo Orvieto		Norfolk
302 11	Casetta	Biagio	21		S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Deloamina Orvieto	Canada	Montreal
303 12	Sacca	Domenico	54		M	"	yes				Aquila	Cafarelli	son Vincenzo Cafarelli	Pa	Roanoke
304 13	DeRosa	Biagio	20		S	"	"				Salerno	Roccadaspide	father Pasquale Roccadaspide	Ohio	Cincinnati
305 14	Scalabretta	Americo	19		S	"	"				Roma	Ovano	mother Teresa Vittini Ovano	Pa	Phila
306 15	Mancini	Rinaldo	39		M	"	"				Grosseto	Orano	brother Angelo Soriano		
307 16	Nappo	Achille	22		M	"	no				Caserta	Aversa	wife Delaurentis Gabriela Aversa	N.J.	New York
308 17	Basile	Michele	41		M	"	"				Foggia	Carpino	wife Petrino Leonarda Carpino	N.J.	New York
309 18	Vicedomini	Antonio	35		M	"	"						wife Beatrice Rolando Carpino		
310 19	Trombetta	Matteo	26		M	"	"						wife Rosa Checcantonio Carpino		
311 20	Petracca	Domenico	18		S	"	"						mother Giovanna Checchi Carpino	N.J.	New York
312 21	Corano	Vincenzo	21												
313 22															
314 23	Bernini	Nicola	39		M	carpenter					Bari	Canosa	father-in-law	Mass	Boston
" 24	wife Grasca	Lucia	31		F	home							mother		
315 25	Rossi	Vincenzo	46												
316 26	Cacchione	Francesco	40	m	M	laborer	no				Caserta	Gugliano	wife Checantonia Guglianesi	Canada	Montreal
317 27	Pisani	Maria	17		F	farmlab	yes				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	mother Concetta Catanzaro	Pa	Pittsburg
318 28	Ciancio	Emmanuele	39	m	M	tailor	"					Belcastro	wife Chiarina Belcastro		
319 29	Falanga	Francesco	21		S	laborer	"				Salerno	Sapri	father		
" 30	(illegible)	Fortunato	18										brother Sapri	Conn	Forby

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 *190*

11—1115

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	husband	10	Yes	1906	Roanoke Va	husband													
2		father	5		1905	Conversano Italy	Carapino Donato 19 Jefferson st Long Island L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mud brow	brow	none	Bari	Monopoli
3	Yes	self	12	no	no	no														
4	"	"	18									Conjunctivitis		5	3				Campobasso	Guglionesi
5												good		5	4	Grey		scar of cheek	"	"
6	Yes	self	10	Yes	1906	Roanoke Va	Cantone Sgarnio Cefrone 218 E Rebecca St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	3	mud brow	brow	scar of eyebrow	Caserta	Dramonde
7	"	"	12	"	"	"														
8	no	self	19	no	no	no	brother Cataldi Luigi 8 Stephen Ave Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	"	grey	scar of forehead	Salerno	Baronissi
9	"	"	19											5	5	"	brow	none	Roma	Trevigliano
10	Yes	self	19	Yes	1907	Roanoke Va													"	"
11	Yes	uncle	19	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Mazzochi 556 Salina St Syracuse N.Y.							5	7	"			"	"
12		self	30	Yes	1892	Roanoke Va	nephew Donato Lopez 53 Chaiuth Roanoke Va							5	—	"			Potenza	Melfi
13	Yes		11	no	no	no	Carolina Zona no Address —							5	7	"	grey	scar of chin	Aquila	Celano
14	Yes	self	10	no	no	no						Wounded in the finger		5	4	"	brow	scar of forehead	Salerno	Roccadaspide
15	"	"	10				father Francesco Scalcebella 47 W. cor 8th and 5th ave Rome					good		5	6	"		none	Roma	Oriano
16	"	"	20	Yes	1906	Roanoke Va								5	1	"			Grosseto	Scrano
17	Yes	self	9	Yes	1905	Roanoke Va	brother Domenico Mechgiorni 47 Goodrich st							5	3	"		scar of eye brow	Caserta	Aversa
18	"	"	10	"	1907	"	brother Angelo Rinaldi 370 Broome st							5	4	"		none	Foggia	Carpino
19	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Rinaldi 370 Broome st							5	11	"		scar of cheek	"	"
20	Yes	self	12	Yes	1906 1908	Roanoke Va	uncle Charles Fonetta 370 Broome							5	6	"		scar of forehead	"	"
21												Conjunctivitis		5	3	"		none	"	"
22																				
23	"	cousin	21	no	no	no	cousin													
24												Conjunctivitis		5	4	mud brow	brow	none	Bari	Canosa
25												good		5	1				"	"
26	Yes	self	12	no	no	no														
27	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother Wolfgang Fraun 10 Bleecker st							5	4	mud brow	brow	scar of forehead	Campobasso	Guglionesi
28	"	cousin	20	Yes	1905	Roanoke Va	cousin Wolfgang Fraun 10 Bleecker st							5	—	"		scar of eye brow	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
29	Yes	mother	44	no	no	no								5	3	"		black marked	"	Badolato
30			1				brother Francesco Fraun 37 Bayard Utica N.Y.							5	5	"		scar of forehead	Salerno	Capaccio
														5	1	"		none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natali, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly (Sweare) that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2091	Boccia	Guario	25		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Germano	wife	Assunta Boccia	N.J.	Lawrence
2092	Mariduana	Giuseppe	29		"	Laborer										
2093	Domaranuma	Biagio	25		M	"	yes					Palma	wife	Teresa Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
2094	Autorino	Saverio	24		M	"	no					S. Germano	wife	Cristina Amarotta Cerreto	N.J.	Lawrence
2095	Cammaro	Emanuela	25		S	"	"				Avellino	Mirabella	father	Michele Mirabella	Pa.	Phila
2096	Fenaiolo	Paolo	27		M	"					Caserta	Chiari	father	Luigi Fenaiolo Chiari	N.J.	Newark
97	wife	Maria	26		M	Wife										
2098	Nevilo	Antonio	35		M	Laborer	no				Caserta	Cerra	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Teresa Tumminello Cerra	N.J.	Chicago
2099	Di Giovanni	Camillo	16		M	Laborer	yes				"	Caserta	father	S. Lucia Frumento Parente	Pa.	Conshohocken
2100	Esposito	Gennaro	26		M											
101	wife	Maria	22		F											
2102	Flammia	Luigi	17		M	Laborer	no				Avellino	Lengoli	father	Gennaro Lengoli	N.J.	Dakota
2103	Nesta	Maria	35		M	"	"				"	Lioni	wife	" Lioni	Conn.	Waterbury
2104	Venti	Rosario	50		M	"	"				Caserta	Frignefreddo	no one		Pa.	Erie
2105	daughter DiSanto	Giuseppina	18		S	"	"				"	"			"	"
2106	Paluna	Adele	24		S	"	"				"	"	mother	Vittoria D. Perio	"	"
2107	daughter DiSanto	Rosaria	2		S	"	"				"	"	grandmother	Vittoria D. Perio Frignefreddo	"	"
2108	Scarano	Immacolata	25		M	Housekeep	no				Caserta	Baiole				
109	daughter Cefalo	Antonetta	2		S											
2110	Paternoster	Mrs Giuseppa	22		M	Merchant	yes				"	"	father	Giovanni Barile	N.J.	Belmar
111	sister	Teresa	17		S	"	"				"	"	father	" "	"	"
2112	Vitori	Giovanni	28		M	Laborer	no				Avellino	Nerito				
2113	D'Alto	Savino	20		S	"	"				Bari	Canosa	father	Nicola Canosa	N.J.	Orange
2114	Addino	Antonio	26		M	"	"				Caserta	Buonoverno	wife	Maria Benedetto Buonoverno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2115	Nesta	Annibale	21		S	"	yes				Cigiola	Agiola	father	Alessandro Campolatto	Pa.	Phila
2116	Palisco	Gaetano	39		"	"	no				Caserta	Limatola				
2117	Valentini	Celestino	35		M	"	yes				Avellino	Carlesphoro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Emilia Candelori Candelopatto	Indiana	Logansport
2118	De Angelis	Livio	24		"	"	no				"	Calapietro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother	Guiseppa Nerbelli Campobasso		
2119	Romani	Eustachio	18		S	"	"				"	"	mother	Maria Cavallaro Campobasso	N.J.	Chicago
2120	De Angelis	Berardino	46		M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father	Pasquale Campobasso	Indiana	Logansport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens spran; and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG'

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	no	self	11	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	~~Short~~ confirmed	no	5	4	med	brow	brow	none	Caserta	S. Germano
2															5	3					
3			10	yes	6 yrs	Brooklyn	brother					good		5	2				Scar of forehead	"	Fa
4		brother	40	no		no	brother								4	11				none	"	S. [illegible]
5	no	self	22	no	no	no	cousin								5	1					Avellino	Elisabetta
6	yes	brother-in-law	20				brother-in-law								5	1					Salerno	Chiavri
7		brother	1				brother								4	11					"	"
8	yes	self	18	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	brother								5	3					Caserta	Aversa
9	yes	brother	19	no	no	no	brother								5	2					"	Caserta
10																						
11																						
12	no	self	19	no	no	no	cousin								5	3	med	brow	brow	none	Avellino	Lengoli
13	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband								4	11				Scar of cheek	"	Lioni
14	yes	son	20	no	no	no	brother								5	4				none	Caserta	Teverapeddo
15	"	brother	1				husband								5	2					"	"
16	"	husband	10				father								5	3					"	"
17	"	father	1												—	—					"	"
18															5	3				Scar of forehead	Bluna	Basole
19															—	—				none	"	"
20	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother								5	3					"	"
21							brother								5	1					"	"
22															5	4					Avellino	Cheverino
23		self	170				cousin								5	3				Scar of chin	Bari	Caserta
24	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin								5	3				none	Caserta	Buonalbergo
25	yes	self	20	no	no	yes	brother					good			5	3				Mark of nose	Caserta	Agnotta
26															5	8				none	Caserta	Limatola
27	yes	self	28	yes	1907	[illegible]	brother-in-law								5	6					Agnotta	Cas. Nuovo
28	"		6	no		[illegible]	brother								5	5					"	Campotosto
29	"		24	no	no	no	wife								5	4				Scar of eye	"	"
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin								5	1				Scar of forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] Principe [illegible] monte [illegible] Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Radicati, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 15 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Radicati

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Genova - Tip. Magitti

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
245 1	Lepeo	Giacomo	25		m	s	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian	North	Naples	father Antonio	N.J.	Dobbs
246 2	Frangello	Antonio	35										Cherubetto			
247 3	Capobianco	Cirico	57													
248 4	Frangello	Giuseppe	39		m	m			no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Della Tezano Cherubetto	N.J.	Hoboken
249 5	Frangello	Angela	18		f	s			no					mother Maria D'amato Cherubetto	"	"
250 6	Martino	Antonetta	22		f											
251 7	Primerano	Saveria	63													
252 8	Maruso	Italia	3													
253 9	Oliva	Nicoletta	34		f	m	housekeep		yes		North	Oreglio		Massimino Giacomo	N.Y.	Montauk
" 10	" Lombardi	Filomena	6													
" 11	" Luigi	Vincenzo	4		m		25A-387-6/7/43							Oreglio	"	"
" 12	Lombardi Bucci	Filomena	27		f	m			no							
254 13	Cerbello	Pasquale	30		m	m	Carriage		yes			Palermo	Amalfi	father in law	Gambardella Francesco	Jersey City New Haven
" 14	Wife Gambardella	Anna	22		f		housekeep							father	Amalfi	" "
255 15	Amendola	Rosina	30		f		1-347689-6/16/41-505							father	Alfonso Amendola	" "
" 16	daughter Carriera	Carmela	2											grandfather	Amalfi	" "
256 17	Belisario	Donato	31		m	m	farmlab		yes			Salerno	Roccadaspide			
257 18	Rizzo	Pietro	25										Campora			
258 19	Rosati	Vincenzo	33										Cerreto			
259 20	Renda	Giuseppe	24		m	s			no			Cosenza	Belvedere	father Raffaele	Belvedere	N.Y. New York
260 21	Riera	Francesco	22											father Giuseppe	Belvedere	" "
261 22	Perna	Agostino	18		m	s			yes			Rome	Pisciotta			
262 23	Luzzi	Alfredo	10						no			"	"			
263 24	Tomasacci	Francesco	18						yes							
264 25	Vitoni	Domenico	31		m	m			no			Calabria	Petrizzi	wife Maria Liberato	Petrizzi	N.Y. Utica
265 26	Polsoni	Luigi	38		m	m			no			Roma	Orteng	wife Cristina Cassano	Orteng	N.Y. New York
266 27	Bartolucci	Antonio	42		m	m			yes				Celico	son Antonio	Celico	Pa Lackawanna
267 28	Rossi	Bartolomeo	5		m	s			no			Molise	Cattano			
" 29	daughter	Carmella	2		f		housekeep									
268 30	Giambrandone	Nicola	16		m	s	laborer		yes			Calabria	Petruro	mother Angela	Pietro	Mt Ottaca

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens spran[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	no	self	20	Yes	1905	St. Y	Joseph Celardo Address Dobbs ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med brown	brown	ear of cheek	Avellino	Lauro
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	ear of forehead	"	Montemiletto
3																				
4	yes	uncle	12	Yes	1905	Hoboken nj	uncle Angelo Iraviglio 611 Fatherland ave Hoboken nj							5	4			none		
5	self	"	10	no	no	no	father							5	2			ear of chin	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	"	"	40				husband							5	2	med brown	brown	race	Chieti	Crecchio
10	"	"	7				sister							—	—				"	"
11	"	"	1				father							—	—				"	"
12	"	"					son													
13	brother	20	yes	1905	1908	St Haven Conn	father							5	11		grey			
14	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	father in law							5	2		brown	ear of lips	Salerno	Amalfi
15	husband	10	no	no	no		husband							5	1					
16	father	"					father							5	7			none		
17														—						
18														5	4			wart of chin		Lucera dasporto
19														5	5			ear of chin		Campora
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother							5	8			face marked	Campobasso	S. Croce
21	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend							5	4			wart of cheek	Cosenza	Belvedere
22														5	3			ear of forehead		
23														5	2			none	Roma	Pisoniano
24														5	5					
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law							5	2					
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law							5	3			ear of forehead	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
27	yes	self	9	no	no	no	cousin							5	8			none	Roma	Arsoli
28														5	4					S. Vito
29														5	3		grey		Avellino	Lauro
30	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle father Rocco Zaccardo 36 George St. Albany N.Y.							5	11		brown			Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

104

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Vadalà, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 25 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "enlisted thereon" or "employed on entrance thereof," as the case may be.)

Salvatore Vadalà

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

H-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 -1908

190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 +Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
223 1	Caldaro	Domenico	32		m	m	labor		no	Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Chieti	wife Rosa Annalisa	Ohio	Akron
224 2	Caraia	Giuseppe	23		m				no			Abruzzi	Casalbordino	mother Angela Pellettiere - Casalbordino	Ill	Chicago
3	Con Cibella	Rocco	14		m											
225 4	Cianno	Antonio	44		m		carter		yes							
226 5	Carico	Aniello	43		m		agricultural laborer		no			Campania	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife		
6	Son	Vincenzo	16		m									mother Maria Calabria Acerra	Ill	Chicago
227 7	Esposito	Domenico	34		m									wife Maddalena Divenuti - Acerra		
228 8	De Angelis	Lorenzo	21		m									father Angelo Acerra		
CANCELED 9	Ada	Luigi	14		m											
ADMITTED 10		Giuseppe Giuseppe	22		m				no			Calabria	Cosenza	son		
ADMITTED 11	Long	Charles	19		m									brother Antonio Giuseppe		
ADMITTED 12		Emma	17		f									brother Verna		
230 13	Lavaglia	Giuseppe	35		m											
231 14	Ferrari	Benedetto	21		m	m	farm laborer		no			Roma	Velletri	father Luigi S. Vito -	Pa	Lockhaven
232 15	Imperiali	Pasquale	20		m				yes					father Leo "	Ohio	Lockhaven
233 16	Cristano	Donato	21		m									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Giovanna Cristiano Acerra	Ill	Chicago
234 17	Acerra	Carlo	24		m				no			Abruzzi	Isernia	daughter Vincenza Castaldo -	N.J	Trenton
18	Son Castaldo	Antonio	12		m									brother Vincenza Castaldo -		
19	"	Pasquale	11		m									sister Vincenza Castaldo -		
235 20	Castaldo	Maria	41		f									brother Stephano Stephano		
236 21	Amorosa	Carlo	25		m									brother Vincenza Stephano	N.J	Trenton
237 22	Dell'Orco	Pio	21		m							Roma	Subio			
238 23	Santone	Rocco	33		m							Abruzzi	Isernia	son Angelo	N.J	Trenton
239 24	Centrone	Giuseppe	31		m									mother Maria Bucci Isernia	N.J	Raritan
240 25	Sedota	Antonio	30		m							Bari	Bitonto	wife DeRuso Maria Stefano	N.Y	Port Richmond
26	Savino	Guglielmo	14		m									daughter Rosina and Natale Stefano -		
241 27	Mancinelli	Vincenzo	31		m	m	farm laborer		no			Abruzzi	Chieti	wife Carmina Di Nicandro Vecchio	N.Y	Brooklyn
242 28	Panzellotta	Pasquale	27		m							Roma	Frosolone	wife Carmela Zigarelli Frosolone	Calif	S. Francisco
243 29		Luigi	18		m				yes			Terra	Cupoli	father Leopoldo Cupoli -	N.Y	Massapequa
244 30	Faccialo	Pietro	21		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calabria	Palermo	wife Grazia Cervizzi Tucano	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 *190*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if yes, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906: 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	cousin	$2	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Cousin Domenico Tomasso 119 Verona Park Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
2	yes	husband	$2	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Tomasso 3886 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.								5	5					Italy	Caserta
3	S	father	$10				father Domenico Tomasso 119 Verona Park Ave Chicago Ill.															
4																						
5	yes	nephew	20	yes	1898 1905	Chicago Ill	nephew Vincenzo Tomasso 3886 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.								5	—	"	"	"		Brooklyn	Ft Valentia
6	cousin	f	no	no	no		cousin Vincenzo Tomasso 3886 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.					Eyesight poor			5	11	"	"	"		Caserta	Sessa
7	S	brother in law	15	yes	1905 1906	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Vincenzo Tomasso 3886 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.								5	1	"	"	"		"	"
8	uncle	$2	no	no	no		uncle Vincenzo Tomasso 3886 Halsted St Chicago Ill					good			5	6	"	"	scar of forehead		"	"
9	brother	$0					brother								5	4	"	"	none		"	"
10	uncle	f					uncle Pietro Criscuolo					Cataract incipient (left eye) Amblyopia (right eye)			5	5	"	"	scar of eye		Caserta	Ft Valentia
11							uncle 366 Halsted St.					good	no		5	3	"	"	none		"	"
12							uncle Chicago Ill								5	1	"	"	"		"	"
13															—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	yes	brother	$0	no	no	no	brother Enrico 2096 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill								5	3	med	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Caserta	Ft Valentia
15	S						cousin Gennaro Pedrotti 114 Verona Park Ave Chicago Ill															
16	yes	brother	$0	yes	1903 1905	Chicago Ill.	brother Vincenzo 114 Verona Park Ave - Chicago Ill						Eyesight poor		5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	S	Sons	40	no	no	no	sons						no		5	3	"	"	"		Caserta	Sessa
18	S	brothers	$0				brother Domenico and Luigi Castaldo 686 So Clinton St Chicago Ill						Eyes		4	11	"	grey	"	wart of eye brow	Avellino	Lauro
19							brother						Congenital Paralysis		5	1	"	brown	"	none	"	"
20	yes	brother	$0	no	no	no	brother Domenico 686 So Clinton St Chicago Ill - Brooklyn NY					good	no		4	10	"	"	"		"	"
21															5	3	"	"	wart of chin		"	"
22							Brother Luigi Tomasso 119 Verona Park Ave Chicago Ill								5	2	"	"	none		Bari	Bitonto
23	yes		10	yes	1902 1907	Previously	wife Maria Tomasso								5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Sessa
24	yes	brother	$0	no	no	no	brother Ignazio 176 Chatham St Long Island City								5	3	"	"	"		Avellino	Lauro
25		husband					husband								4	11	"	"	"		Bari	Bitonto
26		father					father								4	11	"	"	"		"	"
27	yes	cousin	$0	yes	1902 1905 1907	Chicago Ill	cousin Domenico Tomasso 119 Verona Park Ave Chicago Ill								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	yes	brother in law	$0	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Tomasso 43 Greene St New York City								5	3	"	"	"		Italy	Cerreto
29	S	cousin	$0				cousin Guglielmo Chiarelli 114 Verona Park Ave Chicago Ill								5	5	"	"	"		Caserta	Tora e Piccilli
30	yes	brother	$7	yes	1901 1907	Chicago Ill	brother Alfredo 114 Verona Park Ave Chicago Ill						Eyesight poor		5	6	"	"	"		Caserta	Cerreto
												good			5	—	"	"	dark marked	moles on face	Salerno	Vietri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Starita, of the Principe Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190 E

at

Inspector in Charge.

11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Y&.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and in cases should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

265

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natoli, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 17 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Natoli

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples April 9 1908 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
201 1	Bruno	Giuseppe	21		m	s	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	[illegible]		
202 2	Pagano	Antonio	11		m	s										
203 3	Bombini	Giovanni	17		m	s								wife Gertrude Paragano	Pa	Scranton
204 4	Seguri	Nicola	34		m	m			yes					wife Antonia Seguri	Fermentino	" "
205 5	Rinaldi	Vittorio	22		m	s								father Antonio	Fermentino	" "
206 6	D'Alessio	Nicola	23		m	s	laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carlo	Dekalb	Pa Pottsville
207 7	Giambrarotta	Nicola	11		m	s			yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo	Pittston	" Ottawa
208 8	D'Auria	Luigi	22		m	s										
9	Lou Florio	Giovanni	11		m									father Domenico	Cattolico	N.Y. Utica
209 10	Florio	Domenicantonio	34		m	m	Carpenter		yes					wife Francesca	Florio	Cattolico Vt.
210 11	Ricci	Nicola	11		m	s	Servant		no					father Giuseppe	Cattolico	Vt Rutland
211 12	Mola	Rosa	21		f	s	Housekeeper		no							" Brooklyn
13	Frasaw	Raffaela	7		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother	Mrs Mario	" "
14	Lou	Anna	3		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother	Lucia Del Nero	" "
15	Uf	Chiara	2		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother		
16		Francesca	2 mo		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother		
212 17	Mola	Domenico	25		m	s	laborer		yes			Avellino	Bracca	wife Serafina	Salvatore Bracca	Conn Hartford
213 18	Campitelli	Ascanio	19		m	s			no			Terramo	Zoccoli	father Alberto	Bottieri	Md Baltimore
214 19	De Rocco	Giuseppe	19		m	s			no			Campobasso	Boiano			
215 20	Ricciotto	Alfredo	24		m	s			yes							
21	Lemmi	Antonio	23		m	m	laborer					Italy	Italian	wife Calandra Lemmi	Guglionesi	Canada Montreal
22	Vizzi	Ottaviano	18		m	s	laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Petrina Vincelli	Guglionesi	" "
216 23	Morella	Nicola	40		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Rongarelli	Guglionesi	Canada Montreal
217 24	Chiarido		16		m	s			no				Montagna			
218 25	Catarino	Ernesto	21		m	s				Italy						
219 26	Rossi	Giuseppe	56		m	married			yes	Italy		Foggia	Lucera			
27	wife Zacarino	Rita	50		f											
28	daughter Rossi	Mariannina	15		f	s										
220 29	Mariello	Michael	23		m	s			no			Campania	Terbicaro	mother	Raffaela Mariello	Calif S. Francisco
30	Lou Pasquino	Giuseppe	11		m									grandmother	Raffaela Mariello	" "

22-12439-4-505-5/19/42-Rho C/K

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1908 APR 24 1908 190

11—1115

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	brow	brown	scar on forehead	Roma	Terracina
2																		
3	no	self	12	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Rinaldo 101 Lackawanna ave Paterson N.J.					5 6				none	"	"
4			12				wife Antonia Lepore 101 Lackawanna ave Paterson N.J.									dark mustard		
5	Yes	brother	12				brother Giovanni 101 Lackawanna ave Paterson N.J.					5 6		grey		none	"	"
6	no	self	20				brother Donato 377 467. Bt Arthur ave.					5 4		brown			"	"
7			12				uncle Rocco Quarantadigo 36 George St. Ottawa Ont.					5 3				scar of eye and chin	Chieti	Pretoro
8	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband Dorio Lazzaro 129 Chestnut St. N.Y.					5 4				none	"	"
9		mother					father Nicola 129 chestnut St. city.					5 3				none	Foggia	Celledilce
10		self	30				uncle Vito Rizzo 235 Columbia St. Rutland Vt.										"	"
11	no	self	20				husband					5 4		ruddy			"	"
12	no	"	21				father					4 11		brown			"	"
13		mother					mother					5 1				scar of forehead	Chieti	Pretoro
14							father					— —				none	"	"
15							mother					— —					"	"
16							father					— —					"	"
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Donato Lazzaro 217 Jewett Hartford Conn					5 4				mark of thread	Avellino	Bolaeno
18	no	self	10	Yes	no	no	cousin Giovanni Mercone 5286 Catharine St. Baltimore Md					5 5				none	Caserta	Castelvenere
19												5 5				scar of nose	Campobasso	Boiano
20																		
21	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Eugenio Cuttrofa					5 7				scar of forehead	"	"
22			12				mother Eugenio Cuttrofa					5 3				scar of forehead	"	Guglionesi
23	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother Emanuele					5 11				scar on nose	"	"
24												5 4				scar on cheek	"	"
25												5 2				scar on cheek	"	Montagano
26												5 6		grey		none	"	"
27												5 4					Foggia	Celenza
28												5 2					"	"
29	no	self	12	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Cannelora					4 8		blue			"	"
30		mother					father					4 11					Caserta	Vitulano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mord that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily "mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid? — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Mele (1), Principe di Piemonte from Naples

(1) Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Barbera, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, ... (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or the one employed by them), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Barbera

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1907

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, _____ (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Natale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genoa April 7th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Demicheli	Emanuele	27	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Giuseppe Demicheli	N.J.	Jersey
2	Bozzano	Leonardo	21	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Bernardo Bozzano	N.J.	Jersey
3	Belvin	Guido	21	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	nephew Antonio Belvin	Cal	San Francisco
4	Mori	Antonio	21	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Nicola Mori	Cal	San Rafael
5	Perlino	Secondo	18	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Giuseppe Perlino	Cal	Bakersfield
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 10	Cinnici	Salvatore													
ADMITTED 11	Lucci	Riccardo	15												
ADMITTED 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	Bianchini	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
14	Gennari	Domenico	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Collodi Lucca	wife Settima Gennari		
15	Saffi	Erminio	15	m	S	Kitchen	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventimiglia	father Saffi Luigi	Cal	Stockton
16	Marconi	Erminio	25	m	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventimiglia	father Marconi Giorgio	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED 17	Colombi	Domenico	24	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varallo Pombia	father Domenico Colombi	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 18	Colombi	Angelo	4	m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Varallo Pombia	father Domenico Colombi	N.J.	Newark
19	Barpi	Giovanni	39	m	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lunarezzo	wife Teresa Maria	N.J.	Newark
20	Bevani	Roberto	5	m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lunarezzo	father Bevani Francesco	N.J.	Trenton
21	Lucci	Linda	24	f	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lunarezzo	brother-in-law Bettazzi Giovanni	N.J.	Trenton
22	Fornaciari	Domenico	15	m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lunarezzo	Bettazzi Giovanni	N.J.	Trenton
23	Fornaciari	Giovanni	4	m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lunarezzo	Bettazzi Giovanni	N.J.	Trenton
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 27	Lucca	[illegible]	31												
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

23-2784
23-117093 7-9-42
2-801710-505+11-8-40
(C.L.-205-12-16-40)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said ticket was passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by any other person, by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which and when.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3												Apparently good							
4												Apparently good							
5												Apparently good							
6																			
7																			
8																			
9														5	3				
10																			
11														4	11				
12														4	10				
13																			
14														5	4				
15														5	2				
16														5	4				
17														5	4				
18														5	3				
19														5	6				
20														5	4				
21																			
22														5	2				
23														4	10				
24																			
25														5					
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Natali, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, U.S. or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

I. Natali

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genoa April 4th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiozzi	Celeste	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sportenegro	father municipale Varzuolo	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Cirmano	Pietro	2	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	uncle Lombardi Pietro municipale Via Taccanelli n Torino	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Cirmano	Domenica wife	28	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	uncle Lombardi Pietro municipale Via Taccanelli n Torino	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Cirmano	Olga daughter	1	f	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	uncle Lombardi Pietro municipale Via Taccanelli n Torino	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Cirmano	Giuseppina daughter	3	f	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	uncle Lombardi Pietro municipale Via Taccanelli n Torino	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Corti Cirmani	Lucia	40	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino		Cal	Sacramento
7	Cipriani	Dario son	16	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zeri		Cal	Sacramento
8	Cipriani	Pietro son	10	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zeri		Cal	Sacramento
9	Cipriani	Giuseppe son	1	m	s	student	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zeri		Cal	Sacramento
10	Cipriani	Sofia daughter	5	f	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Zeri		Cal	Sacramento
11	Codini	Federico	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zeri	wife Ribelli Maria Zeri	Cal	Sacramento
12	Nicora	Maria	36	f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	mother Cerea Nicora Savogna	N.Y.	New York
13	Cestino	Giobatta son	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	grand mother Cerea Nicora Savogna	N.Y.	New York
14	Cestino	Luigi son	12	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	grand mother Cerea Nicora Savogna	N.Y.	New York
15	Cestino	Rosa daughter	9	f	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	grand mother Cerea Nicora Savogna	N.Y.	New York
16	Cestino	Caterina daughter	7	f	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	grand mother Cerea Nicora Savogna	N.Y.	New York
17	Cestino	Luigia daughter	3	f	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	grand mother Cerea Nicora Savogna	N.Y.	New York
18	Carbone ½ 387/803	Luigi son	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nonio Lozanna	mother Lupi Rosa	N.Y.	Belfast
19	Carbone	Antonio	19	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nonio Lozanna	wife Lupi Rosa	N.Y.	Belfast
20	Carbone	Maria da	17	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nonio Lozanna	mother Lupi Rosa	N.Y.	Belfast
21	Carbone	Giovanni son	12	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nonio Lozanna	mother Lupi Rosa	N.Y.	Belfast
22	Cardinali	Gaetano	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrara	mother Cardinali Clorinde	Pa	Phila
23	Ferro	Giacomo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Carlo Giacomi	Penn.	Tarentum
24	Ciccolini	Luigi	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Ciccolini Angela Lago Massa	N.Y.	New York
25	Lazzi	Luigi	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	brother Lazzi Luigi Castelnuovo Garfagnana	N.Y.	New York
26	Canovi	Pietro	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massa	father Giacomo Canovi Massa	Penn.	Tarentum
27	Brizzolara	Giuseppe	2	m	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sestri Levante	mother Brizzolara Giuseppina Sestri Levante	Cal	Fresno
28	Cardinale	Giovanni	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	father Cardinale Antonio Catania	Cal	Fresno
29	Boccanti	Vittorio	11	m	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	mother Boccanti Carlotta Genoa	Ill.	Chicago
30	Genovesi	Cesare	12	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Genovesi Luigi Genoa	Penn.	Tarentum

1-338441-10-2441

9-11-872 - 6/12/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 24 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See also No. 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why. (See also No. 17.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7								no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Italy	Ragnone	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Italy	Leni	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Italy	Leni	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Italy	Leni	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Italy	Leni	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Leni
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Savagna
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Savagna
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Italy	Savagna
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Italy	Savagna
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Italy	Savagna
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Italy	Savagna
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mungo Lorenna
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mungo Lorenna
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mungo Lorenna
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mungo Lorenna
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	gray	gray	no	Italy	Ferrara
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ricottaop
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cerniera
26								no	no	no	no	Consumptive									
27												Consumptive		5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pebbiteria
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	dark	no	Italy	Cammarano
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	gray	gray	no		Cerreri
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	gray	no	Italy	Francesca
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190...

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Catania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natale

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte *sailing from* Genoa, April 7th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cimitoni	Corrado	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerata	wife Cimitoni Virginia Via Berardi 18 Macerata	Mo	Kansas City
2	Valloroni	Antonio	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerata	wife Lucia Valloroni Cupramarittima	Pa	Monessen
3	Vivoni	Vincenzo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Francesco Vivoni Pescaglia Lucca	Col	Col. Rosa
4	Lenzi	Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camaiore			
5	Menchini	Leonardo	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cento	Foster father Biagio Molinari Cento (Ferrara)		
6	Sparvieri	Bianca wife	20	f	m	housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cento	Foster father Biagio Molinari Cento (Ferrara)		
7	Menchini	Leonardo jr.	2	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cento	Foster father Biagio Molinari Cento (Ferrara)		
8	Leonardi	Domenica	23	f	m	housekeeper	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cupramarittima	sister Leonardi Lida Domenica Cupramarittima (Ancona)	Col	S. Francisco
ADMITTED	Ciarrocchi	Filippo	40	m	m	Cook	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerata	niece Ester Leonardi Via dell'Ospedale Macerata	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED	Marcucci	Maria wife	50	f	m	housekeeper	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerata	niece Ester Leonardi Via dell'Ospedale Macerata	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED	Ciarrocchi	Maria daughter	18	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerata	cousin Ester Leonardi Via dell'Ospedale Macerata	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED	Bossi	Sofia	53	f	s	housekeeper	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerata	sister Adelaide Bossi Via delle belle Donne Cerreto	Mo	Kansas City
13	Illuminati	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cupramarittima	father Illuminati Andrea Cupramarittima	Pa	Monessen
14	Imbroscia	Antonio	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cupramarittima	mother Imbroscia Caterina Cupramarittima	Pa	Monessen
15	Grillo	Pietro	25	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varese	brother Grillo Luigi Via Napoli 26 Spezia	Pa	East Liverty
16	Grillo	Teresa wife	24	f	m	housekeeper	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varese	brother in law Grillo Luigi Via Napoli 26 Spezia	Pa	East Liverty
17	Ramoni	Pasquale	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mantova	no	Mass	Boston
18	Gaggia	Tomaso	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemagg.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN foster mother Rosa Facendi Montemaggiore	Canada	Montreal
19	Facendi	Domenico	53	m	m	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Facendi Rosa Montemaggiore	Canada	Montreal
20	Lenzi	Giuseppe	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore			
21	Lenzi	Vincenzo	21	m	s	housekeeper	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore			
22	Bertolucci	Cesare	10	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Lemmetti Annetta Montemaggiore	Conn	New Haven
23	Cecchini	Lorenzo	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore			
24	Veracini	Domenico	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal
25	Lenzi	Lazzarino	14	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal
26	Sparvieri	Raffaele	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal
27	Rondi	Giuseppe	31	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal
28	Fratticelli	Duilio	11	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montemaggiore father Fratticelli Ettore	Canada	Montreal
29	Lenzi	Renato	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore			
30	Illuminati	Luigi	21	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 24 1908 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	himself	$22 00				Giuseppe Moretto 510 Troost Ave Kansas City Mo
2	Yes	himself	$50 00				Cassia Tabarrini [illegible] 239 W 20 St New York
3	Yes	himself	25 00				friend Cassino Carlo 239 W. 20 St New York
4	Yes	himself					friend Argentino Carlo 239 W 20 St New York
5	Yes	himself					friend Argentino Carlo 239 W. 20 St New York
6	Yes	himself	$50				cousin Ducci Marino Tuilon Ont
7	Yes	father					son Moretto Giuseppe 510 Troost Ave Kansas City Mo
8	Yes	himself	$40	no			son Moretto Giuseppe 510 Troost Ave Kansas City Mo
9	Yes	son	$40	no			brother Giuseppe Moretto 510 Troost Ave Kansas City Mo
10	Yes	son	$40	no			nephew Guido Cavendetti 537 Holyoke St Kansas City Mo
11	Yes	brother	$20	no			brother in law Leonetti Giuseppe [illegible]
12	Yes	herself	$30	no			brother in law Luigi Tantumini East Liberty Pa
13	Yes	Stefanina	$10	no			brother Luigi Tantumini East Liberty Pa
14	Yes	brother	$10	no			friend Giuseppe Spadaccio 213 Hooker St Bellaire Ohio
15	Yes	himself	$20	no			friend Pascendi Luigi 130 St Catherine St Montreal Canada
16	Yes	husband	$30	no			son Pascendi Luigi 130 St Catherine St Montreal Canada
17	Yes	himself	$40	no			
18	Yes	himself	$50	no			
19	Yes	himself	$40	no			
20							
21	no						
22	no		$50				son Carbonari Luigi New Haven Ct
23	no						
24	Yes	himself	$50				friend carpenter work Montreal Canada
25	Yes	[illegible]	$30	no			[illegible]
26	Yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible] Montreal Canada
27	Yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible] Montreal Canada
28	no		$20	no			brother Stefano Santarelli Montreal Canada
29	no						
30	no		$40	no			uncle Mariendi Augusto Montreal Canada

19 Whether a prepaid ticket (if any) has been purchased for the alien by any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Spezzata
no	no	no	no	Consumptive	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Capannori Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Spezzata
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fivizzano
no	no	no	no	good	Hernia	4	11	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Spezzata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	gray	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	brown	no	Italy	Spezzata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carrara
no	no	no	no	Consumptive	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pozzuolone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montemaggiore
no	no	no	no	good	no		3	ruddy	brown	black	no	Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montemaggiore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montemaggiore
no	no	no	Conjunctivitis	good	Cataract	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montemaggiore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montemaggiore
no	no	no	no	good	Valvular Heart	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montemaggiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Lomenzone Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. "PRINC. DI PIEMONTE" LL SAP. LINE *arrived* APRIL 24, 1908. , 190 , *M.*, *from* 219

INSP. NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.–Exc. Date	Dep.–Exc. Page	Dep.–Exc. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Per	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Character.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Alien	Detail	Meals
42f 1	(Salvia, Salvatore-Poliszi, M) Rappa, Maria , ch. & wd.	215	24-5	3	L.I.C.	Alexa.																			3 3 3
26f 2	(Imberlzano, Annuziata) Braucati, Maria & ch.	115	20-1	2	"	Elliot																			1
10f 3	Bennicasa, Caterina	115	22	1	"	Elliot																			1
27m 4	Gazio, Francesco	116	16	1	"	Stuck																			1 1 1
13m 5	Xhilone, Antonio	116	14	1	"	Stuck																			2 1 2
38m 6	Bonomo Buono, Georgio	114	3	1	"	Stuck																			3 6 3
49m 7	(Marasa, Antonina) Miani, Francesco & ward	215	14&22	2	"	Alexa																			2 2 2
23m 8	Trombadore, Giovanni	114	4	1	"	Stuck																			5 6 5
43f 9	Fella, Maria Michela & ch	110	17-8	2	" Illegit. ch.	Newbu																			3 5 3
40f 10	(Mazzocchi) Salvatore, Assunta & 6 ch.	113	4-0	7	"	Elliot																			1
54m 11	Mozzicato, Santo	114	25	1	"	Stuck																			2 5 2
8f 12	Turturici, Maria	211	8	1	"	Englis																			1 1 1
7f 13	Marotto, Liberia	211	9	1	" Claims U.S. born	Englis																			1 1 1
29f 14	(Marotta) Solafani, Angela & 3 ch.	211	1-4	4	"	Engli.																			4 4 4
31f 15	(Bisesti) Ronca, Italia & 2 ch.	3	27-8	3	" ch. Maria in Bos.	Spark																			2 4 2 4
54m 16	Segueri, Nicola	103	4	1	"	Engl.																			3 4 3
9m 17	Terzacos, ~~Sambras~~ Lombra	113	1	1	"	Ellio																			4 5 1
25m 18	Caputo, Francesco	111	4	1	" Dr's certf.	Thomp																			1 1 1
~~39m 19~~	(Casella) ~~Soraci, Giuseppe &wf. 5 ch.~~	~~15~~	~~22-8~~	~~7~~	~~" Dr's certf.~~	~~Stuck.~~																			
32m 20	D'Allura, Alfio	114	10	1	" Dr's certf.	Stuck.																			
51m 21	Pusateri, Salvatore	213	27	1	" Dr's certf.	Alexa.																			4 5 4
41f 22	(Gabriele) Lepera, Teresa & dr.	108	11-2	2	" Dr's certf.	Mitch.																			2 2 2
56f 23	(dr-in-l. DiSanta-Palma) Lente, Rosara, dr-gr.ch &	106	14-7	4	"	Newbu																			
64m 24	Florio, Domenicantonio	103	10	1	"	Engl.																			1 2
20m 25	Trapasso, Antonio	111	30	1	" Dr's certf.	Thomp.																			
20m 26	Goloardi, Francesco & nep.	3	17-8	2	"	Spark.																			2 2 2
46f 27	Pierucci, Caterina & 2 ch.	3	11-2	3	" Widow	Spark.																			3 – 3
53f 28	Boni, Sofia	1F	12	1	"	Eng.																			1 – 1
70m 29	Morroto, Filippo, wf. & dr	1	9-11	3	" Dr's certf.	Eng.																			9 9 9
f 30	(Cimiglisino) Peta, Pozzia & 2 ch.	104	9-12	3	" dr. in hos.	Newb.																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. "Nile" at Seattle arrived June 22, 1907, M., from

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARITAL CONDITION.	OCCUPATION.	NATIONALITY.	RACE.	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY							DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
									Yes.		No.		Yes.		No.		DATE.	SHIP.	CHIEF OR STEERAGE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. Principe di [illegible]emonte Lloyd Sabaudo *arrived* April 24, 1908. , 19 , M., 215 , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]n Fell Amini	G'ppe	214	9		1	To tel $	[illegible]						
2	Ganci	Vincenzo	114	12		1	" tel "	[illegible]						
3	Gulizia	Giov'i & wards												
4	Pizzurro	Rosario & brother	114	21/24		3	" parents of boys	[illegible]						
5	Di Monte	Francesco	111	5		1	" tel "	[illegible]						
6	Bartolomeo	Maria	113	12		1	" son	[illegible]						
7	Di Vuolo	Maria ,sis & 3 ch		109		13/14	" husband &c	[illegible]						
8	Mongiafino	Corrado	114	28		1	" brother	Italian Soc. 165 West Houston	Cowen	25	10	1	1	1
9	Ciccola	Teresa	117	14		1	" husband	Husb. Carmine Cuomo 187 Hester 246 Bdle.		25	10 20	1	1	1
10	La Monica	Antonia & 2 sis						Ry Sv. & husb. Lomonica Ottelia 268 Morris Rye Jhn		25	9 10	4	4	4
11	Sciviletto	Maria	213	11/15		4	" bro & hus	[illegible]						
12	Capacchione	Caterina & 2 ch	117	17/19		2	" husband	[illegible]						
13	Pedota	Antonia & ch	104	25/26		1	" husband	[illegible]						
14	Buscheri	Rosalia	214	23		1	" brother	St Raphael Ital Soc.	Cowen	25	10	1	1	1
15	Germano	Pietr,wife & 2 ch	2	2/5	1	3	" mother	" "				3	3	3
16	Pisato	Crecenza & ch	107	1/2	1	1	" husband	[illegible]						
17	Alleva	Nicoletta,2 ch & Marchi												
18	Lucci	Filomena	105	9/12		4	" hus & c	[illegible]						
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2406

Apr. 23-24-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... JAN 27 1944 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
.....
Date

Anna Varacka
.....
Camera Operator

Volume 2407

Index of Passenger Manifests

From April 24th 1908 to April 26th 1908

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
April 24th	S.S. Deutschland	Hamburg	14
	Carmania	Liverpool	31
	Prinz Sigismund	Savanilla	4
	Caronda	Montevideo	1
25	Morro Castle	Havana	11
	Sokoto		
	Dunstan	Para	1
26	Pres. Grant	Hamburg	26
	Korea	Libau	12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2407

Apr. 24-26-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
Date

Anna Kanada
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had —10— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such ~~by and under the~~ authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. and Foreign Ports

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

~~CR~~
~~C R~~
~~S & A~~
~~H & I~~
ONLY
~~EMT~~
~~S & D~~
~~S & P~~

APPEALS

Aliens

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, April 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	Henrietta	25		f	s	Student	Yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					Washington
2	Bernheimer	Eugene	42		m	s	none	"	"	"				N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Wilson	O. C.	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	"					Chicago
4	Kling	P.	59		m	m	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Hotel Belvedere	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Hermann	A. L.	29		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Julius Seckbach Windmühlgasse 91	"	"
6	Angell	Walter F.	30		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. Citizen					R.I.	Providence
7	Crosby	J. Whiting	30		f	s	none	Yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					Mass.	Perry
8	Spandow	F.	40		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	Memphis
9	"	Fredrica	6		f	s	"	"	"	"					"	"
10	Gage	C. M.	50		f	m	"	"	"	"					Ill	Chicago
11	Spandow	William	6		m	s	"	"	"	"					N.Y.	Memphis
12	Fulton	Lewis	29		m	s	manufact.	"	"	"					Conn.	Waterbury
13	Kussey	H. A.	70		f	m	none	"	"	"					Pa.	Pittsburg
14	"	C. E.	55		f	s	"	"	"	"					"	"
15	"	E. P.	35		f	s	"	"	"	"					"	"
16	Kaufmann	Henry	48		m	m	merchant	"	"	U. S. Citizen					"	Pittsburg
17	Jaffé	Hermann	30		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Moritz Jaffé Berlin neue Promenade	N.Y.	New York
18	Horwitz	Arthur	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother M. Horwitz Berlin Director Amerika Bank	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Stern	Nathan B.	23		m	s	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	"
20	Buonamici	Carlo	32		m	m	painter	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Boston		Guiseppe Buonamici, Florence	Mass.	Boston
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

[illegible] heading or [illegible] occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

People [illegible] required by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , April 23rd , 1907 2

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	yes	self	more yes	1906 N.Y.	own business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey blue	none	Germany Tendesheim
5	"	"	"	1906 "	Hotel Breslin Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown dark	— A —	Austria Iglau
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	yes	self	yes yes	1906 N.Y.	no adress.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Germany Berlin.
18	yes	self	more yes	- N.Y.	Living in New-Yorke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark dark	— " —	Germany Landsberg
19																	
20	yes	self	more yes	12 Boston	home: 205 Huntington aven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Italy Florence
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Holz, 2d officer of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Holz
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to designate the [illegible] country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The [illegible] should be entered as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "French" appearing [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. Another [illegible] might properly come under the heading of "French," [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following may be useful:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, [illegible] Central or South America.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such [illegible] should give the full address required.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (no). [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place (as, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19 (Whether under contract to perform labor).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 20 (Whether in the United States or coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 21 (Whether a person who has been in prison or a reputed anarchist).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is a person who has been in prison or a reputed anarchist.

Column 22 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been deported).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported.

Column 24 (Whether ticketed to final destination).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is ticketed to final destination.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination and the amount paid for same, and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination and the amount paid for same, and by whom purchased.

Column 26 (Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.

Column 28 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether a stowaway).—The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien is a stowaway.

Column 30 (Whether ever before deported or removed at public expense, and if so, how many times).—The entry in column 30 should show whether the alien has been deported or removed at public expense, and if so, how many times.

Column 31 (Whether ever before refused admission, and if so, how many times).—The entry in column 31 should show whether the alien has been refused admission, and if so, how many times.

Column 32 (Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and the nature of the offense).—The entry in column 32 should show whether the alien is under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and the nature of the offense.

Column 33 (Whether a subject of constant or occasional attacks of epilepsy, insanity, idiocy, imbecility, or any mental defect).—The entry in column 33 should show whether the alien is a subject of constant or occasional attacks of epilepsy, insanity, idiocy, imbecility, or any mental defect.

Column 34 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and to what extent).—The entry in column 34 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and to what extent.

Column 35 (Height).—The entry in column 35 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 36 (Complexion).—The entry in column 36 should show the complexion of the alien, whether light or dark.

Column 37 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 37 should show the color of the hair of the alien.

Column 38 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 38 should show the color of the eyes of the alien.

Column 39 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 39 should show any marks of identification on the alien.

Column 40 (Number of pieces of baggage).—The entry in column 40 should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to the alien.

Column 41 (Remarks).—The entry in column 41 should show any remarks relative to the alien.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -10- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

3—HC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HC

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, April 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trevithick	John Harvey M. C.	36	8	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Trevithick Penpoll, Barnfield Manchester	New-York	
2	Horner		57		m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Mexico City		Cal R. R. Mills Una Bus. Cnk. Elevator Co, 17 Battery Pl	Mexico City	
3	Perez Canto	Julio	38		m	Charge d'Affaires in Paris	"	"	Chile	Spaniard	England	London	No relation in Europe	[illegible]	
4	Johnson	Edward H.	62	2	m	Engineer			American	English				New-York	
5	Tiedenkeller	William	52		m	Linen Merchant			American	Citizen					
6	Hayes	Edward J.	43	2	m	Business Mail order				Irish				Mich Detroit	
7	Tierck	Ernestine F.	18	5	f					Citizen				New-York	
8	"	Edgar R.	23	5	m										
9	"	Ottilie	46		f										
10	De la Rue	Evelyn Andros	28	6	m	Merchant			England	English	England	London	Cia Andros de la Rue Bart 52 Eadogan Square, London		
11	Fulton	Charles John	35		m	Expert			New Zealand	Scotch	England	London	Knickerbocker Hotel London	New Zealand Wellington	
12	Frank C.	Armstrong	36		m	manager			American	Citizen				New York	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speake. List of races will be found on the back.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. April 2nd, 1904.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Simon Bubb Bauman Frankfort	Yes	No —	No address Own house.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	Brown	hazel	—	England	Kaye, Cornwall
2	no	self	Yes	many times		"	"	"	—	"	"	5	4	pale	grey		—	Austria	Vienna
3	"	self	yes	Passed through several times	In transit to Peru.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	White	black	brown	—	Austria	Lemberg
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	self	Yes	No —	Messrs Vorce Co. 70 West Broadway Going to my home Wellington N Z.	New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Black	hazel	—	England	London.
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue		Burn on right arm	N Zealand	Blenheim
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pr Peters, of the [illegible]D, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Held H Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Columns 7 and 8 relate to literacy and the entries should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate, according to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, or Hungary, or Ireland might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as evidence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in sight. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previous to the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, name of friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german — government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. D[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rammersteel	Johannes	45	7	m	m	physician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alexander Rammersteel Berlin W. 50	Pa	Phila
2	— " —	Elizabeth	46		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— " — " —	—	— —
3	Dr Müller	Adolph	55	6	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	— " —	Auguste	48		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " —	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Meyer	Karl	48	9	m	m	consul	X	"	"	X	"	Venezuela	Caracas	F. W. Büttner Nfg.	X	X
6	Kuster	Otto Emilio	35		m	1	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Osnabrück	Grand Hotel	N.Y.	New York
7	Carlquist	Axel	34		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs M. Carlquist Stockholm Tartmannsg 48	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Öfverholm	Ivan	34		m	m	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	Mrs K. Öfverholm Stockholm Dalagatan 56 A	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Fischer	Hugo Hermann	45		m	m	consul	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Mrs A. Fischer, Domaine Hayngburg neue Zeit	X	Canada Montreal
10	Jeffernius	Hugo	31		m	1	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort a/m	Simon Büdler Rammann Frankfurt a/m.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 a

2 Dip

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last "Race" will be entered as "Hebrew," "Italian," etc., in this list.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Nation or People.	26 Race or People.	27 Last Permanent Residence.
1	yes	self	yes	no	to attend to congress of physicians	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	usual	brown	blue	Prussia	Berlin
2	yes	"	"	"	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Sonnenburg near Cüstrin
3	"	"	"	yes New York	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Waldeck	Lachsenhausen
4	"	"	"	yes	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Zotten
5	"	"	"	1906 New York	in transit to Venezuela No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light grey	"	Germany	Cesum
6	"	"	"	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	Germany	Bremen
7	yes	self	yes	yes two times Edenstadt	student, information trip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
8	"	"	yes	yes 1904 1906 Edenstadt	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
9	no	"	yes	no	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					Germany	Prof. Statistician near Leipzig
10	yes	"	no	—	no address	"	"	"	fine	"	"	[illegible]					—	Bromberg
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mat[illegible] 1st officer, of the [illegible]D, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Matz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be classed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom has passage been paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought into the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 41.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Cuxhaven, 16th of April, 1908

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Destination, including complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going, whether alien has ticket, whether sent for, whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Echsdem	Roman	4	m	m	merchant	U S Citizen					
2	Dr Wood	Edmund C	47	m	m	physician						
3	"	Lizzie C	36	m	m	clergyman						
4	Roise		41	m	m	merchant						
5	Hardmann	Milton	29	m								
6	Parnell	C	32	m								
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *a*.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 2nd*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Thal, Hoffier, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the [illegible] of said vessel and that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief the entries made in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Nos. 1 to 6 inclusive, contain a full, true, and correct statement of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that prior to the sailing of said vessel from the last port at which she touched I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine each of said aliens, and that upon the report of said surgeon I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no material fact has been suppressed in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein in answer to any question.

H. Thal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, clerk, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as laborer, clerk, engineer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and *cooper helper*, *carpenter* and *carpenter's helper*, according to the amount of knowledge and skill required.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents and cultivates a farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or board.

A clerk in a store should be described as a *salesman* or *saleswoman*, as the case may be, and not simply as a clerk, unless he or she is employed in keeping books or accounts, in which case the entry should be made accordingly.

A *servant* is one employed in domestic service, and the term should not be used to designate any other class of laborer.

A *laborer* is one who performs labor requiring no special skill, and should be used only to designate persons who perform unskilled labor, or who have no occupation, trade, or profession.

Where a person has followed two or more occupations, trades, or professions, the one at which he or she was last employed should be returned, unless he or she intends to follow a different occupation, trade, or profession in the United States, in which case the entry should show the intended occupation, trade, or profession.

Where no occupation has been followed, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a child or of a person dependent for support upon friends or relatives, the occupation, trade, or profession of the parent, friend, or relative upon whom the child or person is dependent should be entered.

Where the occupation is that of a wife, the occupation, trade, or profession of the husband should be entered.

Where the occupation is that of a student, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person of independent means, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person without means, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unable to work at the same by reason of sickness, lameness, old age, or other infirmity, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unable to obtain employment, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, and who is not a prostitute, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, and who is not a prostitute, and who is not a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, and who is not a prostitute, and who is not a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, and who is not a prostitute, and who is not a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, and who is not a prostitute, and who is not a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, and who is not a prostitute, and who is not a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, and who is not a prostitute, and who is not a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, the fact should be stated.

Where the occupation is that of a person having a trade, profession, or occupation, but who is unwilling to work at the same for reasonable wages under reasonable conditions, and who is not a vagrant, and who is not a pauper, and who is not a criminal, and who is not insane, and who is not an idiot, and who is not an imbecile, and who is not feeble-minded, and who is not afflicted with tuberculosis, and who is not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, and who is not a prostitute, and who is not a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and who is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offense, and who is not a polygamist, and who is not an anarchist, and who is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and who is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who is not a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow

(4)

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Aug, 1908

at Hoboken

Thos Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Cherbourg, April 17th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lefayf	Alice	34 ✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Turky	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Antonie Lefayf 6 B. Voltaire Paris	Mexico	Mexico via Fra
2	-1-	Fradin	14 ✓	m	S	-1-	-1-	-1-	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-1-	-1-	-1-
3	Haman adopted dau	Saide	11 ✓	f	S	-1-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-1-	-1-	-1-
4	Frank	Myrtil	31 ✓	m	S	physician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ha Cailloux
Ex. Lusitania Apl 23/08 - 6.20 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23d, 1908

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through steerage passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	more	no	-	-	husband: Mr Lefayff Mexico City	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Turky	Beyrouth
2	"	-"-	-	-	-	-	" " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-
3	"	-"-	-	-	-	-	Bajo Palacio "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	-	-"-	-"-
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer Matz (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1908,
at NY
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had —10— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Paul Peters

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Dec, 1908

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, April 17th, 1908.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heiss	Ernest J.	39	m	m	Druggist			fr. to American	Euro					Chicago.
2	Davis	Edgar J.	35			State Official			"	Britain					"
3	White	James	37	4	m	s.			England	English	England	London	E. White 40 Park Mansion, London S.W.	New	York.
4	Veigl	George	25	6	m	s.	Engineer		Austria	German	Austria	Perau	J. Veigl, Perau, Austria.	Ohio	Defiance
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Distinct or specific occupation of females and children must be given. [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York *April 23rd*, 1908

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots (exempt from head tax if accompanying parent or guardian).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	no address -	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fair	dark blue	none		England	London
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	W. Kettenring, Defiance, Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	none		Austria	Persan
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Matz II officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906

at Hoboken [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list and backed this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med Paul Peters

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Jul, 1904

at Hoff

Burkmann

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, April 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harpuder	Max	40		m m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
2	Ingel	Albert	15		" s	none	"	"							
3	"	Stella	16		f. s	"	"	"							
4	Porter	Mary	21		" "	"	"	"							
5	Berliner	William	21		m "	travelsman	"	"							
6	Frankel	"	40		" "	merchant	"	"							
7	Gottschlich	Heinrich	38		" "	machinist	"	"							
8	Franc	Carl	38		" "	merchant	"	"							
9	Poble	Josef	48		" "	farmer	"	"							
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ellis Island Apl 23/08. 6.20 P.M.

9 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1908

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passengers; whether paid by him- or herself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1908

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the cash passage, whether paid by himself, by what person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (or not) to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Matz, 1st officer, of the D[illegible] L[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Matz
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Apl, 1908,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german — government —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm. Frank Peters

Sworn to before me this 23d day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

The Law 804

Immigration Officer.

H—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1107

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from 16 APR 1908, , 190

H—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berghausen	Marie	34		f m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vienberg	husband: Philipp Berghausen Vienberg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Nilsen	Ellen	26		f s	none	"	"	Denmark	Swedish	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Julius Nilsen 12. Baldemarsgade Copenhagen.	New	York
3	Rabindorf	Robert	31		m "	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	mother: Emilie Rabindorf Gross Posner Strasse.	Pa.	Hasburg
4	Simon	Anna	28		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: H. Simon Kiel.	New	York
5	"	Gretchen	5		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jungmann Str. 11.	"	"
6	Hellhorst	Johanne	22		"	Governess	yes	yes	"	"	"	Westfalen	father: Friedrich Hellhorst Bad Oeynhausen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Busch	Bertha	23		"	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	father: G. Busch Vienburg Palmen Str. 190	in trans. to Can	
8	Hecker	Carl	31		m "	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rudolf Hecker Hoboken.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Miller	Gustav	31		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. at Philadelphia		parent: Lemmerhof Württemberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Spitzkopf	Susanna	25		f "	Cook	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Neuwaldorf	mother: S. Spitzkopf 95 acqu. Hillsborg	New	York
11	Pagnino	Josephine	25		"	none	"	"	Venezuela	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Venezuela	Caracas	sons: Hillsborg 22. Hamburg. friend: Hr. Kugler	in trans to Venez	
12	Mark	Josef	17		m "	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	Germany	Regensburg	brother: D. 32/33 parents: H. Weber.	Ill.	Paradise
13	Weber	Gustav	26		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Switzerld.	Bern	born Neufeldstr. Nr. 24.	New	York
14															
15	Such	Otto	33		m "	Linotype	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. at New York.		parent: Family Such Tondorf b/ Hamburg	New	York
16	Ferguson	Edith	30		f s	none	"	"	Canada	English	Russia Petersburg Citizen of		Colonie Kirchstr. 3 I R 7 Canada friend:	New	York
17	Schmuckler	Walter	21		m "	Importer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Liegnitz	mother: Fanny Schmuckler Liegnitz Schützen Str. 4.	New	York
18	Gleicher	Max	41		m "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	brother's law: Rocker Herr Wien. Josefstädter Str. 29.	"	"
19	Halkirkenzy	Felix	33		"	Painter	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Warschau	brother: Gebrüder Halkowsky Schlachter	Ill.	Chicago
20	Spies	Reinhardt	23		"	Engraver	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	brother: Fritz Spies Langerstegen 2.	"	"
21	Thorer	Ulrich	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: H. Lackowsky Eichenförder Str. 36.	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

~~Instead of showing exemption of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "entrants" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1903

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by the representations of any person so coming?	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self.	yes	no	-	-	brother: John H. Koenig 1544 Germantown Ave. Phil.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Harks Off
2	yes	"	"	"	-	-	friend: Hans Hedstrock 311 West 53 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	"	yes	1901 1/8	Pittsburg	to own home: 112 Centre St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Greifenhain
4	"	"	"	no	-	-	Bridegroom: Oscar Spassig Lady: 72 Cannon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Neudorf
5	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kiel
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	bridegroom: Oskar Bernath Milwaukee Wis.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rothenfelde
7	no	"	"	"	-	-	sister: Mrs James Kellogg 120 Bible St. Cleveland O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hamburg
8	yes	"	"	"	-	-		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Kolberg
9	no	"	"	yes	1897 1903	Philadelphia	sister: Karoline Sprengel 1224 Jun. St. Philadelphia.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	"	Lienenbeck
10	yes	"	"	"	1901 1/8	"	bothj law: Franz Hoelzin Philadelphia Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Temesvar
11	no	"	"	no	-	-	bothj Fr: Segunio Caracas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Venezuela	Caracas
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	uncle: Josef Hark Paroxis Butte de Coq	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Rheinau
13	yes	"	"	yes	1901 1/8	Pittsburg	friend: Henry Suhrer Hoboken: Oak St. 415.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark		"	"	Zürich
14	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
15	yes	"	"	yes	Since 1897	New York	wife: Bertha Falk 239 E. 38 St. City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Görwitz
16	"	"	"	yes	1902 1903	New York	my home: 8 West 92 street.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark		"	Canada	Toronto.
17	yes	"	"	no	-	-	friend: F. Hauptmann 241 E. 82 St. N. Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Liegnitz
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	bothj law. 1706 Park St. Chicago: Indiana Ave.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	Kopecni
19	"	"	"	yes	5y	Chicago	own home: Chicago Fulton St. 136.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	Russia	Virbau
20	"	"	"	no	-	-	to join U. S. Gunther as Stockyard.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Vaschow
21	"	"	"	yes	~~1903~~ 1/2	~~Phila~~ New York	to join S. S. Freight Co.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	Neu Tamm
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Matz, officer of the D[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apl, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the LEUTSCH sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — X 10 — years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190 Edmund Ernst Peters

at

Immigration Officer.

(L)

17

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 15. April 1908 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	German	Austria	Lubowitz	[illegible]		Canada
2		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egyek	[illegible]		Mich Grand Rapids
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 23 1908 . *190* . 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage, whether paid by kin, other persons or by corporation, society, etc., and what relation, if any, to owner.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	—	—	—	—	—	wife		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Austria	Klausenburg
2	S	self	$30	no										5	5		gray			
3	S	—	—	—	—	—								5	5					
4	S		$7				brother							5	1	light				
5	S		$14											5	1		brown		Austria	Poloyna
6	S		$10	—	—	—								5	4	black	brown			Szechany
7	S		$25	—	—	—								5	2	light			Hungary	Egyek
8	S		$20				cousin							5	5		blue			
9	Yes	brother	$40	no	—	—	brother Josef Gulyas Grand Rapids Mich 145 3 ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Egyek
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Matz, 1st officer, of the HEITSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 8 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906.

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept. 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg 15. April 1908 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pelkmar	Anna	16		F m	11-280660- 10-14-40 wf	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bauerbach	father in law	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Gottlieb	38		M m	Worker in tin	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Reinhard	4		M s	son	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Bauerbach	Adolf Starr	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Fritz	3		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bauerbach		
5	"	Willy	11		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelesen-Bünningen		
6	Reiners	Wilhelm	38		M m	Basket maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osers	aunt Gertrud Reiners Osers Hannover	Ia	Dumfries
7	Hover	Josef	26		M s	Sailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Krummhübel	friend Eduard Hover Krummhübel, Riesen	N.Y.	New York City
8	Gabor	Emanuel	19		M s	Farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vajan	father: Janos Gabor no street Vajan	Pa	Homestead
ADMITTED	Drahota	Maria	26		F m	h. wife	no	no				Gaderos		O	Cleveland
ADMITTED 10	id	Jenos	46		M m	11-31418 5- 6/18/41						Gaderos	aunt: Zig Mihalny no street Gaderos	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED 11	id	Maria	18		F s									O	- 4 -
12	Kaczur	Kasslin	19		M s	farmer	yes	yes				Caicser	aunt: Jenome Zeke no street Caicser	Jers.	Jullivan
13	Steitz	Maria	27		F m	h. wife						Arad	friend: Sandor Jakas no street Arad	N.Y.	New York Island Island
14	id	Magda	9		F s		no	no							
15	Jaenkewicz	Alexei	44		M m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	father: Nicolai Jaenkewicz no street Chemenow	N.Y.	York
16	Kaspowicz	Jonas	25		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Wilna	wife: Helgenia Kaspowicz no street Chemenow	N.Y.	York
17	Pszianski	Josef	20		M s	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Michelow	father: Adam Pszianski [illegible] Michelow	N.Y.	Passaic
18	Glebs	Anton	28		M s	Farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Plauken	father: Casimir Glebs no street Plauken	N.Y.	Riverhead
19	Mikalewicz	Vincas	19		M s	Farmer	"	"	"			Waniopy	father: Simonas Mikalewicz no street Waniopy	Pa	Scranton
20	Mrück	Franciszek	19		M s	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czepow	mother: Maria Mrück no street Czepow	"	Shamokin
21	Barez	Maryanna	30		F m	h. wife	yes	no				Siecyzu			Plymouth
22	id	Maryanna	9		F s		no					Siecyzu	uncle: Michad Bellejanski no street Siecyzu	"	Plymouth
23	id	Josef	6		M s									"	"
24	Stanizewska	Jendrzej	19		F s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	—	Germany	Jenikowo	brother: Ignaz Stanizewski no street Jenikowo	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Grzelowska	Ignatz	19											Pa	Belmont
26	Wigh	Lukas													
27	Teller	Adolf	29		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father		Canada
28		Gertrud	27		F m	Wife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Adolf Teller		Canada
29		Erna	6		F s				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Matthews		— " —
30	Wiechowa	[illegible]	19		F s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Mother		[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 23 1908 . 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person himself, or by other person or by the transportation company, or by the government, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$ 15	no	—	brother in law: Anton Gretz Chicago Ill 130 Orleans str	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Germany	Schmelkalden
2	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Bauerbach
3	yes	brother	15	"	—		"	"	"	"		"			"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"		"			"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"		"			"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	"	—	" Hazel Harris Dunmore Pa no str	"	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	" "	bald head and bandy legs	"	Essen
7	"	uncle	4	no	—	uncle Peter Kovan New York City 317 E 71st str	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	" "	none	Austria	Vrikan
8	"	brother	84	"	—	brother John Gabor 321-12th ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	gray	—	Hungary	Vajan
9	"	—	—	no	—	husband: James Kralosta Collinwood 7017 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"		"	4	11	"	brown	—	—	Gedaro
10	"	Self	6	—	—		"	"	"	"		no		9	"	black	—	—	—
11	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"			"	fair	—	—	—
12	"	cousin	5	—	—	cousin George Kenjata no street Sullivan ind.	"	"	"	"		"	5	—	"	"	—	—	Caisser
13	"	husband	4	—	—	husband: Anton Steig Box 254 Ilion Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	4	11	"	"	—	—	Mad
14	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"			"	"	—	—	—
15	"	self	8	—	—	friend: Alexander Zalenko Box 102 Frankfort N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	light brown	—	—	—
16	yes	self	19	no	—	brother in l: Alexander Zalenko Box 102 Frankfort N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	light grey	—	Russia	Bremenes
17	"	"	15	"	—	friend: Bronislaw Zakowski 112 E. 102 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	brown	—	—	Bialystok
18	no	"	20	"	—	brother: Jonas Glebo Box 219 Rockford N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	blue	pitted with small pox	—	Plikeis
19	yes	"	5	"	—	cousin Vincas Paliszkes Grand st. 1124 Scranton Pa brother Jonas Adrik	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	grey	none	—	Wanigs
20	"	brother	3	"	—	Hamilton St. 401 Hamilton Pa	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	blue	—	—	Crejow
21	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	4	9	"	brown	—	—	Kamini
22	"	husband	9	"	—	husband: Edward Barey Main St. 507 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"		"			"	grey	—	—	Siecwo
23	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"			"	brown	—	—	—
24	"	brother in l	3	"	—	brother in l: Antoni Piesgunte Weimouth 103 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	blue	—	Germany	Marcinia
25	"	self	10	"	—	friend: Jan Grzybowski Belgard Pa Box 250	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	—	Austria	Borzyszcow
26	"	"	15	"	—		"	"	"	"		"			"	"	—	—	—
27	yes	—	—	—	—	husband:	"	"	"	"		"			light grey		—	—	—
28	yes	"	10	no	Hancock	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"			"	brown	—	—	—
29	"	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"			"	blue	—	—	—
30	"	brother in l	10	no	—	brother-in-law: [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	brown	brown	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Matz, 1 Officer of the DEUTSCHLAND from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Matz 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apl 1903.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Peters** Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1908

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg 15 APR. 1908 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chovanyecz	Anna	18	5	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapipelvárasa	brother Janos Chovanyecz Kapipelvárasa	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Stanciulonis	Jurgis	21	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kirbuly	father Liver Stanciulonis Syracuse Co. 1708 Main str	Ca.	Syracuse
3	Grabowska	Salomea	23	f	m	wf	.	.	"	Polish	"	Rzeszow	br. in law Antoni Pitzlew Rzeszow, Lomza	Conn.	Lyme
4	"	Amele	5	s	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kunofal	Ludwika	48	"	m	wf	no	no	"	Polish	"	X	Apole	br. in l	Franz Winiarz
6	Mikalek	Kopek	23	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Germany	X	Germany	Jetomnik	grandfather Mikal Antrejewski	N.Y.	One Island
7	~~Andrie~~ Strzelecy	~~Cecile~~ Alexander	18				no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lemau	father Jetomnik Franz Szczesny	Mass.	Webster
8	Szczerba	Josef	20				yes	yes				Wolanicki	" Lemau Stanislaw Szczerba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Niemiec	Stanislaw	26	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Ryglice	" Radosiory Wojciech Niemiec	Pa.	Shamokin
10	Labret	Leib	16	"	"	tinsmith	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Strzdol	" Ryglice Galicia	New	Farmer
11	Sadlajuy	Stefan	28	"	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Lubrow	aunt Rzadol Male Labret	N.Y.	Newark
12	Cleverino	Lento	25	"	s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Genua	wf Lubrow Maria Orlagny	N.Y.	New York
13	Zagarella	Nicolo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Genua Lesto Sedraje	"	"
14	Schultz Schick	Carl	26	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Grab	father Genua di Fio Batte Zagarella	"	"
15	Brückner	Friedrich	25	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Louise Schleck Zuffenhausen Württemberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Heller	Karl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Grab. Friedrich Brückner	"	"
17	Schmara Schmara	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jakob Heller	"	Lebanesburg
18	Kaniewska	Anna	27	f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	X	Russia	Suwalki	grandmother Louise Schmara Grab. Württemberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Mackeo	Teresia	21	"	m	wf	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Belapetaka	father Liberty Mellenus Kaniewski	Mass.	Chelmsford
20	Nemesak	Pal	16	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Belapetaka Zofia Niemczak	"	Millbury
21	Schakollin	Makan	29	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	wf Wzyska Weryka Schakollin	R.I.	Providence
22	Kartkowski	Alexander	29	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaszyky	father Kaszyky Nikolay Kartkowski Minsk	New	York City
23	Zalewski	Semion	22	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	wf Kerzatycz Luna Zalewska	"	"
24	Siniscenow	Maxim	26	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	brother Kerzatycz Milan Siniscenow	"	"
25	Szczeblos	Jan	23	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kaschau	wf Minsk Emilia Szczeblo	"	"
26	Wrzniak	Josif	25	"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kremin	father Kremin Jan Wrzniak	"	"
27	Kupelowicz	Abram	28			Tailoress			"	Hebrew	"	Seterzyn	" Zuraryn Minsk Sittman Kupelowicz	"	"
28	Liebermann	Hirsch	22			tailor			"	"	"	Mogilew	" Kreslau Liebermann	"	"
29	"	Zele	18			tailoress	2-103646		4/16/43	"	"	"	" Altzyrowka	"	"
30	Labinskas	Jacob	32	"	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Surecki	wf Kreiminowski Petronica Labinskas	"	Hasbrouck

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 23 1908 . 190 22

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money for passage, whether paid by him or other persons, or by corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (illegible)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (illegible)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	mother	4	no	–	–	mother Anna Klovanyez Brothers N.Y. Nyelvtanarc. 215	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Kisujfalvrázsa
2	yes	uncle	10	X	–	–	uncle Jozsa Szemlenis Preston Pa. 171 N Main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk fair	blue	"	Russia	Veribely
3	no	husband	2	"	–	–	husband Stan Grabowska Lyons Kans. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rzaudie
4	"	father	–	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Warshau
5	yes	husband	1	"	–	–	husband Wawrzyniec Zmofal Pine Bluff Ark. 27 Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Kreslina
6	no	self	5	/	–	–	step-father Franz Jurzjewska Webster Mass. 62 Exeter str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray		"	Germany	Zatormie
7	"	uncle	8	/	–	–	uncle Josef Kendrick Brooklyn N.Y. 8 gate str. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk fair	blue	"	Russia	Leman
8	"		5	/	–	–	Thomas Szczerba Shenokin Pa. 1300 Bucks str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pockmarked at the	none	"	Zgdosivey
9	no	"	15	"	–	–	Johann Zavorski Forrest City Ark. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	Austria	Szyguldva
10	no	father	2	"	–	–	father Josefa Labret Newark N.J. 85 Lincoln str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kvatve
11	yes	br in l	3	X	–	–	br in l Agnes Anna New York 319 Division str	"	"	"	"	"	01	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Kovzbica
12	"	self	yes	"	–	–	friend Teodosia Teodosije New York City 1703 Lexington str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Italy	Genua
13	"	"	"	X	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	"	/	–	–	cousin Philadelphia Pa. Gustav Mueller 2215 Lemon str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Greb
15	"	"	20	/	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	/	–	–	uncle Zelingsburg Pa. Carl Ebert 3103 Frankford Ave entrance	no	"	"	"	dumb deaf & partly blind	"	5	3	"	brown	dark grey	first finger of right hand missing	"	"
17	no	"	10	/	–	–	step-father Jozef Tobacar Pa Jermyn Box 3	no	"	"	"	no	"	4	7	"	light	"	none	"	"
18	yes	"	21	/	–	–	adopt Mary Korer Kleburgan Wis. 1117 Kenosha str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Vrikelin
19	"	"	15	/	–	–	husband Jacko Blazj Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Belapeteka
20	"	"	10	X	–	–	br in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	no	"	22	/	–	–	Providence R.I. Dymitri Yrikov 10 Clarence str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	pockmarked	Russia	Wyerka
22	yes	"	12	/	–	–	cousin New York City Alexander Ubiergaster 370 Saunders str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	none	"	Kaziglej
23	"	"	10	/	–	–	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kerniyza
24	"	"	10	/	–	–	friend Ludwig Zalewski Stanislaus Kolowski Wellington str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Smielowo
25	"	"	11	/	–	–	" Jozwiak Szal 119 Chester str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ubrusk
26	"	"	25	/	–	–	" Ludwig Lemberowski 6 132 nt Ave 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kozubrozye
27	"	"	6	/	–	–	br in law Israel Bermann 225 Madison str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar at the nose	"	Smrzyan
28	"	"	10	/	–	–	uncle New York David Lieberman 6 10th str 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	brown	none	"	Nowe Uklyny
29	"	"	–	/	–	–	cousin Mayfield Pa. Henryk Barsinowicz 92 Pine ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dk	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	5	/	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Matz, 1st Officer of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept. 1905.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Peters**, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 8 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg 15 April 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schumann	Emilie	20		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Marienthen	father Julius Schumann Marienthen Kreis Sprottau	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Szymanowicz	Leon	20		m	m	Typewriter	11-18-1907		Russia	Polish man	Russia	Lodz	brother Wladislaw Szymanowicz Lodz Petrikauerstr. 109	Pa.	Scranton
3	Zaleski	Julian	28		m	s	"	11-23-07	no		" X		Krakow	mother Maria Zaleski Krakow		Scranton
4	Schenkus	Josas	29		m	(	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bigsted	" Grzegorz Szenkus Bigsted	Mass.	Boston
5	Sackowski	Michael	21		s					Russian	Pole	Russia	Bialystok	" Cyecylia Sackowski Bialystok	N.J.	Lodi River
6	Zaikowiski	Nikolaj	18				"			"	"	"	"	father Ustrej Zaikowiski Bialystok	"	"
7	Skrzypczak	Stanisława	11		f		servant			Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	sister Magdalene Skrzypczak Konitz Kreis Schlochau	O.	Toledo
8	Molnar	Verona	28		f	m	wf	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egyrmek	father Janos Molnar Egyrmek	Pa.	Scalp Level
9	"	Istvan	8		m	s	son	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
10	Szwarcinski	Ivan	21		m	f. lab		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Horodenka	wf Skowiatyn Wasylyna Szwarcinska	"	Carnegie
11	Czubata	Zacka	33		f	"	wf	no	no	"	" X		Zbaraz	father Zbaraz Luc Pitnicek	Pa.	Eagle
12	Nes	Istvan	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Farmer	" Szmafoldvar Nes Janos	Port Jervis	Harbor
13	Schultz	Friedrich	65		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	German	citizen of the	U.S.A.	"	New	Ottawa
14	Skowronek	Peter	17		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kraze	father Krave Georg Skowronek		Carnegie
15	Kaczyerka	Andre	36		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potbiel	wf Potbiel Magdalene Kaczyerka	Wis.	Superior
16	"	Jacob	34		"							"	"	" Maria Kaczyerka	"	"
17	Furzak	Josef	26		"							"	"	" Rosa Furzak		Carnegie
18	Warrecoan	Hanna	16		f	s	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Maria Warrecoan		Pittsburg
19	Kovács	Erzsi	24		"	"	Farm Labor	2-905646-8	10/10/39	"	Magyar	" X	Tiszafelva	" Tiszafelva Maria Kovács	Pa.	Unity Station
20	Küllen	Albert	16		m	"	Stringer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kellheim	Uncle-father Kellheim Carl Meyer Kellheim Landstr. 5	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Fondak	Michael	25		m		f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uanicov	uncle Uanicov Fedor Kratochwil Zyl	Pa.	Forest City
22	Portnoy	Moische	22		1/2		miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	father Rowno Feivisch Portnoy Rowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Steinberg	Chaim	26		m		peddler	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	mother Sloja Steinberg Slonim	N.Y.	New York
24	Nowak	Martin	40		m	m	brewer	yes	yes	"	German	X	Lyding	wf Lyding Anna Nowak Allenen	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Gruszarsky	Janika	33		f	"	wf	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenovec	father: Andreas Jacobcic	"	Greensburg
26	"	Michal	9		m	s	child			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenovec	Klenovec 259	"	Greensburg
27	"	Pal	5		"			25-M-73-50		12-15-42				-"- -"-	"	"
28	Pardenecki	Szvetovar	38		m		f. lab.	yes	yes		Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lipna	wf Lipna Anna Pardenecki	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Bolborea	András	32		"		carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Klenec	" Klenec Barja Bolborea	O	Martinsburg
30	Blecka	Stefan	23		"		f. lab.	"	"		Slovak	X	Zaja	father Zaja Matej Blecka	N.J.	Guttenberg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43 — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1908 . 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Race or People. Nationality.	Place of Birth.
1	yes	uncle	4	no			uncle William Klonsie Syracuse N.Y. 108 Grove st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Germany	Hohenbrun
2	"	self	2	"			friend Antonio Lombardo Syracuse N.Y. 1809 Lodge st							5	2	"	fair	blue		Italy	Montemarano
3	S		5	"			brother Frederick Klonsie Syracuse N.Y. 108 Grove st.							5	1			grey			Wiesen Grzyb du
4	no		15	yes	no	Boston	wife Lawrence Klonsie Boston Mass 100 Ingalls av ave							5	1		light	blue			
5	"	"	2	no	—	—	cousin Carlo Garbonelli Syracuse N.Y. 108 Grove st							5	4		fair	grey			Abruzzi
6	"	"	5	no	—		brother Salvatore Pellegrino Syracuse N.Y. 108 Grove st							5	2						
7	yes	"	40	"			brother Stanislaus Krzyzanski Detroit Mich 1919 Beaubien							5	2					Germany	Wreschen
8	yes	"	15	no	—	—	husband Istvan Molnar Scalp Level Pa. R.F.D. 274							5	5	"	fair	blue		Hungary	Zagyvarasa
9	S	"	—	"	—	—	friend Istvan Szerencsi Scalp Level Pa. R.F.D. 274											grey			"
10	S	"	4	—			intending brother Kasle Jo Grun str Cambria Pa							5	7		Black	brown		Austria	Slovakya
11	no	"	10	yes	—	—	husband Antonij Cerbasz Johnstown Pa 86							5	3		dark fair	grey		"	Baranyince
12	yes	"	yes	yes	1908	108 Ent Harbor	brother Istvan Harbor Ent Mich 1898							5	4	"	fair	brown		Hungary	Szentfold
13																					
14	yes	"	30	no	—		intending brother Rogers Pa. R.F.D. Ludwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kriva
15	S	"	40	"	—	—	friend Emperor Mine Berglen str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	brown	"	"	Podbiel
16	S	"	31	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	swelling at left ear	"	"
17	S	"	30	"	—		father Kunkel Konyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	S	"	25	"	—		intending bro. Frank Pa. R.F.D. sister Lila Warrenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	S	uncle	43	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Besar
20	"	self	32	"	—	—	uncle Frank Kelly Kaligan Pa. R.F.D. uncle Emil Dreitzy Brooklyn N.Y. 914 Stevens ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Stalheim
21	S	self	30	"	—	—	brother Johann Laudeck Forest City Pa. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klausov
22	"	Brother	1	"	—	—	Zidel Kronoy Brooklyn N.Y. 1821 Jolen place Jordan Silesia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Powur
23	"	self	10	no			[illegible] N.Y. 1898 [illegible] New York							5	8	"	fair	blue		Austria	Chomle
24	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Michael Becker Pittsburg Pa. Pennsylvania Brewery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Gödrig
25	S						husband Skoliely Sarnowsky							5	—	"	fair	grey		Hungary	Klenovec
26	S	husband	1	—	—	—	Greensburg Pa Box 259											blue			
27	S																	brown			
28	"	self	15	yes	1907	Buffalo	friend Juro Leonic Buffalo N.Y. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	grey			Gyor
29	"	"	yes	"	yes	Hartenberg	cousin Constantin Bobrova Hartenberg Pa. Borough no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"			Bicsér
30	no	sister	18	no	—	—	sister Julia Skleuar Pittsburg N.Y. 10 Germania ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz, 1st Officer of the ..... from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government (), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg 15 APR. 1908 190

11—1116

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zemaitat	Magdalene	22		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Russia	Getzen		friend: August Sasslowsky Rogvitka		Van Vaugatuck
2	Nussbaum	Andreas	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German	"	Lowi		father-in-law Josef Orth	Louis	Kans. Kansas City
3	"	Katharina	22		f	m	"	no	no	Bohemian	"	Lowi		friend " "	Louis	Kans. Kansas City
4	"	Josef	22		m	s	Farmer			"	"	"		father Roman Sokelski		"
5	Sokelskij	Wojtek	23					yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Kalwarya		Za Klotovska Gal		Canada
6	Wisiw	Pawlo	19					"	"	"	"	"		Oleksa Wisiw		"
7	Wzalwra	Oleksa	16					no	no	"	"	Nela		" " Kazygor Wzalwra		"
8	Zatwr	Piotr	37									Zwirow		Tekla " Olexa Petrij		"
9	Kwela	Zazdor	36					yes		Polish		Junkow		wf. Olexa " Katarzyna Kwela		"
10	Hanaszewicsz	Janko	26					no		Hungarian	Hungary	Dobrice		" Junkow Bore Hanaszewicsz		Sa Lucerne
11	Lempel	Albert	24				Farmer	yes	yes	German	"	Budapest		Dobrice Croatia uncle: Johann Lempel		Wis. Milwaukee
12	"	Ethel	22				~~maid~~			"	"	"		Nemetujfalu		~~Canada~~ Pa. Expedit
13	Kovacs	Istvan	26		m		Laborer	no	no	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kocsuja		wf Rosalia Kovacs		Canada Thence
14	Kovonczai	Imre	25					yes	yes	"	"	Kocsuja		sister Kovacs Imri Kovonczai		
15	Makolinnik	Josefat	48							Austrian	Austria	Katzpekovce		wf Katzpekovce Tekla Makolinnik		
16	Koszuta	Kazyl	25		s			"	"	"	"	Skorietyn		father Skorietyn Junkov Kwezuta		
17	Klymecki	"	28		m			no	no	"	"	Kresigor		wf Kresigor Maria Klymecka		
18	Kwzniak	Antoni	18		s			yes	yes	"	"	Kwzyborek		father Kwzyborski Jacko Kwzniak		
19	Berezowski	Iwan	20		m			"	"	"	"	"		wf " Anna Berezowska		
20	Mauczak	Maria	19		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	Bellarce		father: Franko Mauczak		
21	"	Michal	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bretarce "		
22	Pupesa	Iwan	17									Sinkow		father Dumfry Pupesa Sinkow		
23	Szelep	Jakim	39		m			yes	yes	"	"	"		wf brother Wasylyna Krona Andrzy Szelep Sinkow		
24	Krona	Oleksa	30					no	no	"	"	"		wf Sinkow Tekla Wasylyna Krona		Stuartburn
25	Zymczyczenko	Iwan	17					yes	yes	"	"	Kwlodrska		father Iwan Zymczyczenko Kwlodrska		St Wm
26	Kwlodzko	Kazyl	27		m			no	no	"	"	"		Olexa Kolody "		Winnipeg
27	Kostiuk	Dumfry	18					yes	yes	"	"	"		father Petro Kostiuk		
28	Antoniuk	Danilo	24					no	no	"	"	"		mother " Hafia Antoniuk		
29	Zyldek	Kazyl	28		m			"	"	"	"	"		wf Hafia Zyldeka		
30	Zalucka	Jurko	20					"	"	"	"	"		" Rusa Hanna Zalucka		Toronto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 23 1908 . 190 25

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906: 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	5	no			brother August Jarmulowitz Narzeteka 100 Eldridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	grey	pockmarked	Russia	Kolkeen
2	"	brother	25	"			brother: Wolfe Rosenbaum 5 Rose Heitz, Kans. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	Loni
3	"	brother	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	-"-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	self	26	"			friend Morgan Nowicki 10 Montreal Quebec 1072 E. 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kalkowka
6	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"			Copper Cliff Ont no str Jan Szlychski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Biała
8	"	"	10	"			" Montreal Quebec Frank Szeszkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeov
9	"	"	48	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Szmura
10	"	"	5	yes	1904 Lucerne		friend Mike Sarkakowicz Lucerne Pa 335 Union str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. fair	blue	"	Hungary	Orbuze
11	"	"	22	no	—	—	father Josef Lempel Milwaukee Wis 1210 Hyburn str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Neuetitzka
12	no	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	yes	"	20	yes	1904	Lucerne Pa	cousin Zanowsky Carpenter Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. fair	"	"	"	Kareev
14	"	"	18	no		visiting	brother Lanfor Krovonosai to Sidney N no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Cevüze
15	"	"	20	"			brother Stefan Makohonik Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. fair	blue	"	Austria	Habyubova
16	"	"	18	"			friend Simon Feborowicz Montreal Quebec 20 Jarvis str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Skoniatyn
17	"	"	10	"			br in l Kasyl Lwizalowski " no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kreigór
18	"	"	8	"			brother Marcin Wojciak Winnipeg Man 658 Magnusstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light grey	"	"	Krbylowski
19	"	"	16	"			friend Heinrich Wojciech " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	brown	"	"
20	"	"	8	"			cousin Franko Lenuk " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Baltovce
21	"	"	15	"			" " Peter Lenuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"			friend Anna Szelepo Winnipeg Man no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. fair	"	"	"	Sunkov
23	"	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	"			friend Jakim Szlepo " Jonan Krzystyczenik	"	"	"	"	"	cataract left eye	5	5	"	"	brown	blind through a cataract on the right eye	"	"
25	"	"	2	"			brother Fort William Ont no str	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	grey	none	"	Kolodrobka
26	"	"	8	"			Nestor Kolovyda Winnipeg Man "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sunkov
27	"	"	10	"			Kasyl Krzeczuik "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	16	"			Stefan Antoniuck 679 Magnus str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Sotke
29	"	"	20	"			Jonan Lyborek " no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	22	"			friend Michal Kostyk Toronto Ont "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuzko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Matz, 1. Officer of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz 1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 1/6 190 6.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -10- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

27

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg 15 April 1908 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
ADMITTED 8																
ADMITTED 9																
10																
ADMITTED 11																
ADMITTED 12																
ADMITTED 13																
ADMITTED 14																
15																
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9-24806 - 11/18/-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 23 1908 . *190* 28

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	6	no	—								5 4		dark	brown		Austria	Tarnow
2	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 5		gray	blue		Hungary	Homonay
3	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 5		gray				
4	yes	self	60	no	—	—										blue			
5	—	—	—	—	—	—													
6	—	—	—	—	—	—													
7	—	—	6	no	—	—							5 4		gray				
8	yes	father	6	no	—	—							5 7		light brown	brown		Germany	Ulm a/D
9	"	"	—	"	/	—							5 1						
10	"	"	yes	no	yes	1907							5 5		gray	blue		Russia	Yekaterinoslav
11	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 1		grey			Germany	Berlin
12	no	self	5	no	—	—							5 6						Dawada
13	—	—	—	—	—	—										blue			Berlin
14	—	—	—	—	—	—													
15	yes	self	15	no	—	—							5 7		light brown	brown grey		Austria	Iwanikowa
16	"	"	8	"	—	—							5 5			blue			Zalkiew
17	"	"	2	yes	1907	Buffalo							5 1		grey				Polanczany
18	"	"	yes	yes	5	Step Brother							5 5		light grey				Swolsiki
19	"	"	20	no	X	—							5 6		black	brown		Hungary	Nemeres
20	no	"	25	"	X	—							5 11		light brown	blue		Russia	Rychel
21	"	"	8	"	—	—							5 6		grey				Klayenka
22	"	"	8	yes	1906	Home							5 7		brown	blue			Stary Radgon
23	"	"	—	no	/	—							5 5						Radymno
24	"	"	75	"	—	—							5 6						Sabie
25	"	"	—	"	—	—							5 11						
26	no	"	1	"	—	—							5 11						Gjalthowa
27	no	"	75	"	—	—							5 9		brown				Pilchaw
28	no	"	7	"	—	—							5 7		black	blue			Lwow
29	yes	self	10	no	—	—							5 6		grey				Kamionka St.
30	"	"	7	"	/	—							5 5		light brown				Lwick

B 207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Matz, 1st Officer of the [illegible]LAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Hamb. Am. Line, *arrived* April 24, 1908. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 29

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
14m 1	Schwarz, Wilhelm	4	17	1	L.P.C.	Thiess																		1	
26m 2	Schick, Carl	4	14	1	"	Thiess																		1	
16f 3	Mayer, Luise with sister	1	8-9	2	"	Sparks																		2	
29m 4	Yunge, Ewald/ wf. & 2 ch.	1	11-4	4	" wf. PGE	Sparks																			
30m 5	Kosma, Oleksa	2	24	1	" Dr's certf.	Mitche																		1	
26f 6	Drahota, Maria & 2 ch.	5	9-11	3	" Dr's certf	Alexa.																		3	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

3004

S. S. Deutschland arrived April 24, 1908. , 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Steitz	Marie & ch	5	13/14	1	1	To husband	Husb. Anton Paul Butkowsky Edgerville SD	Bell	25	9 55	/	/	/
✓	2	Stammis	Anna	1	26		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry Co. & Bro. Anton 170 Mason Pittston Pa	Bell	25	11 05	/	/	/
✓	3	Friedman	Schmuel	1	27		1	" tel [illegible]	DO Bro c/o A. Schwartz 1120 4th Ave Nashville Tenn	Johns	24	10 05	—	—	—
✓	4	Gzurewniski	Iwan	3	10		1	" tel [illegible] Canada	DO Bro c/o Anton Fedorownyz 70 Farm St Montreal Can	"	"	10 40	—	—	—
✓	5	Grabowska	Salomea & ch	4	3/4	1	1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Frank C/o Holcott Lyme Conn	Schw	29	10 30	5	5	5
✓	6	Chevanycoz	Anna	4	1		1	" mother	Husb Anna Andro Lenic 337 Hyperhanger Ave Bell Nye	Bell	25	10 25	/	/	/
✓	7	Kumefal	Ludwika	4	5		1	" husband	DO Husb Kawzinie Box 7 Pine Island	Johns	24	10 40	—	—	—
✓	8	Labret	Leib	4	10		1	" father	Father Geo. 65 Kosciuk Newark NJ	Bell	25	11 25	/	/	/
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														

Deutschland April 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4

31

24/15.

CLX
D&B
B&A
B.&I.
MONEY 6
B&T
B&O E
B&D
D&O
P&P
C&J
P&N
Nellie
Hendrix

CABLE
By Teleg

EXAMINATION
[illegible]
56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Englishe.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Longley	Arthur	34		M	M	Banker			U.S. Citizen						
2	Kahan	Bernard	28		M	S	"			"						
3	Gasset	Louis	28		M	M	Engineer			Spain	Madrid			41 augusta Figueroa		
4	"	Alice	24		F	M	wife			"						
5	Howard	George T	39		M	M	Archt									
6	"	Mrs Chas B.	73		F	M	wife									
7	Croco	Wm G.	37		M	M	Archt									
8	O'Brien	Denis J	43		M	M	Engineer									
9	"	Ellen	36		F	M	wife									
10	Thompson	Andrew	63		M	M	Banker									
11	"	Fanny R.	58		F	M	wife									
12	Fuller	John T.	27		M	M	Engineer									
13	"	Rebecca T.	24		F	M	wife									
14	"	Master A	T.	10	Infant	M										
15	Haswell	Mary W	28		F	M						S Africa	Kimberley	Mother Mrs Haswell 9 Leoxum St	Cumberland	Pa. Honesdale
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 9 mths New York	Business — New York City				No	No	No	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	No.	Wm Fuller	yes	no	Friend Wm Fuller, Park St Honesdale Pa		no	no	no	no good	no	6	2	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	England	London
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I ..... caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make ..... careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be admitted under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be admitted as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—These columns are to be used to show the extent of literacy. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes can read but not write; No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 is designed to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing opposite the name of a passenger indicates by the entry of race or people and similarly "England" on manifests does not indicate that the person is a native of "France" by nationality. A native of Ireland, Germany, or elsewhere might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure or mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact or approximate period of years and place; as, 1901-03, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Lines 1 to 6.—The answers to these lines are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

353

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* *15 April*, *1908*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Hardaker	Elizabeth a	42		Fm				U.S. citizen						
2	Driscoll	D. J	39		M S	Roman Catholic clergyman			U.S.A						
3	Knoblauch	Gertrude	28		F S	nil									
4	Hutchinson	James C.	63		M M	Lawyer									
5	Duzer	Isaac O'Vom	56		M M	Merchant									
6	Sucker	Wm [illegible]	39		M M	"				English					
7	do	Mrs Ann J	31		F M	nil									
8	~~Wykes~~	~~Hesston~~													
9	Runkle	Hugo Letsum	41						U.S.A.	English					
10	do	Mrs X. L	37												
11	do	Miss Helen	14												
12	Belt	Mrs Laura	68												
13	Thorman	Kate	56		F M	nil				German					
14	Sallee	Alice				nil									
15	~~Wilson~~	~~L. Horace~~													
16	Motley	Gertrude B.	32		F S				U.S.A	English					
17	Brookes	Horace J.	48		M S.				U.S.A	"					
18	Sheridan	Edith M.	35		F	Artist									
19	Turnblad	Mrs Swan J.	44		F M	nil									
20	do	Lillian G	23		F S	✓ wool									
21	Cullingham	Henry F	52		M M	Buyer				English					
22	Inman	Mrs Henry Arthur	30		F M	nil									
23	Crew	Miss Helen	25		F S	✓									
24	~~Lum~~	~~[illegible]~~													
25	Waters	Elizth B	35		F S	nil Teacher			U.S.A	✓					
26	Hall	Henry L	34		M M	Americas				✓					
27	Mason	John F			M M	Physician				✓					
28	✓	Mrs ✓ ✓			F M	nil				✓					
29	Henry	Nellie	42		F S	maid				✓					
30	Keyes	Henry G	5		M M	Manufr									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.								
														25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clan Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement of contract to be led to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief no material statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is untrue in any respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the same above purpose.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass [illegible] under head of occupation, as "[illegible]" the United States [illegible] "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] which [illegible] as [illegible] Spanish [illegible] here [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible] Philippine [illegible] under [illegible] "West Indian [illegible] "Spanish American [illegible] desert.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] The [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] which [illegible] as [illegible] Spanish [illegible] here [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible] Philippine [illegible] under [illegible] "West Indian [illegible] "Spanish American [illegible] desert.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Queenstown, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rooney	Christopher	60		M	S	Clerk in Clothing Establishment	Y	Y	Great Britain	Irish			Bro Col. Rooney Rugby England.	R.I.	Providence
2	Thompson	Robert	65		M	W	Broker	Y	Y	✓	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	on Atlanta Thompson Sacramento St Montreal	Can	Montreal
3	Sinclair	Wm	45		M	S	Manager	✓	✓	✓	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Steadman	Sidney F St J	53		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	✓		England	London	Son. Steadman Tiffanys Bristol London Eng	Can	Toronto
5	Bowen	Bertram O	26		M	S	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother Horsham Elyenshaw Hall Wheelbridge	✓	✓
6	✓	Guyane Mary	1		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	✓	✓
7	Potts	John Watson	57		M	M	Manufr	Y	Y	✓	✓	England	Sheffield	Son. Harry Potts 40 Southwood Rd Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
8	Gomez	adolfo	44		M	M	Tobacco	Y	Yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Madrid	Brother August Gomez 7 North St Madrid	N.Y.	New York
9	Beutell	Victor G	29		M	S	merch			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Care to — 0 Hon. [illegible] Streathe London	Can	Toronto
10	✓	Henry O	31		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	New York
11	Bateman	Rowland	37		M	M	Nil	Y	Y	✓	✓	England	London	Wife 10 Hyde Park Mansions London W.	N.Y.	New York
12	Jeakins	Thos W	55		M	M	Eng	Y	Y	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Eureka Villa Redruth Cornwall	Mex	Alamos
13	Craig	Thomas	57	✓	M	M	Cotton	Y	Y	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Bro. 8 Chas Craig Brelegan Rd Seacombe.	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Agnes	33		F	M	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law Do Do	✓	✓
15	Hardaker	Joseph	37		M	M	Buyer	Y	Y	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. Jos Hardaker 98 Westfield Road Bradford	N.J.	Elizabeth
16	Ingrey	Florence	34		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	✓	✓	England	Southport	Sister Mrs Cooper Kirby Road Southport	N.Y.	New York
17	Pettit	Florrie Carrie B	31		F	S	Gentleman	Y	Y	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. Edward Pettat Oaklands Park Weybridge	Can	Montreal
18	✓	Hybert Ronald Herbert O	28		M	S	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓	✓
19	Alexander	Ann	57		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Can.	Montreal	Friend 18 Stanley St Liverpool T. Lonsdale	Can	Montreal
20	Kelly	Robert	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	✓	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Son W. Kelly Esq Vancouver B.C.	Can.	Vancouver BC
21	✓	Lillian G	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	McLagan	Peter W	50		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Brother Mark in Lagan Caddety Cricff Fall Co N.B.	Can	Montreal
23	Cochrane	Thos Park	44		M	S	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Cousin Wm Reid Bushy Nr Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
24	Leete	Ernest	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	✓	✓	England	Kenley	Mother Mrs Leete Prefrusis Kenley Surrey	N.Y.	New York
25	Ellsworth	Wm L	55		M	M	Merch	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	L'Pool	Bro. John T Ellsworth, Bank of L'Pool Brunswick St	N.Y.	✓
26	✓	Amelia	50		F	M	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro in Law Do	✓	✓
27	Mackay	Henry Campbell	37		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Bonness	Wife Mrs H C Mackay Bonness Scotland	Nyf	Newport News
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 APR 1908, *190* 36

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No.	Self	Yes	No.			Rev H Murphy Connello Bucks County Pa. Taking up Missionary Work in Providence R I (Orient)
2	No	✓	✓	✓	1897	Touring	Stone Sacramento Cal
3	"	"	"	"	last	any New York	Montreal Canada
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Touring	Dominion Bank Toronto
5	✓	Father	Yes	No	07	New York	Craigleigh Toronto
6	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York & Phila.	Liberty street New York City
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 08	New York.	Business — 92 Fifth Ave New York
9	No	✓	✓	✓	1907 to 1908	N Y	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N Y.	Hotel Astor 46th St N Y.
12	No	✓	✓	✓	last 10yrs	Cal.	Riverside Drive Hotel N Y
13	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Touring.	Site 16 East 22nd St N Y Miss Craig.
14	✓	Husband	✓	No			Do
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	since 1895	N J.	Home — 524 Old Broad Elizabeth N J.
16	Yes	✓	✓	No			Ter Schroft (Inc'd) 216 7th St Brooklyn N Y.
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend J R Ryan 17 Hope Ave. Montreal.
18	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1908 Jan	New York visiting	✓
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Office New York	Home 600 St Paul Montreal.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	190	Intervals	Home Vancouver B C
21	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 to	Touring	Home — 112 King St Montreal
23	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes		Touring	Business — Chartered Bank of India Wall St N Y.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nil		Foreign Office S W C
25	✓	✓	✓	Yes		N Y	44 Broad St New York
26	✓	Husband	✓	✓			Friend C Lawrence 15 Wall St New York
27	No	Self	✓	✓	1907	For. visit	Do Do joining Str "Strathleyon" at Newport News.
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	None	England	Carlisle.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Light	Grey	✓	✓	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Leicester.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ash	Grey	Brn	None	England	Cheshire Chester.
No	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Spain	Toledo.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Red	✓	Ireland	Dalee.
No	No	No	No	Good	✓	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Bedale Yorkshire
No	No	No	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fresh	✓	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Red	Br	Blue	None	England	Bradford.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br.	None	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Glengarry Co.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Perth.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Glasgow.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Dk	Br.	Blue	None	England	Littledean
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	✓	Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	✓	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Lincoln
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Blue	✓	Scotland	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible]POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples appearing in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest is not necessarily given as "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest is not necessarily meant "French" by nationality. An Irish alien is Celtic, a German or Hebrew alien should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Porto Rican, and Negro.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether a ticket, in fact, in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the city or place of sale and place, as, Sold St. Paul Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes (coming to join either a relative or friend) and name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, 19, 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the C.P.R. Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

11—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* , *15th April* , 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	National†. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Middleton	John Connon	43	2	M M	Financial agent	yes	yes	G Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Middleton 85 Vauxhall Bridge Rd Westminster London	New York	New York
	Cook	William	53	-	M M	Shipbroker	–	–	–	–	Holland	Bamburlong	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cook Isabella wife Shalklyde Bamburlong	–	–
See No 30	3 Harding	Dora	36	9	F M	Married	✓	✓	–	England	England	Macclesfield	Rev. W. G. Cadmon meadowside macclesfield	–	Brooklyn
	4 Dukenfield	Charles	55	-	M M	Cotton merchant	–	–	–	–	/	Birkenhead	wife family at Kilgarnead Rd Birkenhead	–	New York
	5 Pearson	Henry Thomas	47	-	M M	East India merchant	–	–	–	–	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Northants	Miss Pearson (Aunt) 90 Burntoak Rd Letchworth	Mass	Boston
	6 Vallat	Henry Howard	29	-	M S	Engineer	–	–	–	–	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father G. F. Vallat Esq 6 Stronor Rd W. Kensington London	Chili	Iquique
	7 Maurmann	Florence C.	20	-	F S	Artiste	–	–	U.S.A	English					
	8 Dale	Alice	23	3	F S	Nurse	✓	✓	G. Britain	–	~~Foreigner~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Portland~~	Mr Dale Spring Gardens Buxton	Canada	Toronto
	9 Bowen	Bertram Hubert	32	9	M M	Cotton manager	✓	✓	–	–	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blackburn	Mrs H. B. Bowen Dalmeny Hall Rohalen Burnley	–	–
	10 Bowen	Ellen Pickton	31	6	F M	Married	✓	✓	✓	–	/			–	–
	11 Scranton	Margaret	20	-	F S	None Artist	–	–	U.S.A						
	12 do	Madeleine	18	-	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓						
	13 Herrero	Paulino J.	42	-	M M	Commerce	–	–	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	S. Sanchez de Alboa Dague de Live 5 Friend Madrid	New York	New York
	14 Mendelson	Justin	39	-	M M	Stockbroker	–	–	G Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mr A. Waley (wife) Margate London	–	–
	15 Lamb	Francis John	47	6	M M	Electrical engineer	–	–	–	–	England	London	R. Lamb 53 Regis Avenue Muswell Hill London	–	–
	16 Leete	Francis	51	6	M M	✓	–	–	–	–	/	Henley	Mrs Leete (Wife) Henley Surrey England	–	–
	17 Adam	Charlotte	33	-	F S	None	–	–	–	–	/	London	J. B. Adam 8 Osborne Terrace Newcastle on Tyne	New Jersey	–
	18 Weil	Walter Horace	42	-	M M	Merchant	–	–	–	–	/	/	Mrs Weil 85 New Bond St London	New York	New York
	19 Lionais	Henri	42	-	M M	Editor	–	–	–	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	G. H. Lionais Caserne 403 St Hubert St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
	20 Loggin	Nicholas Arthur	40	-	M M	Engineering Engineer	–	–	–	English	Colorado		Malvern Lodge (Father) N. Finchley	Colorado	Granite
	21 do	Mr Gladys D.	24	-	F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	/	do	✓	✓
	22 Lionais	Madame Henri	39	-	F M	Wife of Henri Lionais	✓	✓	✓	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Dr. H. Leonaco Nephew 403 St. Hubert St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
	23 do	Mademoiselle Juliette	17	-	F S	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	/	do	✓	✓
	24 do	Mr Alfred	55	-	M M	Editor	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	/	Dr. H. Leonaco Nephew 403 St Hubert St Montreal	✓	✓
	25 Pemberton	Frank Depard	14	7	M S	None	yes	yes	G Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs Mason 58 Kensington Court London	B Columbia	Victoria
	26 do	May Anne Depard	38	8	F M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	/	do	✓	✓
	27 Alexander	James	54	-	M M	Merchant	–	–	–	–	Canada	Montreal	Friend 15 Stanley St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
	28 Farrell	Mary	60	-	F W	Wife	✓	✓	G Britain	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Carmen Col. Sec. Halifax Secretary	N.S.	Halifax
	29 ✓	Edward T.	34	-	M S	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	/	Do Do	✓	✓
See No 3	30 Harding	Ethel Margt	–	5	Infant with Mother above										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 New York	Mrs Madison 244 Lancaster Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	gray	blue	none	India	Karachee
2	"	"	"	" " "	S. Bernheim & Boyden Distributors New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	"	"	"	Scotland	Ambusburg
3	"	"	"	" " Hartford Conn	Husband 76 Angle to Am Bank 69 Wall St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med.	brown	gray	"	England	Manchester
4	"	"	"	" 1906 New York	76 Hubbard Rd 2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	black gray	brown	"	"	Chester
5	no	"	"	" 1905 " Boston	touring U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	gray	blue	"	"	Hexham
6	no	"	"	no ———	friend 2 Rue Jacque Cartier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	small mole on right jaw	"	London
7																			
8	no	B.N. Bowen	no	yes 1907	c/o Mrs Ka[illegible] Ingleside Terrace Toronto c/o Mrs Fowler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	medium	brown	blue	worn	"	Buxton
9	"	self	yes	" annually New York do	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	black	grey		"	Macclesfield
10	"	B.N. Bowen	"	" often "	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	blue		Canada	Toronto
11																			
12																			
13	yes	self	yes	yes often	c/o — 42 Wall St N.Y. City Brennan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Spain	Madrid
14	"	"	"	" resident	Home to 727 Madison Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	"	England	London
15	"	Wells Fargo & Co	"	no ———	(Business) 44 Broad St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	grey	grey	None	England	Tatbury
16	"	"	"	1905 New York	Foreign office G.E.C. 44 Broad St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	"	London
17	"	J.R. Adam	"	no ———	Friend — Wells Scranton 86 Harrison St East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	Brn.			Scotland	Aberdeen
18	"	self	"	yes 1901 1907 1908 Florida New York	Hotel Astor 46th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	dark brown	blue	None	"	London
19	yes	"	"	1906 Mexico	own home 405 St Hubert St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Bermuda	
20	no	"	yes	yes 1907 New York	Wife Granite Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	medium	brown	blue	none	England	
21	"	"	"	" "	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Dk.	blue		"	London
22	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1908 New York	own home 405 St Hubert St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	Blue		Canada	Montreal
23	"	Father	"	" "	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						
24	"	"	"	" "	Home 405 St Hubert St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
25	"	Vapheln	no	" "	Office 65 Fort Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	hazel		Canada	Victoria
26	"	self	yes	often California	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	grey	dark	"	Marchupeccolm Bay
27	"	"	"	" New York	prin home Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	blue		"	Victoria
28	yes	"	"	" "	Home 34 Morris St Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Jan	7th	blue	Red	"	Canada
29												5	9						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I am, caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be passed under head of occupation as "in transit," those going only to a temporary stop in the United States should not intending to pass through in transit, should be passed as "tourists" under heads of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is numbered and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes" or "Yes—No" or "No—No" (in which latter case neither read nor write). Yes—No means read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For example, a native of Hungary is a Magyar, a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian, a native of Poland is a Pole, a native of Italy may be a Latin, a Celt, an Anglo-Saxon, a Hebrew, a Teutonic, or a Slavonic, according to the locality from which he comes, and the nationality should be specially noted.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.-Ch.B-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

R. GORDON
Is Travg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Q 2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. Apl 15th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fowler	Charles K	26	m	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Sligo	Husband, Mrs Fowler Parlaw	Ont	Ottawa
2	Crowley	Lizzie	21	f	S	Servant	-	-			"	Bantry	Father, Mr Michael Crowley two miles	Bantry Co Cork	ny. Newyork
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for support by public funds.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any of mental defect.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Frau Col. Hardman Canadian Artillery Ottawa Canada Cousin Mrs Beers B-cer 106 West 137 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Indiana	Bellmaire
2	"	"	$20	no										5	6	"					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, for the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have received the surveyor of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... answer; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a public charge, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm, so as to become a public charge, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy; or is an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and woman or girl coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; or for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no other information on said Lists or Manifests ... aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ,

at CLARK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be grouped under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only as temporary visitors to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, under head of "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparatively [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of the person in the country whence alien came who was the last previous bona fide relative or friend of such alien. [illegible] not necessary to state the degree of relationship, but the name and address should be sufficiently complete to enable the inspector to communicate with such person if necessary.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join*).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address, including street number, if any, of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join. If to a relative, give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place to which alien is destined, if known, in the United States, and not merely the State.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 in money, by whom such amount was furnished, whether by himself, by friends, by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether ticket is through or not through*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a through ticket to his destination, or if not, the amount he has paid for such ticket.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, by whom paid*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the other members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when, as near as can be stated (month and year), and where (city or town and State).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ...—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARMAN

6

11

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, April 16th, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Northcote	John W.	40		M	W & Merchant	yes	yes	American	American					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *190*

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CARMANIA from LIVE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
VALENTINE Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 1ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th Apl, 190 6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duke	Wm	34		M S	Storekeeper	Yes	No	England	English	England			Ills.	
2	✓	Jane	36		M W	Wife	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England			✓	✓
3	✓	Charlotte	28		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Emily	26		S	Actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Margt	24		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Betty	16		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 1/5 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 APR 1908 , 190 44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether prepaid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																	
2	✓	Self. $50.00	✓	✓	✓							5	5		Dk. Brn.		
3	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓	Dk.		✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			5	3	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		5	4	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						5	3½	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Border, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd	Catherine													
2	Law	Mary A. E.													
3	McCall	Grace													
4	McGeeney	Patrick													
5	Mulrayan	James													
6	"	Elizabeth													
7	Olsen	Daniel													
8	Lykes	Fannie													
9	Sargent	Arthur Edward													
10	"	"													
11	Servet	Robert													
12	Sarjessen	Christian													
13	Thompson	Elizabeth													
14	"	Selina Beatrice													
15	"	Emma													
16	Williams	Winifred													
17	"	Thomas Arthur													
18	Watkins	Kate													
19	Walker	Edith													
20	Olsson	Ottilia													
21	Petterson	Hedvig													
22	Jepsen Larsson	Jens													
23	Jones	Hiram									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	"	John									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Lindholm	Amelia													
26	Partridge										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Jones	Jane													
See 3-9	Boffey	Dorothy													
28	Roman	George									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 APR 1909, 190 46

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read. (Every person above fourteen years of age, physically capable, unless exempt by reason of relationship to head of family, etc., must read the English language or some other language or dialect.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister — Mrs Darius 100 Church St Mrs Rockefeller N/Y. Friend — Mrs Page Box 275 Lennox Mass	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brn		Wales	Llandrindod
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter — Mrs Wade	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	"	Rutland Rutla
3	No	Husband	Yes	1904	N/Y		Brother, alle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dk Brn	"		Cumbe
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister — Mrs G Mulligan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Hazel	"	Indian Terrayl
5	"	"	Yes	No			157 West 118th St N/York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	England Shrewsbury
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	Sister — A Mulligan 157 West 118 St N/York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Engl. Lt Chester
7	"	"	"	Yes	1905	"	Mother-in-law 167 Nelson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway Kragerö
8	"	"	50	No	"	"	Friend — Mr H Bamford 113 Kinsler Ave N/Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Hazel	"	England Yorkshire
9	"	"	100	Yes	1905	N/Y	Visiting Central Hotel Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Lt	Dk	Brn	"	Lt Hampshire
10	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	Friend — Mr C Gillett Sandy Lake Chautauqua alto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Dk	Brn		Turkey
11	L.C. Wire Co.	"	"	Yes	1904	"	Pleasure Sandy Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ath	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland Renfrewshire
12	"	Self	"	No	"	"	Annual Conference — (Delegate) Epworth Hall Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br.	Brn	"	Norway Trondh
13	"	"	$200	Yes	"	"	Son — Alf W. Thompson 99 The Bowery N/Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	Engl Sunderland
14	"	"	50	No	"	"	Brother — Mr Thompson 71 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Indian	Grey	Grey	"	" Yorkshire
15	"	"	$2	No	"	"	Cousin — Mr E. Thompson 71 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	" Notts.
16	No	"	50	No	"	"	Sister — Mrs Barden 3/c Winick St Watertown N/Y. Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Blue	"	Wales Glamorg
17																				
18	No	"	$100	No	"	"	Friend — Mr C Clarkson Box 225 Cook Springs Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	"	England Worcester
19	"	"	$100	Yes	1905	Clark Mills	Sister — Mrs Rinaldo 6 E 30 St N.Y.	"	"	"				5	6	Fair	Dk.	Brown	"	England Bradford
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No.		Friend — Mr Allan 35 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Sweden Lidkoping
21	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	N/Y	Friend Mr Lindley 149 St. Portland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
22	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Christian New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Blue	Brn		Denmark Aarhus
23	No	"	"	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue			
24	Yes																			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	For			"	Sweden Stockholm
26	"	"	Yes	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Hzl		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	
28	"	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	England Lakewood
29	"	"	"	"	1905	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Ruddy	Br	Brown	"	Germany Hesse
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CANCELLED

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Worden, Surgeon of the CARMANIA S.S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Toronto M.B. Tor. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 15 April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Agnew	David	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Antrim	Father Henry Agnew Aughafatten Broughshane Antrim Ireland		
2	Aspinwall	Agnes	35	F	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Antrim	Sister Mrs Patton Victoria St Lisburn Antrim Ireland		
3	"	Leo	0	M	S	Child									
4	"	Harold	9	M	S	English									
5	Allis	Edith	33	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Yorks	Mother Mrs Allis Thornhill Keighley Yorkshire England	Penn	Germantown
6	Bell	Ellen	64	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Miss Crowley Lisselan Enniskillen Ireland		
7	Bird	Edward	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Canadian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Bird 25 Victoria Sq. Penrith Cumberland England		
8	Bristow	Charles	27	M	M	Painter	"	"	British		"	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Bristow 29 Church Rd London England	Maine	Rockland
9	Boffey	Annie	30	F	M							Bolton	Father Robt Mulvaney 28 Bolton St Moss gate Manchester England	"	Chicago
10	Coyne	Michael Canon	66	M	S	Priest							Friend Fr Coyne Burnley Bldgs Armagh Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
11	~~Cooper~~	~~Eliza~~	~~58~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Servant~~	~~English~~	~~England~~							
12	Crosby	John A. J.	32	M	M	Mine Owner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Yorks.	Daughter Mrs C. Crosby Glen Lodge, Shibden Halifax England	Pa	Philadelphia
13	"	Emily	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Winlow	Annie	27	F	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mrs Herbert Aran House Bala Wales		
15	"	Nancy	5	F	S	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Davies	Ellen Roberts	47	F	S	Milliner	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Friend Mrs Herbert Aran House Bala Wales	U.S.	Utica
17	Davie	Allan	54	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	British	British	"		Mr John Davie 36 Kestaling Terr Leith N.B.	Pa	City
18	"	Margaret Ann	49	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Dickson	Elizabeth Mary	40	F	S	Nurse	"	"	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Miss Dickson Lipton Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Cle Elum
20	Dodahl	Knut	34	M	M	Farmer	U.S. Citizen						Mother M. Dodahl	Wisc	Superior
21	Falcareira	Alvaro de	38	M		None			Brazil	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Father S. Falcareira Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Pa	City
22	Giles	Herbert Deacon	36	M		Engineer			British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plymouth	Friend Mrs Giles 8 Ford Park Rd Plymouth England		
23	Gillis	Jane	69	F	S	Domestic				British	England	Limerick	Friend Richard Gillis Father- Mrs R. Hogg		
24	Hogg	Robina S.	34	F	M								6 Landon Terrace Hamilton Ont		
25	Hales	Julia Emily	45	F		Spinster							Friend Mrs Goldé		
26	Jones	Kathleen M. E.	22	F	S								Father J. Bazett Jones 36 Finkergate Penrith England	Ontario	Timmins
27	~~Graham~~	~~Joseph~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~									
28	Jorgenson	Karen Bell	26	F	M	Assistant Matron	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father- Mr Jorgensen Bondelivnget Roskilde Denmark	Wash	City
29	Keat	Louisa	47	F	S	Nurse	"	"	British	English	England		Father Lost at sea Sister- Mrs Lee 45 St Johns Hill Battersea London England	Pa	Phila
30	Lloyd	Gertrude Jane	39	F	S						Wales				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 23, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to earn a living.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1905 California	Friend – 419 East Elevn Butte (Montana) Thos Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Dundee
2	"	"	"	"	1904	Husband Selma Sand, Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue		England	Preston
3	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Wales	Aberdare
4	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	No	Mrs Addis	Yes	No	"	Bro in law Robt A. E. Goodman Hays Ellis County, Kansas,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray			"	"
6	Yes	Self	"	No	"	129 E [illegible] Stonelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gray	Blue		"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	N/Y	Friend – Mrs Sattler	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Fair	Brown	Hazel		"	Ferrath
8	"	"	"	"	Nebraska	908 North 16th St Nebraska.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Lt		"	Aberdeen
9	No	"	$20	No	"	Husband – P' Boffey 251 North State St Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray		"	Dundee
10						[illegible]														
11	No	"	"	Yes 1906	N/Y	Daughter – Mrs M. Sanson Sambrook 21 Enfield St Yonkers,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Dk	Dk	Gray		England	Hanley
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	"	[illegible] Stonewall. 24 E [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gray	Blue	None	England	Stoke
13													5	3.	4.	Dk	Gray. Blue.			
14	No	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	Husband Mrs Dunlop [illegible] 4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Bradford
15	"	"	"	"	"															
16	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin – Mrs Putland 37 Hommel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gray	Blue		Wales	Baka
17	Yes	"	$10	No	"	Brother Mrs W. Ruddle 10 Bergen Ave N/J U.S.A. Nevo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue		Scotland	Bradford
18	"	"	"	"	"	Do							5	6.	Fair	Dk.	Blue.			
19	"	"	No	"	"	Sister – Mrs H. Richardson PO Box 122 Kittitas Kittitas County State Owen Honey –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Wh	Brown	Gray		England	Shipton
20	No	U. S. Contract Laborer				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Red	Blue		Hungary	Pozsony
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 N/Y	Home to:– Q. B. 32nd St N/York [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wh	Brown	Brown		Russia	Kiev
22	"	"	"	"	Seattle	[illegible] Friend – Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	Plymouth
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray		England	Hanley
24	"	"	"	No		Brother – Mr Archie Aimes 549 74th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Wh	Dk	Blue			
25	Yes	"	"	"		Relative – Mrs Catherine 79 Moseley St Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole on left side	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	"	$25	No	"	Uncle Rev. T. A. B. Jones 322 20th Ave North Wabella Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Lancashire
27																				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	"	Uncle – J. Jorgensen Sagtbrook Long Island N/Y [illegible] Friend – W. J. Hammer	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Kirkeby
29	"	"	$25	No	"	69 W. Johnson 4907 Magee Ave Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gray		England	Cornwall
30	"	"	Yes	No	"	Sister – Mrs Davis 100 Church St New Rochelle N/York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn		Wales	Aberdare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
X 2	Truman	Harry	34	m	m				United States Citizen						
X 3	"	Rose	35	f	m										
X 4	H. Raasm	[illegible]													
X 5	Mute	"													
X 6	Sellers	[illegible]													
X 7	"	Mt Delight -	36												
X 8	"	Lilian	11												
X 9	Collin	Beatrice A.	22	7	m					— do —					
X 10	Strick	John	43		m					— do —					
X 11	Muir	David W	25		m	S				— do —					
SEIZED 12	North	Wm	65		m	S	IN HOSPITAL Hunter		Eng. Wales	English	RUN IN ANY ALIEN Cleveland	Ohio	Relatives all dead - has lived for Hoyran [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
X 13	Kean	Charles E	30		m	S				Mt Eaton					
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23 April , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, idiot, insane person, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is not in possession of sufficient money or other means to support himself or herself after arrival in the United States, or person coming for an immoral purpose, or person who is a professional beggar, or person who is coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or pre-paid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or person who has been deported at any time within one year next preceding the time of his last arrival in the United States, or who was removed at any time within one year next preceding the time of his last arrival in the United States at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 20 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," or who was returned at any time within one year next preceding the time of his last arrival in the United States at the expense of any transportation company or association, or person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who is an anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or person who advocates or who disbelieves in or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the control of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof by the members of any class, race, or color

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution; or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THIRD CLASS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Albert Jas	42	11	M				United States Citizen					Canada	Montreal
2	✓														
3	Collins	Maggie A	53	11	F	M									
4	✓	Simon C	68												
5	Collins	Ann	61						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
6	Dunning	Wyatt C	28		M										
7	✓	Mary C	34		F	M									
8	✓	Ruth C	10		F										
9	✓	Marion C	8		F										
10	✓	William	2		M										
11	Dunbar	Mabelle	34		F	M									
12	Elder	Henry	33		M	M			United States Citizen						
13	Edwards	Albert	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Sister Wife Clades	2 Cleveno St Austell	Cornwall	Wis	Iron Belt.
14	Forrest	Joseph	40		M	M												
15	✓	Alice	29		F	M												
16	Holl	[illegible]	[illegible]				machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Oldham	Sister - 253	Ann Holt Huddersfield	Oldham	Mass	New Bedford.
17	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother-in-law 16 North Hamilton St.	Chas Muir	Kilmarnock	Ill	Chicago
18	Kendall	Rachael	70		F	W	H'keeper	✓	✓	United States Citizen								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40															
20	Johnson	Jane	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister-in-law 16 North Hamilton St		Kilmarnock	Ill	Chicago
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																
22	O'Neill	Patrick	62		M	M				United States Citizen								
23	✓																	
24	Simmons																	
25	✓	Allan Clifford	3		M	S												
26	✓	Leslie Norris	1		M	S												
27	Jamil	[illegible]																
28	✓	Hannah																
29	Jackson	[illegible]					Stockkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	England.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Post	Sister 14 Tindale St	E. Jackson	Durham Co.	Panama	Panama City
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	66		M	M												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 APR 1909, *190*

52

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as well as can be determined by mere inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3						527 Pulaski Ave Lincoln Neb														
4						do														
5						3 Lawrence St Utica N.Y.														
6						2 Lockwood Ave Yonkers N.Y.														
7						do														
8						do														
9						do														
10						do														
11						Cheyenne Wyo														
12	No					Hartings Landing Ingd Ter French.														
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1908	Imbelt	Iron Belt Wyoming Miner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk Br	None	England	Liscard.
14							2048 Carroll Ave Chicago													
15							do													
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1908	Key West	Home 159 Brattle Avenue Medford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gy	Brown	None	England	Oldham
17	No	"	Yes	Yes	Past 20 yrs	Chicago	Home 1038 Augusta St Chicago	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
18							118 East 8 St New York													
19							Macon Missouri Home													
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Past 20 yrs	Chicago	1038 Augusta St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
21							Sister-in-law Mrs O'Neill													
22							6 Paul St St Paul													
23							Home 1953 Kenwood Park Minneapolis Minn													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	No	Self	Yes	No	1906 1908	N.Y.	Niece 44 Fulton Ave Hempstead Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Lochwinnoch
30							Visa Action Consulate													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Parr, Master (or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

(2)

53

8

[illegible]
Reginald
G. Gordon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ticket No.															
43282 1	Horgan	Michael	18	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvouney	Denis Horgan Ballyvouney Cobh	NY.	Newyork
33045 2	Burke	Mary	21	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	John Burke Coughbrack Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
3	Doran	James	22	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newtownmagha	Edward Doran Littlefield Newtownmagha	NY.	Newyork
67159 4	Robinson	Thomas	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skerries	Margt Robinson Strand St Skerries Co Dublin	"	"
X 5	Conway	James	17	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfad	Thomas Conway Castlequarter Bloomfad	"	"
See Q2/11. 6	Gilde Carmania														

LITTED D.D. Labr X Female in arms born a seq. 11/4/08.) daughter of Minnie Doran sheet Q2/11. Re Newcastle

7 6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 54

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of, or destined to, any institution or person, having charge of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yp	Self	$15	no			Brother. Edwd Horgan 588 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballyvourney
2	"	Wife	do	"			Cousin Ed Horgan 1637 Sunnyside Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	" Castlebar
3	yes	Self	$25	yp	1901	Pittsburg	Sister. Lizzie Doran 1503 Park Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" Newtownmountkennedy
4	"	"	$50	no			Bro in law Basil Hegenut 30 W 135th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	" Dublin
5	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother. Martin Conway 1785 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Bloomfield
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Maste[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, Master, of [illegible], from LIVER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 16th April, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
64431	Burke	Mary K	16		f s	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	John Burke Curnabaunny Ballyhaunis	Ny	Newyork
64432	N Morley	Mary K	9		f s	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thomas Morley Clagnagh Ballyhaunis	NJ	Plainfield
64433	Comer	Julia	18		f s	2-3rd class	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austen Comer Largan Ballyhaunis	Ny	Newyork
64434	Waldron	maggie	16		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Waldron Sheffield Ballyhaunis	NJ	Plainfield
64435	Dowling	Kate	19		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Dowling Ballyglass Ballyhaunis	✓	Rutford
64436	Mulkeen	Maggie	18		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pat Mulkeen Larganboy Ballyhaunis	NJ	Jersey
64437	Fitzmaurice	norah	22		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peter Fitzmaurice Bridge st Ballyhaunis	Ill	Chicago
64430	Byrne	Kate	20		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	catherine Byrne Johnstown Ballyhaunis	Ny	Newyork
64431	Fitzmaurice	John	17		m s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridget Fitzmaurice Churchpark Claremorris	Ill	Chicago
64435	Durr	mary A	18		f s	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thomas Durr Churchpark Ballyhaunis	✓	✓
5790	Carroll	Hattie	21		f s	(	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Charlestown	New Mexico 2-1-08 Montina Charlestown	Ny	Newyork
64606	Lowna	Michael	26		m s	Labr						Ballygar	Tycooley Ballygar Michabe Lee	Mass	Boston
58606	Nee	John	23		m s	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Tyculey Ballygar Thomas Glynn	Mass	Boston
59706	Hunt	John	33		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moylough	Towelsbrough Moylough Thos Stone	Ny	Newyork
52761	Stones	Michael	24		m s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killala	Tahey Killala Belina	Pa	Scranton
52762	Munnelly	Mana	72		f s	Servt	No	no	✓	✓	✓	Belina	John munnelly Ballynacholla Co mayo	✓	✓
65557	Power	Richard	35		m m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Dramore	Mrs Power Dramore Waterford	Mich	Bay City
59014	Fitzgerald	Alice	26		f s	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Milford	James Fitzgerald Milford Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
647	Sweeney	Mary	20		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballycastle	John Sweeney Kilen Ballycastle	Ny	✓
33004	Costello	Jane	18		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis	Mrs Costello Gurtegeeny Carrowlecky Ballyhaunis	✓	✓
5807	Dee	Patrick	60		m m	Grocer	CAT					Listowel	John Herbert Listowel Co Kerry	Mass	Boston
60115	White	Edward	40		m s	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gearhill	Mrs Mary Doreen Welsh Island Gearhill Kings Co	✓	Concord
64461	Mc Grath	Evelyn	21		f s	Sweetmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Mrs Alice M Grath 2 Willis Range Limerick	Ny	Newyork
5806	Connell	Thomas	24		m s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thurles	Tom Connell Boulick Gutnahoe Thurles	✓	✓
	Gilgan	michael	22		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skreen	Mrs Mary Gilgan Skreen Co Sligo	✓	✓
64965	Walsh	John	24		m s	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlebar	Mrs Walsh Curraghmore Bofbin Castlebar	✓	✓
64941	O'Donnell	Maggie	17		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Andrew O'Donnell Townakinaff Ross Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
64944	Dunne	maggie	18		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr John Dunne Townakinaff Ross Castlebar	✓	✓
64946	Phillips	Annie	19		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cloonanhil	Mrs Phillips Cloonanhil Charlestown	Pa	Philadelphia
12301	Kinahan	Thomas	20		m s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clara	John Kinahan Clara Kings Co	Ny	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 56

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$15	no			Aunt Miami mulcahy 405, W. 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Black	Blue	mil	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
2	-	Sister	$15	✓			Sister Delia morley 7th St Plainfield N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Good	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Do
3	-	father	$15	✓			aunt Delia mulkeen 120, nicholas ave new york	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do
4	✓	✓	$15	✓			Sister Sarah waddon 137 E 9th St Plainfield N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	-	fair	✓	✓	✓	Do
5	✓	✓	$15	✓			Friend thro K. Tierna 14 orchard st E. Rutford N.J. Brother Pat Mulkeen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	-	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Do
6	-	✓	$15	✓			815 E Donovan St Wages Park N.J. Sister Kate mulgrenen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	fair	✓	✓	✓	Do
7	-	✓	$15	✓			41147, Wallace st, Chicago Ill Cousin Kate Jennings	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	-	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Do
8	no	Mother	$15	✓			15 Myrtle ave Plainfield N.J. Brother Jas Fitzsimmons	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	-	Grey	✓	✓	Do
9	-	Self	$15	✓			427, S. May st Chicago Ill Brother James Lunn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	-	Brown	✓	✓	Do
10	-	father	$15	✓			609, W 20th St Chicago Ill 11.15 N.Y. Clock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	-	Blue	✓	✓	Do
11	-	Self	$15	yes	1908	Boston	22 Decatur St Newyork Cousin Delia Larkin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Charlestown
12	-	-	$10	no			1111 Everett St E. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	-	Mix	Blue	✓	✓	Ballygar
13	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Delia Larkin 1114 Everett St E Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Ballygar
14	✓	✓	$15	✓			Sister Mrs J. Mullarin 393 main st Danbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	moylough
15	No	Self	$10	✓			Sister Bridget Mannelly 510 Lyon St Scranton PA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	Killala & Ballynacastle
16	-	-	$15	✓			Uncle Pat Fitzgerald 606 Clay ave Scranton PA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ballina
17	Yes	Self	$15	✓			Sister Alice Fitzgerald 1007, 2nd St Bay city Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Tamore
18	-	-	$15	✓			9110 8 Ave Newyork Cousin Kate Beston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	-	-	Brown	✓	✓	Milford Co Cork
19	-	✓	$50	✓			142 E 73rd St Newyork Brother Thomas Costello	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	-	-	✓	✓	Shelea Ballycastle
20	-	Brother	$10	-			2194 8th Ave Newyork Returning to	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Gurteenroy Ballyhaunis
21	no	Self	$50	yes	1906	Boston	18 Sparks St Cambridge Mass Brother Patrick White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	-	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Listowel Co Kerry
22	yes	✓	$10	no			Main St Concord Mass Aunt Mrs Anderson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Portarlington
23	-	-	$10	✓			214 East 40th St Newyork Brother Richard Connell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Yellow	Brown	-	✓	✓	Limerick
24	-	-	$50	-			West 34th St Newyork Sister Mary Ann Gilgen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	-	✓	✓	Gurtnakee Thurles
25	✓	-	$15	no			218 East 69th St Newyork Brother Michael Walsh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	-	-	Blue	✓	✓	Skreen Co Sligo
26	-	-	$10	yes	1904	Newyork	146 East 93rd St Newyork Aunt Ellen Foley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	-	Fair	-	✓	✓	Carrowmore Castlebar
27	-	-	$10	no			208 N Wabash Ave Chicago Aunt Anne Nary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	-	-	-	✓	✓	Townakneff Ross Castlebar
28	-	-	$10	-			34 East May St Chicago Ill Friend Mrs Gallagher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	-	-	-	✓	✓	Cloonankil
29	-	-	$10	no			2407 Lybert St Philadelphia Sister Bridget Kinahan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	-	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓	Charlestown
30	-	-	$50	no			The Ansonia Hotel 73 74 Broadway Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Clara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr. Maste. of the . . . . . from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . 190 ,

at . . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through a seaport of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to a seaport temporarily sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered so as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or "Germany" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Reginald G[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had (years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Duckett															
62018 1	~~Boyce~~	Ellen	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	~~Mrs Mary Boyce~~ Forthwilliam	Ballingarry	Pa Phila
65020 2	Hogan	Kate	18		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	John Hogan Kilquane	Castleisland	DC Washington
~~62058~~ 3	~~King~~	~~Michael~~													
~~62059~~ 4	~~"~~	~~"~~													
61759 5	King	Ellen													
6	"	John													
30666 7	Hennessy	Hannah	20		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Freemount	Mrs Hennessy Ballinlina	Freemount	Mt. Newyork
30666X 8	Quinn	Lizzie	26		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Milford	Mrs Quinn Fortbelligan	Milford	Pa Phila
61546 9	Butler	Alice	22		F S	/	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyragget	Thos Butler Ballyragget	Kilkenny	/
7-60282												Ballyragget	Green St Ballyragget	Mt Shenandoah	Pa
75811 10	Cleere	Annie	23		F S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/				
/ 11	/	Mary	30		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/		Do	/	/
64560 12	Cronin	Timothy	26		M S	Labr	/	/	/	/	/	Ballingeary	Mrs John Cronin Ballingeary	Co Cork	Pa Atkeson
65849 13	Devlin	Mary	17		F S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/	Ballinasloe	John Devlin Ballinasloe	Conn	New London
62274X 14	Molyneux	Catherine	26		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Listowel	Thomas Molyneux Bedford Listowel	Mt	Newyork
65532 15	Sullivan	Mary	26		F S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/	Ballybunion	Mary Sullivan Tullamore Ballybunion	Pa	Pittsburg
56130 16	O'Sullivan	Ita	24		F S	/	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castleisland	Pat O'Sullivan Tournageene Ashford	Ill	Chicago
4H207X 17	Lyons	Bridget	118		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Ballykinnis	Mathew Lyons Erriff Ballykinnis	Mt	Newyork
4H208X 18	Brennane	Mary	18		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/		Mary Brennane Berken Ballykinnis	/	/
4H210 19	Horkan	James	18		M S	Labr	/	/	/	/	/		Mary Horkan Beha Ballykinnis	Ill	Chicago
4H211 20	Morris	Patrick	25		M S	/	/	/	/	/	/		Patrick Morris Ruggaruff Ballykinnis	/	/
4H212 21	Nowlan	Mary	25		F S	Servt	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Nowlan Belisha Ballykinnis	Mt	Newyork
4H213 22	/	Kate	18		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/		Do	/	/
4H214 23	Geraghty	Bridget	18		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Cloonfad	Micke Geraghty Curreen Cloonfad	Ill	Chicago
4H215X 24	Dean	Delia	20		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Ballykinnis	Pat Dean Lake view Ballykinnis	Mt	Newyork
4H216 25	Fitzmaurice	Patrick	22		M S	Labr	/	/	/	/	/		Jas Fitzmaurice Derrylea Ballykinnis	Ill	Chicago
4H217 26	Gallagher	Patrick	20		M S	/	/	/	/	/	/		John Gallagher Carrowdan Ballykinnis	/	/
4H218 27	Waldron	Nellie	18		F S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/		Bridget Waldron Shrafel Ballykinnis	Ind	Kent
4H220 28	Keane	Maggie	18		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/		Pat Morris Boolrook Ballykinnis	Mt	Newyork
4H222X 29	McKeon	Delia	18		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Ida Newton	Pat McKeon Lisciolman Claremorris	/	/
4H223 30	Sullivan	Agnes	18		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Ballykinnis	Micke Sullivan Derrylea Ballykinnis	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle Thos Barrett 14 Moor St Dublin Co		no	no		Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballingarry
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Robert Hogan 1000 St Capital St Washington DC		no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Castleisland
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Mary Hennessy 1514 Lexington Ave Newyork		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Irelan	Freemount
8	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Lizzie Ronan 305 E 96th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	"	"	"	"	Milford
9	"	"	$30	yes	1904	NY	Brother Michl Butler 372 E 90th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ballyragget
10	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Pat Cleere Skaneateles Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyragget
11	"	"	$10	"			Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Jere Lynch Alcester Dak		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballingarry
13	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Matt Rafferty 58 Coleman St Newhaven Ct		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballinaslee
14	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Kate McCarthy 216 E 17th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Listowel
15	"	"	$25	no			Brother Mich Sullivan 213 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballybunion
16	no	"	$100	yes	1901	Newyork	Uncle John Sullivan 229 E 84th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ashford
17	"	Jacker	$10	no			Cousin Bridget Lyon 334 W. 72nd St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballykinvarga
18	"	Mother	$10	"			Cousin Bridget Lyon 334 W 72nd St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
19	yes	Jacker	$10	"			Brother Pat Hoban 5127 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin Jas Johnston 6363 Union Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$10	yes	1904	NY	Uncle Jas Kennedy 1 W 36th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	Brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	no			Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Kate Griffin 4557 Sherman St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	Jacker	$15	"			Cousin Mary Dinan 165 W 81st St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gallagher 3515 Lowell Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$15	no			Sister Annie Gallagher 927 Homer St Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mother	$15	"			Sister Mrs Mary Hoban 114 Ave Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Jacker	$15	"			Brother Pat Ruane 4411 W 45th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary McKeon 4411 W 45th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenorris
30	"	Brother	$15	"			Cousin Mrs Mary Gallagher 3575 Lowell Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					Ballykinvarga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—III

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. April 16th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kavanagh	Kate	19		F S	Sert	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Borris	Mother Mrs Mary Kavanagh Borris		
2	Slack	Stephen	21		M S	Lab	Y	Y				Castlerea	Friend Mr M Kelly Castlerea	Ny	Newyork
3	"	Mary	30		F M	Wife	Y	Y					Do:		
4	"	Catherine	6		F S								Do:		
48859 5	Glynn	Ellen	18		F S	Sert							Bridget Glynn Castlerea	Pa	Phila
4326 6	Marren	Patrick	18		M S	Lab							Bartley Marren Borroughmane Charlestown	Ny	Newyork
36660 7	Slack	Maggie	20		F S	Sert						Kilmurry Sarbert	Patrick Slacks Brackla Sarbert	Ny	Littlehills Lyracuse
68241 9	Collins	Patrick	17		M S	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Darbert	Thomas Collins Durard Darbert	NY	Sterlingville
68242 10	"	Lissy	24		F S	Sert							Do		
68245 11	Kelly	Mary	25		F S	Sert	Y	Y				Ennis	Mother Mrs Kelly Ballygoughlin Ennis	Ny	Brooklyn
68246 12	"	Jeremiah	20		M S	Lab	Y	Y							
42808 14	Rodgers	Mary	16		F S		Y	Y					Father Jno Carroll		
~~63315 15~~	~~Carroll~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~		~~Y~~	~~Y~~				~~Charleston~~	~~Charleston Navy~~		
~~63317 16~~	~~Lynch~~	~~Mary~~	~~28~~		~~F S~~		~~Y~~	~~Y~~					~~Father Martin Lynch~~		
63318 17	Morrisroe	James	39		M M	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleston	Bonnagrogue Charleston		
" 18	"	(Laug) Mary	18		F S	Sert	Y	Y					Bro Jas Morrisroe	Ill	Chicago
" 19	"	Thomas	22		M S	Lab							Uncle		
63319 20	Lawler	Mary	23		F M	Shopkpr							Mother Mrs Morrisroe Bonnagrogue Charleston		
63320 21	Feeney	John	39		M M	Lab							Mother Jane Lawler Shrough Carracastle Charleston	N J	Newark
63794 22	Garvey	Mary	22		F S	Servt							Wife Mrs Feeney Lecarrow Charleston	Ill	Chicago
67371 23	Mayo	Bridget	19		F S	Sert							James Garvey Emagh Castle Donovan	Pa	Phila
67372 24	Brennan	Mark	20		M S	Lab							Father Jas Mayo Dangerous Charlestown	Ill	Chicago
67373 25	Normanly	Katie	18		F S	Sert							Mother Mary Brennan Curraghroe Charlestown	Ny	Newyork
67375 26	Harrington	Edward	29		M S	Lab							Father Thos Normanly Monteau Charlestown	Conn	New Haven
68453 27	Glynn	Nicholas	24		M S								Father Jas Harrington Shrough Charleston	Cal	Los Angeles
68454 28	Lyons	Ellen	20		F S	Sert						Lismore	Father Jno Glynn Togher Lismore	Ny	Newyork
69776 29	Lanigan	James	23		M S	Lab						Thurles	Brother Edward Lyons Togher Lismore	N J	Elizabeth
55283 30	Coleman	Mary	21		F S	Sert						Tralee	Uncle Edward Lanigan Thurles	Ny	Newyork
												Foxford	Uncle Cole Mc Coleman Foxford	Ohio	Newburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 190 60

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		Friend Mrs. Wills 1251 Park ave. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Nil	Ireland	Boris
2	"	"	$40	Yes 1904 to 1907	Newyork	Resident returning to 30th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Eastbrea
3	"	"	—	No		Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	No		Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$40	No		Friend Mrs. Jas Dayne 3820 Pearl St W. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$40	No		Husband Marion 57 East 96th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	"	"	Charlestown
7	No	"	$17.50	No		Uncle Stacke 608 [illegible] Husband St Newyork Sister Josephine Toler	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	"	"	"	Tarbert
8	"	"	$40	No		Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	$10	No		Cousin Wm Langdon Sterlingville N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tarbert
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
11	No	Self	$40	No		Bro. Frank Kelly 458 Flat Bush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Ghin
12	"	"	$40	Yes 1905	Brooklyn	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$44	No		Sister Mary O'Donnell 59 E. 49th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Tully
14	"	"	$40	No		Aunt Mrs Broderick 198 E. 54th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$40	No		Sister Katie Carroll 636 W. 42nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Charlestown
16	"	"	$20	Yes	Newyork	Friend Mrs Jno Brenhan 84 Grove St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$40	No		Bro. Michael Morrisroe 467 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	dark	"	None	Ireland	Charlestown
18	"	"	—	No		Do Do Do Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$40	No		Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$40	No		Friend Pat Rusly 13 Hanto St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	$40	No		Friend Michael Morrisroe 467 Grand Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$40	"		Sister Ellen Ellen Garvey 88 36 Greenfield ave Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$44	No		Sister Maggie Range 4628 Ellis Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$40	No		Bro. Michl. Brennan 1059 E. 5th ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40	No		Cousin Pat Marren 93 Carlisle St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$50	Yes 1907	Newyork	Ellen Harrington 548 Brooklyn St. Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$20	" 1907	"	Bro. Andw Flynn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	Self	$20	No		Bro. Martin Lyons 226 Oak St. Elizabeth [illegible] Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Dunmore
29	Yes	"	$40	No		Aunt Ellen Lalengan 1098 E 85th St Newburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Thurles
30	Yes	"	$17	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), Yes–No (can read but not write), or No–No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should conform to race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q L

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
64186 1	Coleman	Bessie	21		F M	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	James Coleman Grandford Ballaghaderin	NY	Newyork
62729 2	Droney	William	22		M S	Laborer						Macroom	Patk Droney Kilmurray Macroom	Cal	San Francisco
65660 3	ODonnell	Hannah	21		F S	Servt						Tralee	Markea ODonnell Ballinculliq Tralee	NY	Newyork
66401 4	Mahoney	Michael	23		M S	Laborer							Florence Mahony Beenageeha Tralee	Mass	Lowell
66403 5	Fitzgerald	John	19		M S								John Fitzgerald Blennerville Tralee	NY	Newyork
67177 6	Davey	Mary	21		F S	Servt						Lodgarey	Michl Davey Lisalougha Lodgarey	NJ	Jersey City
68154 7	Lynch	Ellen	18		F S							Angna	Mrs Bridget Lynch Creaghnagough Angna	NY	Newyork
68155 8	Cullen	Patrick	19		M S	Student							Michl Cullen Tullycrohane Angna		
63945 9	Malone	Bridget	22		F S	Servt						Kilfinane	Molly Malone Ballyferode Kilfinane	Con	Bridgeport
63946 10	Dawson	Bridget	23		F S							Mitchelstown	Denis Dawson Mountainfort Lackabawn Mitchelstown	NY	Brooklyn on Hudson
62818 11	Crowley	James	22		M S	Labr	2-54675	1/27/08				Bantry	Norah Crowley Cloonane Bantry		Newyork
68439 12	McDermott	Bridget	18		F S	Servt						Ballaghaderin	Miss McDermott Bloonagolly Ballaghaderin	NJ	Jersey City
64962 13	OMalley	Mary	18		F S							Castlebar	Peter Murray Lisagan Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
65319 14	Power	Bridget	18		F S							Kilbrien	Thos Power Kilbrien Co Waterford	NY	Newyork
74932 15	Walsh	Kate	22		F S							Dungarvan	Mary Walsh Cookhagness Dungarvan		
74931 16	Power	John	33		M S	Farmer							Michl Power Cookhagness Dungarvan		
74936 17	Dwyer	Norah	24		F S	Servt							Kate Dwyer Ballygoole Dungarvan		
65292 18	Burke	Bridget	26		F S							Castlebar	Mrs P Burke Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
66040 19	Nesbitt	Kate													
55013 20	Gilgan	Julia	25		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Pat Gilgan Boonyade Templeboy	NY	Newyork
55008 21	Gilgan	James	26		M S	Labr							Pat Gilgan Aughris Templeboy		
55009 22	McGarry	Bridget	22		F S	Servt							Micke McGarry Aughris Templeboy		
55010 23	Finegan	James	19		M S	Labr	27255931						Thady Finegan Templeboy Co Sligo		
66543 24	Dillon	Nora	16		F S	Servt						Ballykannis	John Dillon Gurteegan Ballykannis	NY	Newyork
66544 25	Rafferty	Bridget	16		F S								Micke Rafferty Enisaze Ballykannis		
66545 26	Flanagan	Nellie	18		F S								Miss Flanagan Enisk Ballykannis		
63476 27	King	James	26		M S	Labr						Carlow	John McKee Bridewell Lane Carlow		Troy
63477 28	McGrath	Hugh	24		M S								Miss McGrath Polleiton Rd Carlow		Newyork
51239 29	Carrid	Maggie	18		F S	Servt						Sligo	Mary Costello Co Lawrence Strandhill Sligo	NY	Buffalo
64841 30	Dwyer	Edward	21		M S	Labr						Carlow	Miss Mary Dwyer Bridewell Lane Carlow		King Park L.I.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23 APR 1908 , 190

11-1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 1904 NY	Cousin Bridget O'Grady 109 E 121st St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Thos Egan 511 Crescent Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Macroom
3	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Bridget O'Donnell 340 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh	Hazel	"	"	"	Tralee
4	"	"	$30	yes 1907 Boston	Sister Mary McAvoy Newton Hospital Newton Low Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Golden	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Father	$10	no	Cousin Dan Reidy 748 Greenwood St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
6	no	Self	$30	"	Brother Thadeus Davey 127 Pavonia Ave Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Coolaney
7	yes	"	$5	"	Brother Peter Kynock 492 E 135th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Ardnaglass
8	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs M Gaffney 493 E 138th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$15	"	Sister Maggie McKeon 445 Washington Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane
10	no	"	$10	"	Cousin Margt Hollingan Croton On Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown
11	yes	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Crowley 901 5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Bantry
12	no	Self	$15	no	Cousin Thos McEvoy 223 Holladay St Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
13	yes	"	$10	"	Sister Bridget O'Malley 6407 Aberdeen St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Castlebar
14	"	"	$10	"	Brother Jno Power 449 W 67th St Amsterdam Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilbrien
15	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Walsh 119 W 126th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Dungarvan
16	"	"	$25	"	Sister Abbey Power Riverdale Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Nie Dwyer 535 Riverdale Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	Dungarvan
18	"	"	$50	"	Cousin John Scanlon 2974 Bowen St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pale	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castlerea
19																	
20	yes	Self	$5	yes 1907 NY	Sister Miss P McPower 349 W 45th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Templeboy
21	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	$5	no	Aunt Mary McGrory 11067 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$5	"	Brother Pat Finegan 230 W 36th St Newyork													
24	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Anne Dillon 2197 8th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballylanan
25	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs James Hand 1041 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	Mother	$5	"	Sister Kate Keenagan 10 W 88th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin Joseph Walsh 568 1st St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Carlow
28	"	Mother	$30	"	Uncle Pete Butler 1158 3rd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	$50	"	Brother Edwd Gurry 129 Greenes St Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Clear	Dark	"	"	"	Sligo
30	no	"	$10	"	Take Edward Dwyer Kings Park L I NY													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, as C Barr, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190 [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 3 of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Lyde, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

ii—nn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ii—nn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN [illegible], 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
32982 1	Nealand	Austin	20		m s	Labr		yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	Thomas Nealand Aclare Co Sligo	Ny	Newyork
32988 2	Joyce	Ellen	20		f s	Servant						Glenamaddy	Pat Joyce Glenamaddy	Jersey	
32994 3	Cleary	Patrick	25		M s	Lab						Templeboy	John Cleary Templeboy Co Sligo	Nf	Newyork
32999 4	O'Connor	John	20		m s	Labor		yes				Tuam	Patk O'Connor Shrule Tuam	Ny	Newyork
5		Joseph	19		m s								Do		
33000 6	O'Boyle	John	21		m m							Achill	Mrs C Boyle Achill Co mayo	Ill	Chicago
33002 7	Cooney	John	20		m s								John Cooney Achill Co mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
33003 8	Mc Caffety	Bridget	22		f s	17-16-478-1-25-41 Servant							Michael Mc Cathy Achill Co mayo		
33004 9	Costello	Catherine	16		f s	school girl						Sligo		Nj	Orange
ADMITTED 33017 10	O'Sullivan	John J.	36		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardcort	Daniel O'Sullivan Ardcort Cahirciveen Ky		Newyork
33018 11	Hopkins	Mary	20		f s	Servant						Castlebar	Mrs Mary Hopkins Sheeans Barren Castlebar	Ill	Hyland Park
33019 12	Durcan	John	19		m s	Labr						Ballinary		Cal	Salinas
13		Kate	18		f s	Servant									
33034 14	Mc Cann	James	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	James Mc Cann Cloonaholly Ballaghaderin	Nj	Jerseycity
33035 15	Gallagher	James	19		m s							Castlerea	Mrs Gallagher Castlerea		Orange
33036 16	Griffin	Maggie	18		f s	Servant						Granlahan	Father Stephen Griffin Lisnagrove Granlahan Co mayo	Ill	Chicago
33037 17	Keane	Catherine	19		f s							Cloonfad	Thomas Keane Bough Cloonfad Ballyhaunis		
33038 18	Brennan	Mary	19		f s							Claremorris	Michael Brennan Esskensaugh Claremorris	Ny	Newyork
33052 19	Healy	Ellen	18		f s	Servant						Ballina	Mr Healy Culleens Ballina mayo	Mich	Grand Rapids
33053 20	Langan	Nellie	30		f s							Tarbert	Peter Langan Tarbert Co Kerry	Ny	Geneva
33054 21	Collins	James	23		m s	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Thomas Collins Tarbert Co Kerry		Sterlingville
33056 22	Goulaborough	Cornelius	21		m s							Charles			St Louis
33059 23	Costello	Catherine	16		f s	School girl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mrs Gerrard 57, Lower Dominick St Dublin	N.J.	Orange
33060 24	Murphy	James	21		m s	Butcher	yes	yes				Clarecastle	Mr Murphy Brennan Lane Clarecastle	Ny	Brooklyn
33060 25	Boyle	Richard	21		m s	Baker							Mr Boyle Maden Lane Newry		
33076 26	Barry	Denis	16		m s	Labr						Ballinlough	Pat Barry Ballinlough Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
33095 27	Walsh	Delia	18		f s	Servant						Ballymoe	Kate Walsh Bookaca Ballymoe	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 33096 28	Keane	Mary J	11		f s	Child						Loughrea	Brendan Keane Loughrea	Ny	Newyork
33118 29	Quinn	Mary	25		f s	Servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Charleville	Mrs Quinn Fordwilliam Milford Charleville	Ny	Newyork
64186 30	Coleman	John	21		m m	Carpenter						Ballaghaderin	James Coleman Hartsford Ballaghaderin		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29 Place of Birth.	
																Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$ 10	no	Brother John Healand 102 Nth — Ave Newyork		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue		Ireland. Glenamaddy
2			$ 10	no	543 Hilton Ave Jersey City							5	1	Dark	Dark Blue		Tenepleboy
3			$ 50		Pres. of Pt. Chester 549 W. 115th St Newyork							5	9				Shrule
4	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother James Lunon 406, Spruce st Scranton Pa.							5		Black			Tuam
5			$ 10	no								5	6	Fair	Brown Blue		do
6		Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Peter O'Boyle 1321 North Humboldt St Chicago							5	1		Grey		Achill Co Mayo
7		Sister	$ 10	no	Sister Mary Cooney 1349 West 45th St Cleveland Ohio							5	6	Fair	Grey		do
8		Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Michael McCaffrey 1349 West 45th St Cleveland Ohio							5	3				do
9		Mother	$ 10	no	Mother Mrs [illegible] 340 Essex Ave Orange							5	6		Dark		Sligo
10	Yes	Niece	$ 10	no	Niece Mrs Mary Holmes 435 Washington St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Red	Ireland. Ardcourt Cahirciveen
11		Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Pat Hopkins Hyland Park Ill							5	6		Brown Brown		Castlebar
12		Uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle James Lavell 60 Vida a Monterey Cal							5	6				Ballinacurry Co Sligo
13			$ 10		do												
14	no	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Thos McCann 223 Holiday St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland. Ballaghaderreen
15	No	Sister	$ 10	no	Miss M Gallagher 938 Wil — St Orange NJ							5	4		Grey		Castlerea
16	Yes		$ 10	no	Sister Mary Kate Griffin 4512 Indiana ave Chicago Ill							5	3	Dark	Dark		Dunagore Ballyhaunis
17		Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Peter Keane 3553 Emerald Ave Chicago							5	3	Fair	Grey		Borough Ballyhaunis
18		Self	$ 3	no	Brother Tom Brennan 506 East 39th St Newyork							4	10	Fair	Hazel		Clavemorris
19	Yes	Sister	$ 10	no	Sister Miss E Healy 184 E Henry St Grand Rapids Mich							5	6	Fair	Dark Grey		Cullleens Ballina
20			$ 10	Yes 1903	Philadelphia Sister J Langan 114 Lewis St Geneva							5	9		Fair Brown		Tubbert
21		Self	$ 10	1904	Lehigh Cousin W P Langan Herring Villa NY							5	11	Dark	Dark Brown		
22		Sister	$ 50	no								5	8	Fair	Brown Blue		Ballaghaderreen
23		Mother	$ 50	1901	Orange Mother Mrs Costello 390 Essex Ave E Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		Dark Grey	Red	Ireland. Ballaghaderreen
24	Yes	Sister	$ 17	no	Sister Mary Murphy 3 — Ave Newark NJ							4		Fair	Fair Blue		New Ross
25			$ 17	no	Cousin Mrs Murphy Putney Collins Ave Worcester Mass							5	4		Brown Grey		
26		Brother	$ 3	no	298 Bonnie St Newyork							5	6			Blue	Blackrock Co Cork
27		Sister	$ 3	no	Sister Mary Walsh 3756 Emerald ave Chicago							5		Bright	Dark		Ballynoe
28		Mother	$ 1		Mother Mrs Ronan 301 E 121st St Newyork Aunt Lizzie Ronan												
29	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1904	Newyork 30 East 76th St Newyork Cousin Winnie O'Grady							5	1	Fair	Dark Blue		Charleville
30			$ 25	no	119 East 121 St Newyork							5	8	Dark	Fair Dark		Ballaghaderreen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hale, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into three entries. The entry should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be employed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(20)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. , April 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shanahan	Margaret	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glandore	Mary Shanahan Boulea Glandore Co Cork	Ill.	Chicago
2	Walls	George	22		M S	Labr						Ballina	Mary Watts Knockanillo Ballina	Minn	Eyota
3	Farrell	Annie	20		F S	Servt						Carlow	Mrs Farrell John St Carlow	D.C.	Washington
4	Burns	Lizzie	18		F S	J							Mr Burn Johnstown Carlow	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Meehan	Annie E	19		F S	J							Mrs Meehan Mill Lane Carlow		
6	Ryan	Lizzie M	25		F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cullenstown	Wm Ryan Cullenstown Co Wexford	Ill	Chicago
7	Flynn	Katie	19		F S	J						Kingwilliamstown	John Flynn Carngane Kingwilliamstown	Conn	Waterbury
8	Daly	Patrick	31		M S	Labr						Clara	Mary Daly Cora Clara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Molloy	Bridget	22		F S	Sheep						Navan	John Molloy Rathmore Bunnes Co Meath	Md	Baltimore
10	Collins	Daniel	20		M S	Labr						Roscarbery	Marge Collins Barley Hill Roscarbery	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Doran	Annie	27		F S	Servt	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Coolcullen	Mrs Doran Coolcullen Co Kilkenny	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Meehan	Patrick	23		M S	Labr						Charlestown	Nick Meehan Doolestrane Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
13	Boyle	Martin	22		M S							Ballinlough	Martin Boyle Coolafana, Ballinlough		
14	Kelly	Anna	26		F S	Servt						Kilkenagh		N.J.	Hoboken
15	Kennedy	Agnes	32		F S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Pat Kennedy Dorcasle Co Sligo	Cal	Frisco
16	Roddy	Hugh	20		M S	Labr						Charlestown	John Roddy Charlestown Ameego	Mont	Marlshell
17	Hughes	Kate	30		F S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wyndtown	Catherine Hughes Wyndtown Adee	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Hoynes	Mary	28		F S	Dressmkr						Borris	Mrs Hoynes Kilcoltrim Borris	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Durcan	Mary	19		F S	Servt						Charlestown	Michael Durcan Carnguneen Charlestown	Ill	Chicago
20	McCoy	Margaret	11		F S	Child	no	no			Rock 9/10/38		Do		
21	Walsh	Bridget	18		F S	Servt	yes	yes				Ballinasloe	Mickle Walsh Garaven, Ballinasloe	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Walsh	Peter	22		M S	Groom						Naas	Do		
23	Walsh	Bridget	20		F S	Servt						Charlestown	Jas Walsh Corroughrane Charlestown	Ill	Chicago
24	Doughall	Winifred	21		F S							Makara	Mrs B Doughall Makara Co Sligo		
25	Lynch	Patrick	22		M S	Farm							Do		
26	Lynch	Patrick	24		M S							Castleisland	John Lynch Glounawadra Castleisland	D.C.	Washington
27	Walsh	David	22		M S								Pat Walsh Cordal Castleisland		
28	Lee	Maggie	28		F S	Servt						Mitchelstown	Mrs Lee Lubbanglogga Mitchelstown	Mo	St Louis
29	Foley	Daniel	20		M S	Labr						Macroom	Cornelius Foley Kilmichael Macroom	Col	Atchison
30			22		F S	Servt						Tralee	Edward Lee Ballinculleg, Tralee	N.Y.	Brooklyn

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

2-45-2114-5-14

See Sheet 6/8/6 re Infant Born at Sea

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(20)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. April 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shanahan	Margaret	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glandore	Mary Shanahan Boulea Glandore Co Cork	Ill.	Chicago
2	Watts	George	22		M S	Kab.						Ballina	Mary Watt Knockanillo Ballina	Minn	Eyota
3	Farrell	Annie	20		F S	Servt						Carlow	Mrs Farrell John St Carlow	D.C.	Washington
4	Burns	Lizzie	18		F S								Mrs Burns Johnstown Carlow	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Meehan	Annie E	19		F S								Miss Meehan Mill Lane Carlow		
6	Ryan	Lizzie M	25		F S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballenstown	Wm Ryan Ballenstown Co Wexford	Ill	Chicago
7	Flynn	Katie	19		F S							Kingwilliamstown	John Flynn Carrigane Kingwilliamstown	Conn	Waterbury
8	Daly	Patrick	31		M S	Lab.						Clara	Mary Daly Cora Clara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Molloy	Bridget	22		F S	Sheep						Navan	John Molloy Rathmore Bumpers Co Meath	Md	Baltimore
10	Collins	Daniel	20		M S	Lab.						Roscarbery	Marge Collins Burley Hill Roscarbery	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Doran	Annie	27		F S	Servt	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Coolcullen	Mrs Doran Coolcullen Co Kilkenny	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Meehan	Patrick	23		M S	Lab.						Charlestown	Miche Meehan Toulerstrane Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
13	Boyle	Martin	22		M S							Ballinlough	Martin Boyle Coolafana, Ballinlough		
14	Kelly	Anna	26		F S	Servt						Tullinagh		N.J.	Hoboken
15	Kennedy	Agnes	32		F S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Pat Kennedy Borcasle Co Sligo	Cal	Frisco
16	Roddy	Hugh	20		M S	Labr						Charlestown	John Roddy Charlestown Ameyo	Mont	Rockfield
17	Hughes	Kate	36		F S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Woodtown	Catherine Hughes Woodtown Adee	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Hoynes	Mary	28		F S	Dressmkr						Borris	Mrs Hoynes Kilcoltrim Borris	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Durcan	Mary	19		F S	Servt						Charlestown	Michael Durcan Carrigeane Charlestown	Ill	Chicago
20	McCoy	Margaret	41		F S	Child	no	no					Do		
21	Walsh	Bridget	18		F S	Servt	yes	yes			Reach 9/10/08	Ballinasloe	Miche Walsh Carrowen, Ballinasloe	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Walsh	Peter	22		M S	Groom						Naas	Do		
23	Walsh	Bridget	20		F S	Servt						Charlestown	Jas Walsh Corroughrane Charlestown	Ill	Chicago
24	Boughall	Winifred	21		F S							Makara	Mrs B Boughall Makara Co Sligo		
25		Patrick	22		M S	Lab.							Do		
26	Lynch	Patrick	24		M S							Castlelsland	John Lynch Gounawadra Castlelsland	D.C.	Washington
27	Walsh	David	22		M S								Pat Walsh Bordal Castlelsland		
28	Lee	Maggie	28		F S	Servt						Mitchelstown	Mrs Lee Lubbanglogga Mitchelstown	Mo	St Louis
29	Foley	Daniel	20		M S	Lab.						Macroom	Cornelius Foley Kilmichael Macroom	Cal	Atchison
30			22		F S	Servt						Tralee	Edward Lee Ballincullig, Tralee	N.Y.	Brooklyn

D. see sheet 6 8/6 re Infant Born at sea

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 APR 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, except as noted.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Aunt $20	no				Gant Mrs Julia Nandle 228 W Congress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glandore
2	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother James Watt Ayola Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Ballina
3	do	Sister	$5	"			Sister Bessie Farrell 1723 T St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Carlow
4	yes	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Farrell 227 W 127th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	Cousin	$5	"			Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sister	$10	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Miss Conniffy 216 E 33rd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Cullenstown
7	no	"	$10	no			Sister Mary Quinn 58 Kellog St Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kingwilliamstown
8	yes	"	$10	"			Sister Bridget Daly 368 Grand Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Clara
9	"	Friend	$10	"			Friend Kate Burke 816 Woodward St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lemnes
10	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Jno Collins 100 E 128th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fresh	Black	"	"	"	Rosscarbery
11	"	Bro in law	$15	yes	1907	Wilmington	Sister Mrs Healy Mt Cuba Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Coolcullen
12	"	Cousin	$20	no			Cousin Mary Meehan 617 W 42nd Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Foulentane
13	"	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Thos Boyle 88 W 125th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Charlestown
14	"	Self	$50	yes	1907	Hoboken	Cousin Annie Kelly 304 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinlough
15	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Mary Kennedy 1605 Pacific Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland.	Kilmaine
16	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother Michael Roddy Kaolsheel Mayo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carrycastle Charlestown
17	yes	Self	$5	yes	1907	Phila	Friend Mrs P J Dupont Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Red	Blue	"	"	Athgarvan Woodtown Co Meath
18	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt Mrs M Farrell 222 E 95th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Borris
19	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle John McCoy 4039 Armour Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Clarestown
20	"	Father	$	"			Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	Uncle	$10	"			Brother Jno Walsh 33 Merrion St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinadoe
22	"	Brother	$50	"			Cousin Jno McCoy 4039 Armour Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	Cousin	$10	"			Brother Joseph Boughall 5447 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Clarestown
24	"	Brother	$60	"			Brother Denis Lynch 1201 2018 St NW Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Mahana
25	"	"	$60	"			Brother Geo Walsh 423 Pa Ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mary Lee 5634 Hickory St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland
27	"	"	$20	"			Friend Mrs Jos Lynch Atchisonkal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Nellie Lee 51 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Mitchelstown
29	"	Sister	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0						Glenmore
30	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Black	Hazel			Tralee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others;

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a tour or fancy sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Godson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. , 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
44218 1	Hoff	Thomas	30	m	M	Labor	yes	yes	[illegible]	A	Washington			[illegible]	
✓ 2	✓	mary E.	26		M	H'keeper	-	-	[illegible]						
62292 3	Gillen	Hugh	30		S	Labor	-	-	[illegible]		East Orange			ny	East Orange
41377 4	Byrnes	michael Joseph	25		S	Printer	-	-	[illegible]		Newyork			✓	Newyork
32947 5	Fury	Dan	50		S	Labor	-	-	[illegible]		Chicago			Ill	Chicago
39230 6	McDonnell	Michael	45		S	Farmer	-	-	[illegible]		✓			✓	✓
64971 7	White	~~Edward~~ Daniel	29		S	Labor	-	-	[illegible]		Lynn			Mass	Boston
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 APR 1908, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	Washington	Returning to 4th Ave Kent Kings Co		no		no	none	no	Good		no				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		"	"	"	"		"				
3	"	"	$50	"	1907	East Orange	25 Spring Vale Place East Orange NJ		"		"	"	"	"		"				
4	"	"	$10	"	1908	Newyork	1251 Park Ave Newyork		"		"	"	"	"		"				
5	"	"	$50	"	1904	Chicago	Ill		"		"	"	"	"		"				
6	"	Friend	$50	"	1903	"	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"		"				
7	"	Self	$50	"	1907	Boston	Returning to 22 Morris St Lynn Mass		"		"	"	"	"		"				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, of the [illegible], from LIVERP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 4,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7, individual entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(12)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rittelstadt	Jacob	41		m m	farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia		brother	Pa	Kramer
2	"	Christina	37		f m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Maria	15		f s	Servant	✓		"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Friedrich	11		m s	child			"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Lydia	11		f s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	Emilia	9		f s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Rebekka	5		f s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	Jacob	3		m s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	Amalia	1		f s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 [illegible] , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARMANIA

I, _____ (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from LIVERPOOL _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(11)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 15 APR 1908 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jordan	Gerhard	24		M S										
2	Spillar	Carl	18		M S										
3	Pavlovska	Paulina	14		F S										
4	Pollak	Chawa	21		F S										
5	Schmulka	Rosa	30		F M										
6	Lodzinska	Antonina	20		F S										
7	Finkelstein	Abel	1		M S										
8	Janeczko	Adam	22		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Rock Island
9	"	Marcella	21		F S										
10	Zolinska	Antonina	30		F M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend David Hansman		
11	Holzman	Leib	18		M S								Polina Galicia		
12	Isachs	Salomon	20		M S									Mo	St Louis
13	Antonius	Heinrich Wilhelm	24		M S									Mo	St Louis
14	Gregoriadis	Anastasios	30		M S									N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	Leonidion	George	40		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ont	Toronto
16	Savvis	Felix	18		M S									Ill	Chicago
17	Agelessis	Basilios	40		M M								P. Agelessis Arahova	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED	Leontis	Nicolas	30		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		P. Leontis Arahova	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	"	Alex	18		M S								Nick Leontis Arahova		
20	Leontias	John	14		M S								wife M. Petrides Dafni	Mo	St Louis
21	Petrides	Ann	37		F M								Mrs Miss San Karanoles Dafni	N.Y.	Ithaca
22	Venizelo	George	35	CM	M M	Farmer							Tsday Evretina Maria		N.Y.C.
23	"	Emilia	25	CM	F M										
24	"	John	15	CM	M S										
25	"	Vasile	12	CM	M S										
26	Papadamian	Eva			F M				Greece	Greek					
27	Corcoran	Kate	38		F M										
28	Dolinska	Anna	8		F S	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galacia	Kalat	Grand Mother Dominczyk	N.Y.	
29	"	Marya	3		F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	"	Helena	1		F S										

U.S. CUSTOMS EXAMINED ON PIER

U.S. IMMIGRATION EXAMINED ON PIER

5 4 2 X

REPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *13th March*, 1908. 72

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose; or whether she has been a prostitute or followed an immoral purpose before coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]																		
2	"	"	$60																		
3	"	"	$[illegible]																		
4	"	"	$[illegible]																		
5	"	"	$[illegible]																		
6	"	"	$3																		
7	"	"	$[illegible]																		
8	"	"	$[illegible]																Catania		
9	"	"	$40												11						Yugoslavia
10	"	"	$5		1902 1907										5						Poland
11	"	Self	$30				120 Chestnut St Worcester Mass								5						Russia
12	"	Self	$2				[illegible]								5				Russia	Odessa	
13	"	Self	$25				[illegible]								5	2		fair	Germany	Altona	
14	"	"	$15	yes	1902 1907	Cousin	[illegible]											light	Italy	Mattinata	
15	Self	"	$40	no			[illegible]								5	3				Calvizzano	
16	Self	"	none				[illegible]								5	3		dark	Russia	Krahova	
17	"	"	$[illegible]	yes	1903 1907	Y.C.	[illegible]								5	0		brown	black		
18	Self	"	[illegible]	yes	1902 1908	Boston	Uncle, Theodore Tevenakis 29 [illegible] St								5	9		dark			
19	Self	"	—	no	—										4	11					
20	Self	"	$10	"	—		[illegible] 520 Elm St Toledo Ohio								5	4				Turkey	
21	"	"	$15	"	—		540 Broadway Albany								5	4			blue	Prussia	
22	"	"	none	yes	1888 1904	N.Y.	540 Broadway Albany								—	5				Russia	
23	Husband	—	"												5	2					
24	Father	—	"												4	5					
25	"	—	"												—	—					
26	"	—	"												—	—		dark			
27							8 Chestnut Place Malden Mass														
28	Self	—	$[illegible]	yes	1902 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	No No No				Good	No						None	Russia	Thrace
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* CARMANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190* _____ *,*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(10) Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERP 15 APR 1939, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Mortensen	Hans	17		m s	21-76324-(505) farmer			9/30/39 Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bramminge	L Mortensen Grønnegade Bramminge Denmark	Rock Seattle	
2	Jensen	Peter Viggo	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bårum	father Jens Chr Jensen Bårum Bramminge Denmark	North Dakota	
3	Haahl	Svend Magnus	36		m m	Shoemaker	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Torsås	wife: Mrs P Jönsson Haahl Alfvirö Sweden	Yakima	
4	Jensen	Andreas Peter	21		m s	Typesetter	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Thisted	father P Jensen, Hundborgvej Thisted Denmark	Wash Everett	
5	Hansson	Theodor	34		m s	Journeyman	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Högsnäs	father: Hans Paulsen, Fläninge Högsnäs Sweden	Wash Grayson	
6	Amandusan	Albertina	17		f s	19-14776-11-6-41-505 Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ursholt	father Amandus Pettersan Ursholt Sweden	[redacted]	
7	Johansson	Ernst	24		m s	20-32999-11-15-41-505 Gymnast	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johan Pettersan Ursholt Sweden	Wyoming	Hanna
8	Bróge	Augusta Kirstine	22		f s	Maid	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Nörre Snede	Marie Bróge Trasborg, Nörre Snede Denmark	Wyoming	Hanna
9	Jensen	Thyra Katrine	19		f s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bårum	father Niels Chr Jensen Bårum Bramminge Denmark	S Dak	Irene
10	Thorup	Niels Ebbesen	20		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ajenning	Hans Thorup father Bramming	Wyoming	Rawlins
11	Hansen	Anna Mathilde	16		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting	[illegible] Hjerting	La Salle	
12	Frederiksen	Torsten	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Odalen	Fuller Frederik Pettersen Skarnes nr Odalen Hedmark Norway	Wash Astoria	
13	Bakke	Olaf	20		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arneberg	Father Bernt Jørgen Bakken Arneberg Et solen	Minn	
14	Tvedalen	Ole	20		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stor	father Hans Tvedalen Stor	Wisc Madison	
15	Jacobsen Johannes	Peter	20		m M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hedemarken	Peter Jacobsen Hedemarken	ND Stutsman	
16	✓	Inga	19		f M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hedemarken	Johannes Jacobsen Hedemarken	ND Mercer	
17	Lundby	John	15		m s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Carlsen	Carl Alfred	4		m	1F433530-7-3-43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	father Karl Olsen Trysnæsgen Vendal	Minn Madison	
19	Olsen	Claude	16		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vendal	father Lars Halvorsen Trysnæsgen Vendal	✓	✓
20	✓	Carlin	40		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Mrs Christensen 10 Kirkegarden Christiania	Wash Concrete	
21	Pettersen	Jørgen	27		m s	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	✓	✓	✓
22	Pedersen	Johannes	52		m m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	✓	✓	✓
23	Pettersen	August	32		m s	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	✓	✓	✓
24	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vendal	father Carl Olsen Trysnæsgen Vendal	✓	✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Christensen	Olaf	24		m s	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	father Lars Halvorsen Trysnæsgen Vendal Mother Julie Christensen 10 Kirkegarden Christiania	Wash Kalama	
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *13th* April, *1908*

74

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), not deformed or crippled, and not under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no		brother Peter Mortensen, 101 Butler Pavilion Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Straight	dark blue	none	Denmark Brønnum
2	"	self	$10	no		brother H P Jensen, Woodcock Box 203, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Lerum
3	"	myself	$10	no		friend Carolina Olsson, c/o P Olsson Cherokee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	" "	"	Sweden Vestras
4	"	myself	$10	no		brother Chris Christensen Oregon R 2, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Denmark Hundstrup
5	"	myself	20	yes	1892 1903 in Boston	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	normal	" "	"	Sweden Höganäs
6	"	myself	$10	no		sister Emma Johnson Lamia, Wyoming Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Ahrstult
7	"	myself	$10	yes	1903 Wyoming	sister Elmer Johnsson Lamia Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Ahrstult
8	"	myself	$10	no		brother Peter Enge c/o Søren Petersen, Irene S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	slender	dark brown blue	"	Denmark Nore Snede
9	"	myself	$10	no		friend Jeppe H Petersen Rawlins, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	straight	brown "	"	Denmark Barum
10	"	"	$10	"		bro [illegible] Box 23 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Blaaning
11	"	"	$10	"		bro in law A Mulligan 125-5th Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Fjerting
12	yes	wife	$10	no		brother Peter Hansen Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	"	fair dark blue	none	Norway Odalen
13	"	brother	$10	"		Williams S D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	" Hoff Solø
14	"	self	$10	"		uncle Clay Iowa friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" S. Fron
15	"	uncle	$10	"		brother-in-law Christian Swedona Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	med "	"	" Meldrum
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	self	$10	no		friend [illegible] Holt, Exp mail clerk, Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair "	"	" Norby
18	"	"	$10	"		brother-in-law Christian Swedona, Illinois, Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Sweden Eutorp
19	"	"	$10	yes	1903	Lodge Meeting Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair "	"	Norway Sarlen
20	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	"	$10	yes	1903	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	"	" Lunde
22	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Haandal
23	"	"	$10	"		New York City friend Mr Thompson 44th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						Fanstad
24	"	"	$10	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						Tvedtal
25	"	"	$10	"	1903	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
26	yes	"	$10	yes	1903	Cousin Hans Christiansen 58 Hanover St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Norway Kristiania
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(9) Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 APR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Carl	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Iceland, Wash.	Olof Andersson, Wästra Eskj No 7, Krutlingsbo, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
2	Svenson	Lidwig	30		m s	11-27-363 10-14-40 engineer			"	"	"	Lindsborg	Sister: Fr Svensson, Marnberg Lundskrona, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
3	Andersen	Lars Andreas	28		m m	Carpenter	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Thisted	brother: P Andersens Enke Thisted pr Thisted	Nebr	Grand Island
4	"	Kirstine Kirk	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	Grand Island
5	Overgaard	Niels	33		m m	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend P Andersen, Vestergade Thisted, Denmark	Minn	Tyler
6	"	Mette Kirstine	34		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Johan Peter	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sigrid Hedvig	½		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mortensen	Morten Peter	24		m s	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aggerup	father: Rasmus P Mortensen Kirkeleie pr Sporup, Denmark	N J	Morristown
10	Steffensen	Wilhelmine Maria Margrethe	26		f s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kolding	brother in law: P Lindstrom Fredericagade 22	Calif	Oakland
11	Andersen	William	27		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minneapolis, Minn.		Lyle Denmark friends: Pedersen Grönnegade Lyle, Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Rasmussen	Johan Chr	26		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Niels Hemmingsen	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Hemmingsen	Lars	22		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Lunneballe	Lunneballe Denmark father: Niels Hemmingsen	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Hemmingsen	Ane	26		f s	22-22994 Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lunneballe	Lunneballe, Denmark father: Niels Hemmingsen	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Jörgensen	Dagmar	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lunneballe	Lunneballe, Denmark father Ude Jörgensen	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Jörgensen	Lars Chr	24		m s	15 MONTREAL DISCHARGED Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Hvorup By	Lunneballe / Denmark father Rasmus Jörgensen	Nebr	Omaha
17	Hansen	Jens Marcus	21		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Hvorup By	Hvorup pr Norresundby, Denmark	Nebr	Omaha
18	Christensen	Kristiane	23		f s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Biersted	brother: Rasmus Jörgensen, Hvorup pr Norresundby, Denmark father: Lars Christensen	N Dak	Kensal
19	Andersen	Christian Peter	30		m s	mason and farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Biersted, Denmark friend: Niels Christensen	Wis	Berlin
20	Mariegaard	Niels Larsen	21		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Börglum	Far. Lyngby Sogn, Denmark Gaardejer P. Mariegaard Börglum Denmark	Nebr	Fremont
21	Jensen	Hans Peter	28		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minneapolis, Minn.		father: Niels Chr Jensen Tensmark Denmark	N Dak	Devils Lake
22	Hansen	Anna	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Farsö	father: Mörler Hansen, Halkerup, Denmark	N Dak	Devils Lake
23	Tromberg	Oscar	20		m s	Tailor	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Malmö	Malmö Mrs Anna Tromberg Nicholasgatan 4, Malmö	Wis	Superior
24	Oison	Gustaf Rudolf	24		m s	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Gammalstorp	brother in law Olle Perkrosa Fjerrered, Sandbäck Sweden	Colo	Denver
25	Bengtsson	Hilma	20		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gammalstorp	father Bengt Oisson, Marieholm Gammalstorp, Sweden	"	Denver
26	Jöberg	Edvard Conrad	19		m s	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Malmö	father O. Göberg Sweden Hindby No 7	Wis	West Superior
27	Hansen	Ange Fritz	22		m s	Servis	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: P Hansen, Bricklayer Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Nilsson	Sven Edvin	23		m s	Tailor	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gunnarsbo	father: Nils Hansson Gunnarsbo, Sweden	Minn	Mora
29	Bronson	Johannes Peter	18		m s	Farmer	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Greasted	brother: P Bronson Uldbolle Greasted pr Hvidbro Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Bronson	Karl	20		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Greasted	brother: P Bronson Uldbolle Greasted pr Hvidbro Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *23rd April* , 1908

76

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1903	Spokane, Wash	brother Fr Andersen 114 Washington Av Spokane, Wash
2	yes	myself	"	"	1905	Spokane, Wash	brother P Andersen, 904 Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill
3	S	myself	"	no			[illegible]
4	S	"	"	no			
5	"	myself	yes	yes	1903 for short period	Minn	uncle Peter Johan Peterson Virginia, Minn
6	S	myself	50				
7	S	myself	50				
8	"	myself	"				
9	no	myself	$16	no			uncle C Andersen 114 Lincoln Av Minneapolis, Minn going
10	yes	myself	$16	no			intended husband: J Hemmingsen, 2025 Richmond Boulevard, Oakland, Cal going to my home in Minnesota
11	S	myself	$20	yes	1903	Minn	home 1205 Washington Ave S Minneapolis, Minn
12	S	myself	$15	yes	1903	Minn	friend John Chr Rasmussen, 1205 Wash Ave S Minneapolis Minn
13	S	myself	$10	no			friend: Christ Sörensen, R.F.D. 3 N.F. Minneapolis, Minn
14	S	myself	$10	no			brother in law Christ Sörensen, R.F.D. No 3 N.F. Minneapolis, Minn
15	S	myself	$10	no			friend: Jens Kinnerup, 302 Woolworth St Omaha, Nebr
16	S	myself	$20	no			friend: Jens Kinnerup, 302 Woolworth St, Omaha Nebr
17	S	myself	$20	no			brother: M P Christensen Hensel N Dak.
18	S	myself	$15	no			friend: Mr Charles Christensen, Pay Eggs Minnesian Co Minn
19	S	myself	yes	yes	1901	S Dakota	friend Lewis F Larsen, 248 Linden Ave Fremont, Nebr
20	S	myself	$20	no			friend [illegible] Dak.
21	S	myself	yes	yes	1904	Minn	Dak 98 Dak Line N Dakota
22	S	myself	$10	no			travelling with intended husband Mr H P Jensen (See No 21)
23	S	myself	$15	no			friend Mr Alb Gjöerg, 2nd Pg Superior, Wis
24	"	myself	$10	no			friend Joe Pearsen, Prospect Ave Edgewater Lot 58, Colorado
25	"	myself	$10	no			friend Joe Pearsen, Prospect Ave Edgewater Lot 58 Colorado
26	"	myself	$10	no			brother Alfred Gjöerg, Superior Wis Italian Pg
27	S	myself	$12	no			travelling with Mr P Andersen to Minneapolis, Minn
28	S	myself	$25	no			brother Hermann Nilsson American Citizen
29	"	myself	yes	no			brother-in-law Peter Pearson, Max Lee Wis Lot 11, 12
30	"	myself	yes	no			brother Emil Pearson, Max Lee Wis Lot 11, 12

19 Fourth preference—Skilled agriculturists, laborers, or domestic servants, over sixteen and under forty years of age, and their wives, parents, and children, if accompanying or following to join them.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		normal	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Lund.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Brown	"	"	Landskrona
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Under	blonde	blue	"	Denmark	Osterild
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	blonde	"	a scar on left side of chin.	"	Osterild
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	a mole mark on the right side of nose	"	Hörsholm
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	normal	"	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Reddish	red	gray	"	"	Horsens
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Strong	blonde	blue	"	"	Horsens.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	normal	blonde	blue	"	"	Ulse Ostrup
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Loss of fore finger	"	Andrup
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dark blonde	"	none	"	Skarild
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Skarild
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	normal	black	brown	"	"	Linneballe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Strong	light	blonde	"	"	Hoortup
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	normal	blonde	blue	"	"	Astrup
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	"	Biersted
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngby Syn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	"	Borglum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Jenemark
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Jensmark
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	tattooed on lady on the right arm tattooed a lady on left and a bird on right arm	Sweden	Malmö
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tirsås
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Bjerreröd
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Vindby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on the right wrist	Denmark	Copenhagen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Ystad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Stout	"	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fenvedlund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the GARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "arriving" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by cabin-class steamer" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(8) Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 APR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johansson	Anna A.	20		F. S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swed	Sweden	Bjorsjo	Father Johan J Johansson Lyningsnas.	Mr Belvidere	Ill
2	Filtz	Elias B	19		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Asbo	" J A Filtz Lyningsnas	Colo Quray	"
3	Eklöf	Anna	17		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Myckelsjo	Mother Kristina Eklof Lundsbo Broknerd.	Mr Chicago	"
4	Fransson	Anna E	18		F. S.	20-41232 4/21/41	"	"	"	"	"	Hajoda	Father J B Ulsson Lauoberg, Bralanda	Conn Greenwich	"
5	Andersson	Asvar	19		M. S.	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Yadesjo	" Frans Andersson Agelsta Lydro	Wash Tacoma	"
6	Jansson	Karin	20		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Tagastis	" J Jonsson Agglo. Ramsjo	Cal Martinez	"
7	Johansson	Hulda	25		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	Mother Kristina Johansson Stiggeberg Gunne	Conn Stamford	"
8	Larsson	Anna C	20		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Tysnes	" Carl Larsson Sivarla Linnebacka	Kans McPherson	"
9	Johansson	Olga F	21		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	Father Johan B Jansson Mother Partilled " Carl Johansson	N D Minot	"
10	Carlsson	Karlin	8		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Hisse	Family Rude Uncle Carl Fothberg	Neb Nebawka	"
11	Froberg	Emil	15		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Tässe	Vaggeryd	Pa Wellsboro	"
57434 12	Elvones	Peder	22		M. S.		"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Nordalen	father Ole K Elvones Nordalen	Minn Minneapolis	"
13	Forsen	Johanna	19		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skirdalen	father Isaias Forsen Skirdalen	Colo Holyoke	"
57440 14	Andersen	John	22		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Syngaa	Father Ole K Elvones Nordalen		
15	"	Bernt Wilh	20		M. S.	Miner	"	"	Norway	"	"				
16	Lund	Anders	29		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wash Edmonds	"
17	Karlsson	Sofia	44		F. S.	Witch	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cal Eureka	"
18	Lupejo	Elo	15		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ky Y C	"
19	Karlsson	Gustaf	21		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
20	Lyon	Simon	18		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	Lyon	Lauri													
22	Klar	Wilhelm													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	"	Gustaf Adolf				Miner									
25	Salonen	Hannes													
X 26	Pettinen	Petrina													
X 27	Pettinen	Emma													
28	Lyon	Fatima	18												
X 29	Pettinen	Eva													
X	Tervonen	Edvin													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] April , 190 5

78

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Axel Qvist 2252 W Belvidere Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gland	Blue	—	Sweden	Mörlunda
2	"	"	10	"	Brother Herman Qvist Ft Morgan Colo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Rinna
3	"	Uncle	10	"	Uncle Gust Svensson 9946 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Wadenäs
4	No	Self	15	"	Miss Augusta Olsson Rock Ridge Pike Conn Greenwich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Valanda
5	Yes	Brother	5	"	Brother Chas Andersson Box 1028 Tacoma Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Madesjö
6	No	Friend	45	"	Friend C Hansson Box 515 Hastings Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsjö
7	Yes	Uncle	10	"	Uncle Carl Strand 386 Park St Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray		"	"	Sjuna
8	"	Friend	40	"	Friend John A Nelson R F D No Box 6 Mc Pherson Kans		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Onsala
9	"	Uncle	10	"	Uncle Wm Andersson Box 52 Minot N D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"	Pastillerd
10	"	Brother	14	"	Brother Albin Carlsson Box 36 Ashanka Neb.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Högsby
11	"	"	10	"	Brother Robert Broberg RR #2 Wellington Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrkebyn
12	S	self	$10	"	friend & relative Lampeton Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ullen
13	S	bro/	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Fjordalen
14	"	self	$15	$20	1907 Joliet Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Lingraas
15	"	husband	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	self	$50	$20	1400 1400 Rockford Ill	friend Gustaf Nordman Box 158 Edgerton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	blue	"	Finland	Parmo
17	"	"	$50	$40	1886 1400 Rockford Ill	311 2nd St Eureka Ill Box 501	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalvia
18	"	"	$50	$40	1403 1400 Rockford Ill	Box 134 Kewanee Ill friend Emil Nordberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kvevlax
19	"	"	$50	$40	1408	12 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	$20	$40	1402 1905	[illegible] 32 friend Hans Ramdalsine	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	$15	$40		101 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Vasa
22	"	"	$	$	1900 1905 Rockford Ill	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	$	$	1901 1908	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	$	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	$	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	$	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	$	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	$	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	$	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	$	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether regularly sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

29

H—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 15 APR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liedberg	Adele F	19		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Blackstad	Father C A Liedberg Blackstad	Kans	Manhattan
2	Andreasson	Gustaf D	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hajom	Jud Johansson Sörbacka Hjortlarp	"	Mrs Deephaven
3	Johansson	Joh A	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlsson Emmagrd Hjortlarp	"	"
4	Carlsson	Edward	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C J Carlsson Lundbäcken Ryd	Iowa	Des Moines
5	Lignell	Jenny F	25		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Johan Ignell Kronobs. Hfors.	NY	New York
6	Johansson	Ester	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J P Johnsson	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Hjalmar	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Aps	Klefghults	"	"
8	Alexandersson	Ernst A	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragsered	Alex Svensson Långhult Dragsered	Minn	Traverse
9	Wikström	Olga Cecilia	21		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ryfle	Mother L A Nikolaou 5 Tvärgatan 45. Ryfle	Pa	McKeesport
10	"	Maria E	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andersson	Fridolf A	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Svenneved	Mother Ida Andersson Hjungåden Svenneved	Ind	La Porte
12	Carlsson	John	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Constantia Karlsson Kungsbacka	Ill	St Charles
13	Karlsson	Ada C	30		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothaburg	Friend Charlotta Norberg Kungsbacka	"	"
14	"	Constantia	58		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vauda		"	"
15	Hansson	John A	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vänäs	Sister Amanda Lindgren Vänäs Boland	NY	Fewsburg
16	Carlsson	Johan Alb	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Andersson Vänäs	Minn	Cloquet
17	Rambäck	Helmer	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna C Rambäck Nederkalix	"	Duluth
18	Nilsson	Carl V	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kjustad	Brother	Mich	Menominee
19	"	Nils	8		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	A Nilson	"	"
20	"	Edith	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryd.	"	"
21	"	Karin	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Tilly	Oscar	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Kristina Tilly		
							14-63113 1-13-43					Marysvale	31 Allmänna vägen. Göteborg	NJ	Jersey city
23	Nes	Leonora	16		M S										
24	Langstad	Gerda			F S										
25															
26							14-53326 4/23/40								
27	Fast	Gerda	1		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *23rd April* , 1908 80

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Emil Nyaren 207 Colorado Ave Manhattan Kas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Blackstad
2	No	"	" 14	"			Brother Julius Johnsson Rt 22 Deephaven Minn	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		"	Nyoma
3	"	"	" 10	"			" Edvin Johnsson Rt 22 Deephaven Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	"	" 10	Yes	1902 1904	Des Moines	" Emil Carlsson 715 E 6th St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lindbacken
5	"	"	" 50	No			Cousin Anna Berggvist Holes McNaughton Fort Edward NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Elghult
6	"	"	" 15	Yes	1901 1904	Chicago	Brother Axel Johnsson 100 Hill St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"		"	Ske
7	"	"	" 15	No			" Severin Svensson RFD 11 Traverse Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
8	No	"	" 20	"			Friend & Gustafsson 1711 Rives St McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Kragsered
9	"	"	" 10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Elfkarleby
10	"	"	" 10	"			Uncle Carl Young RR 7 box 93 LaPorte Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown		"	Sjutänge
11	"	"	" 10	"	1907		Bro in law John Dahlin 4 E Main St St Charles Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue		"	Svennevad
12	"	"	" 50	Yes	1907	St Charles	Sister + Bro in law John + Olga Dahlin 4 E Main St St Charles Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"		"	Vallda
13	"	"	" 30	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		"	"
14	"	"	" 15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	" 15	"			Cousin E Nelson Brewsburg Ky (Tenn)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Vämäs
16	"	"	" 50	Yes	1904 1907	Sequet	Friend Harry Dahlin 15th St Sequet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
17	Yes	"	" 50	"	1906 1908	Tacoma	Friend Verner Lindbäck Duluth Minn (Tenn)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Ledesjaka
18	"	"	" over				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Taarp
19	"	"	" 100				Martin Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blond	"		"	Svenljunga
20	"						910 Michigan ave	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
21	"						Menominee Mich	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Skaunstad
22	No	"	" 10	Yes	1900 1904	Harrisville	Bro in law C G Frostrom 737 Communipaw ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Gothenburg
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon carried regularly with or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 APR. , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Ingrid	26		F M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	Dunkers	Gustaf	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	McKeesport Pa		Pa	McKeesport
3	"	Erika	43		F	M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Linnea	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Sveden	John P	33		M	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
6	"	Mariana	37		F	M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Seth	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Dahlin	John	31		M	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles		"	St Charles
9	"	Olga	21		F	M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Thompson	Frank	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'R CH. ON FILE					Iowa	
11	Paulsen	Ludwig	26		M	Fisherman								Penn	Minneapolis
12	Jordan	Jacob	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen U.S.A.			Tyler Lincoln Co	Mother	Ill	Ill
13	"	Matilda	21		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	March 5th	"	"	"
14	"	Frieda	1		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Peterson	Niels	6		M	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Circuit Court Racine Wisc Oct 21 1907		Wisc	Racine
16	"	Ulrich Ad Gustave	22		M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'R CH. ON FILE	"	New York N.Y.			N.Y.	New York
17	Nelson	John	38		M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'R CH. ON FILE	"	Nova Scotia			Mass	Boston
18	Larson	Olof L	49		M	M	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Norse	2nd Judicial Dist Court			N.D.	Minot
19	Olsen	John	43		M	Farmer	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
20	Anderson	Conger	21		M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'R CH. ON FILE						
21	Brown	Alo	3		M	S	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'R CH. ON FILE						
22	Lenander	Nels A	5		M	S	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'R CH. ON FILE						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 3 1908 82

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Fourth, place in which he can read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen			Reuben Carl Pedersen 197 Flatbush ave Brooklyn NY Home												
2	Yes	"															
3	"	"															
4	"	"															
5	Yes	"			Home 634 N Fairfield ave Chicago Ill												
6	"	"															
7	"	"															
8	Yes	"			Home 4 E Main St St Charles Ill												
9	"	"															
10	no	U S Citizen			Home												
11	Yes																
12	Yes	U S Citizen			Home												
13																	
14																	
15	Yes																
16																	
17																	
18	Yes																
19	Yes				Home												
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—331

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If he/she having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(6)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool wednesday 15th April, 1908

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knutsen	Hans W.	20	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Haugesund	My father Knud Knutsen Gilje Gjerdsvik near Haugesund	Iowa	Goldfield
2	Andersen	Peder L.	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Haugesund last 4½ year	My father Ludvig Hansen Andersen Thune near Haugesund	Montana	Glendive
3	Johansson	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]				Scandinavian	Sweden	Ystad	[illegible]	N.D.	Hewitt
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York APR 24 1908, *Line* , 190

H—H15

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by brother in Norway	no	no			To my brother Bennett Knutsen Fairfield Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Eide, Fremmes near Haugesund
2		by myself	no	no			To my brother Hans Knutsen Glendive Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Eide, Fremmes near Stavanger
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Lodder, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(4

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 25 APR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
40914 1	Rosser	Margaret	43		F m	Domestic	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Newcastle
" 2	"	Evan	10		m S	Child	"	"	U S Born					"	"
" 3	"	Bessie	8		"	"	"	"	U S Born					"	"
" 4	"	Ralph	5		"	"	yes	yes	U S Born					"	"
" 5	"	Rosie	3	9	"	Infant	"	"	U S Born					"	"
52595 6	Delaney	Thomas	35	CAN	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER	Ireland	Lisnahaucken			Mass	Boston
" 7	"	Catherine	32	CAN	F	Domestic	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		Ballymore			"	"
ADMITTED 8	Campbell	Patrick	11		m S	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]				Uncle Daniel Campbell		
" 9	Hatton	John	15	CAN	m S	Scholar	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		Chagoill			Mass	Roxbury
53502 10	Hancock	John A	30		m	Tinsmith (Chas)	"	"	English	Welsh	Black River Mfg Co Limited			Vt	Black River
63896 11	Wolf	George	31	CAN	m	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER					Mont	Moore
63897 12	[illegible]	John	55		m	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	England					
63898 13	Riley	Peter	50	CAN	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER	Ireland	Tranement			Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 14	Kelham	Wm	61		m	Stockfeeder	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Thompson	Minn	Minneapolis
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July* 23 *1908*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	American Citizen				Husband John Rosser 925 Liberty St Newcastle Pa
2	"	Mother	"				Father " " "
3	"	"	"				" " "
4	"	"	"				" " "
5	"	"	"				" " "
6	Yes	Self	"				Mother Alice Delaney Longwood Ave Roxbury Mass
7	"	Husband	"				Mother in Law " " "
8	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible]
9	Yes	Father	"				Father Mr J Dalton 69 Central St Roxbury Mass
10	"	Self	"				Friend Thomas Rowley Black River Jefferson Co N Y Home to Florida (3 months)
11	Yes	"	"				Cousin Annie Riley Care Rabbi Solomon Washington St Boston Mass Home 115 Clay St North [illegible]
12	"	"	"				
13	Yes	Self	"				
14	"	"	"				
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Anarchists (persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Wales	Briton Ferry
						Pa USA	Newcastle
						"	"
						"	"
						"	Briton Ferry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* [illegible] *. 190* 5

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Goodall, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1907

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

87

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(3) Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ APR 1908 _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
53509 1	Walker	Richard	23		m s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kew Eng	Friend John Manest Granbey Rd Worcester	Ny	Black River
51922 2	Cant Wilson	George John	42		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Kingston on Thames	Miss Clement 17 St George Rd Kingston on Thames	Cal	San Francisco
53536 3	Brady	Thomas	21		s	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Friend Mr Wilson York Hotel Newbrighton	Ny	New York
59464 4	Field	John Edw	22		m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Carlisle	Father Caleb Field Hartford Av Glowen Enco	NJ	Camden
12850 5	Griffiths	Evor	41	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Dorothy P.A. Griffiths 53 Guildford St London	Nebr	Omaha
12851 6	Sterling	Martha	42		D	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kerrywest	Mother Jane Sterling Kerry west Newton Queenmoden Co Antrim	Ny	East Avon
2 7	"	Ellen	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12268 8	Akeln	Hannah	22		m	Tailor	no	no	Assyrian	Assyrian	England	Hyde	John Quegley 11 Upper Pantope St Hyde	La	Greenville
12272 9	Hallsworth	Eric	22		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Anglesey	mother Mary J Hallsworth Dant y Rhedyn Gwalchmai Anglesey	Iowa	Fine Grove
12290 10	Largeant	A													
12300 11	Isaksson 170619 11/13	Fred	26		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	Friend Olaf Wolson Granthuesg St Christiania	Ny	Brooklyn
61298 12	Karlsson	Oskar	21		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Westerbotten	Father Karl Anderson Forsterbotten Vennas Sweden	Minn	Duluth
53536 13	Heller	Samuel	27		"	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Simon Heller Blizeske Austria	Ny	New York
63897 14	Quinn	John	21		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father Fred Quinn Carrick Co Donegal	Del	Houston
12275 15	Hands	Benjamen Pr	34		m	Traveller	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Ireland	Wife Mrs Hands 9 Berkeley Ave Liscard	Ont	Toronto
57131 16	Hughes	Mary	18		s	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Uncle J McMahon Inneshalene Carrickmore	NJ	Camden
53788 17	Naylor	Ernest J	26		m	Grocer	"	"	"	English	England	Wombwell	mother Mrs Naylor 2 Carlton View Leeds	Ia	Mongolia
53788 18	Lockwood Step bro.	Reginald H	22		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Lockwood 216 Bough Lane Loombwell	"	"
48897 19	Johnston	Patrick	2		m	Baby	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kings	Brother Thos Johnson The Friend Unger	Ill	Chicago
" 20	" (daug)	Elizabeth	5		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
" 21	"	Mary													
" 22	"	James													
" 23	"	[illegible]							11-352743 12/30/42						
" 24	"	Maud													
" 25	" (Wife)	Mary Catherine	34		m	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law		
61206 26	Cambell	Arthur George	19		m s	Student	"	"	"	English	Australia	Victoria	J Lorambler Joyces Creek Victoria Aus	Ia	Postmaster
" 27	Saunders	James											Ed Saunders Golden Square, Bendigo, Victoria Aus	"	"
51922 28	Cant (Head)	Minnie	42		D m	Nurse	"	"	"	English	England	Kingston on Thames	Miss Clement 17 St Georges Rd Kingston on Thames	Cal	San Francisco
12310 29	Coons		24			Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle E— Richard Knockmeen Monument	"	"
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 73rd Street , 1908 88

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$26 Yes	1908 Black River (Jefferson Co) Ny	Friend Wm Strauss Black River (Jefferson Co) Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hartley
2	Yes	Brother in law	$50	1908 Hartford Conn	Sister Mrs Mother in law Mrs Thos Smith 319 Florida St San Francisco Cal							5	9		Fair				Ipswich
3	"	"	$16 No		Patrick Brady 219 East 2nd St New York Ny							5	8		Brown	grey		Ireland	Rathkeharda
4			$30 Yes	1903 Camden N J	Friend Wm Connell 301 York St (Camden) N J							5	9½	Dark	Dark	Dark		England	Carterton
5	No	Self	$60 No		Hannah O. Griffiths North Western Hotel Omaha Neb							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Carnarvon
6	Yes	"	$50 "		Friend Wm E Davidson East Avon Livingstone Co Ny							5	5	Dark	Dark	grey		Ireland	Skerry west
7	"	"	$50 "									5	3			Hazel			
8	"	"	$50 "		Nephew Joseph Alola 612 Pendleton St Greenville S Car							5	7		Black	Brown		Assyria	Malab
9	Yes	Self	$35 No		Friends Thomas Jones Howard Co Iowa Lena Young Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
10																			
11	Yes	Self	$15 Yes	1903 Brooklyn 1908 New York	Friend John Freeman 104 Livonia St Brooklyn Ny Brother Karl Karlsson Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
12	Yes	Self	$30 No		Friend H P Jacobson 215 Lenox St New York Ny							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlskoter
13	"	"	$60 No		Uncle John Cramer St Anthony Home Houston Tex							5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Austria	Polzeska
14	Yes	"	$50 No		Friend Mr Trower 298 Sherborne St Toronto Ont							5	7	Fresh	Sandy	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrick
15	Yes	"	$35 "		Cousin Susan Hughes 504 Haddon Ave Camden N J							5	7		Dark	Blue		England	Lpool
16	"	"	$30 Yes	1904 New Jersey	Friend Ernest Behrens Margolia (Harrison Co) Iowa							5	4		Brown			Ireland	Inniskatreive
17	Yes	Father	30		Enola							5	8½	"	Black	Brown		England	Leeds
18	Yes	Father	50																Crombwell
19	Yes	Husband	$10		To Cairo 34 West 48 Place Chicago Ill							5	7	Fair	Brown	grey		Ireland	Drogheda
20	Yes	"			" " "														
21	Yes	"			" " "														
22	Yes	"			" " "														
23	Yes	"			" " "														
24	Yes	"			" " "														
25	Yes	"			" " "														
26	Yes	Self	$196 Yes		Friends Mr & Mrs Campbell 1250 Mifflin St Milwaukee							5	4	Fair	Brown			England	Lpool
27	"	"	$30 "									6		Fair	Brown			Australia	Sugar's Creek Indyhoto Victoria
28	Yes	Brother in law	$20 "		Brother Mr Jas Smith 319 Florida St San Francisco Cal							5	8	Fresh	Fair			England	Ipswich
29	Yes	Self	$20 "	1908 New York	Friend Columbia Av Philadelphia							5	10	Med.	Red	Hazel		Scotland	Stranraer
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, [illegible]), of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the TASMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* COBH 15 APRIL, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
65763 1	Brennan	Mary A	24		S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Hugh Brennan Caragamore Carrickmacross	Mass	Boston
65986 2	Connors	John H	3		S	Child	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Chester	Mother Mrs Connors 36 Stephen St Chester	Ny	Albany
3		Kate	28		S	Servant							mother in law		
67753 4	Evans	George W	12		M	Clerk					Ireland	Rathmines	Father D Evans 17 Grosvenor Square Rathmines		Brooklyn
67757 5	Plunkett	Joseph	20		M	Hotel						Dublin	Mother Mrs Plunkett 37 Upper Gloster St Dublin		New York
68163 6	Groark	Kate	36		M	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	Brother Thomas Groark 12 Wimbledon St Waterford Mass	Mass	Boston
68181 7	Medgley	James	33		M	Labr				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Brighouse	Father Jeremiah Medgley 33 Thomas St Lightcliffe Nr Brighouse	Pa	Philadelphia
73373 8	Mitchell	Clara	34		M	Wife						Leeds	Father Fisher 58 Compton Road Burmantofts Leeds	Ny	Brooklyn
9		D	8			Child	no	no					Grandfather		
78634 10	O'Brien	Andrew	28		M	Glassblower	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Gateshead on Tyne	Mother Mrs O'Brien 98 Northbourne St Gateshead		New York
78701 11	Holmes	Charles Evelyn	23			Motor Mechanics						Beeston	Father Mr F Holmes Beeston Notts	Cal	Riverside
55562 12	Owen	Margaret	56		W	Housekeeper				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Daughter Mrs Sarah Healenge 25 Ottoman Place Dublin	Ny	New York
55581 13	Bellaby	Mrs Joseph	33		M	Wife				English	England	Radford	Mrs Clarke 313 Alfred St Radford Notts		New York
		Percy	11		M	Child									
14		Frank	5				no	no							
15		Florrie	3												
16															
55582 17	Healey	Bridget	27		W	Waitress	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary A C Loughlin Drumbarn Letterkenny grandmother	Ny	Boston
ADMITTED 18		Annie	3		S	Child	no	no							
55559 19	Mrs Shea	Mary	35		M	Waitress	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Wolverhampton	Mother Bridget Flynn 16 Monmouse St Wolverhampton	Ill	Chicago
20		Ellen	11			Child	no	no					Grandmother		
21		Margaret	9												
22		John	7		M										
23		Delia	4												
24		Martin	3		M										
55526 25	Quigley	Patrick	29		M	Labr	yes	yes				Wednes	Father [illegible] Drummer Castlebar		
55515 26	Parry	Mary	51							Welsh	Wales	Holyhead Anglesey	Daughter Mrs Thomas Railway Cottage Holyhead Anglesey	Pa	Scranton
6 27		Richard	28		M	Railway man							Sister 3 Railway Cottages Holyhead Anglesey		
7 28	Thomas	Margaret E	17		S	Servant							Parents Mr & Mrs Thomas 3 Railway Cottages Holyhead Anglesey		
55560 29	Brennan	Margaret J	14		S					Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Hugh Brennan Caragamore Carrickmacross	Mass	Boston
55551 30	Neary	John	20		M	Labr					England	Stockport	Parents Mr & Mrs Neary Dubercurry Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1908 90

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insert in place of "Anarchist," "Idiot," "Insane person," or "Epileptic," as the case may be, if such class.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes 1907 Boston Mass	Uncle P H Nearty 189 Ninth St Boston Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small mark on forehead	Ireland	Coragamore
2	Yes	Self	50	1907 New York N.Y.	Home 245 Sheridan ave Albany N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Ireland	Mayo
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	Friend Percy Flint 111 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dublin
5	"	"	25	"	Brother in Law Arthur Pollard New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kildare
6	"	"	20	yes 1907 Cambridge Winchester Mass	Friend Mary Roche 36 Cedar St Winchester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Rathvilly Co Mayo.
7	"	"	50	yes 1907 Philadelphia	Brother [illegible] 252 W 33rd St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Brighouse
8	"	"	20	no	Husband Fred Mitchell		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castleford Yorks
9	"	Mother	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$50	yes 1907 New York N.Y.	Friend Mrs Burke 37 West 126th St New York N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	no.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Pelton Dell
11	"	"	50	no	Friend Chas Stanley 209 South Riverton Ave Riverside Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Nottingham
12	"	Son	$15	no	Son John Owen 59 Downing St New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
13	"	Husband	20	/	Husband Mr Belleby		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
14	"	Father	3	/	c/o Mrs Pace no 10 East 22nd St New York N.Y. Father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Ann Dunleavy Pleasant Valley Place 2710 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Drumatoon
18	"	Aunt	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Husband Jas Mc Shea 90th St Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Wolverhampton
20	"	Father	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	/	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	/	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	/	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	/	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Sister	10	/	Sister Mary Ann Dunleavy 2710 Cottage Grove Avenue Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballydrumman
26	"	Daughter	10	/	Family John & Jas Barry 1008 Lake Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Wales	Holyhead Anglesea
27	"	Friend	10	/	Brothers		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Uncle	10	/	Uncle's		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Sister	10	/	Uncle P H Nearty 189 Ninth St Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Coragamore
30	"	Brother	25	/	Brother Michael Neary 9 Langley Place Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	"	"	"	Tubbercurry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from L[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1145

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1) Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible], 15 APR 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1044 1	Bereredy	Desider [illegible]	26		m	m	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Friend J Rose 5 Norfolk Place London W	Ny	Newyork
1922 2	Freedman	Hertee	19				Tailoress			England	Hebrew			Father P Freedman 16 Plympton Rd Clerkenwell		
1747 3	Seakins	Thomas A	62		m	m	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Riseley	Wife Sarah Seakins Riseley Beds	Ny	Brooklyn
37009 4	Llewellyn	Henry	21				Clerk				Welsh	Wales	Aberavon	Mrs Llewellyn 5 Neath St Taibach	N J	Bloomfield
51287 5	Webber	Thomas Wm	26		m	s	Fisherman	Yes	Yes		English	England	Penzance	Wife Mrs Webber Mount Pleasant St Mousehole Penzance	Mich	Negaunee
54852 6	Cintolese	Joseph	49		m	m	Salesman			Italy	Italian		London	Brother A Cintolesi 16 Via Buonarroti Florence Italy	Ny	Newyork
54853 7	Broglia	Ernest	45				Paper Broker							Brother L Broglia 16 Via Buonarroti Florence Italy		
54845 8	McNeille	Arthur	20							England	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Uncle A McNeille Ballyshiel Banbridge		
54220 9	Jones	Edward Thomas	30													
10		Hannah Ellen	11													
11		Hannah Ellen	8													
12		Ruth	3													
60576 13	Plummer	Wm	22		m	m	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Wm Plummer 123 Hovell Ave Manchester	Ny	Newyork
14		Emily Atkins	20			m	Wife	2-7-36	25-					Father in-Law		
60640 15	Welshaw	Charles	41		m		Waterman	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father-in-law Wm Thompson Brentford & Denton Thames St Billingsgate	Ont	Toronto
16		Ellen	43			m	Wife									
17		William	15		m	s	Labr									
18		Mary Ellen	13				Scholar									
19		Annie	11				Child									
20		Percy	9		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
60748 21	Hancot	Henry	35				Labr						Worcester	Father John Hancot Markley Nr Worcester	Ny	Black River
60793 22	Curran	James Wm	24				Coach builder						Sunderland	Father Wm Curran 3 Rhyborough St Millfield Sunderland	Md	Baltimore
61908 23	Johnston	Mary	33			w	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Aughnadore	Father Thomas Johnston Dunbought Moughr, Co Antrim	Ny	Avon
24		Ellen	18													
63691 25	Livingstone	Archibald	33		m	s	Draper						Bessbrook	Father Archibald Livingstone Ireland Bessbrook	N J	Jersey City
63928 26	Hartley	John Wm	23				Spinner				English	England	Leeds	Father Wm Hartley 24 Recreation Dec Leeds	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Maude	John	33			s	Forge Man						Holbeck	Father Wm Maude 53 Rydall Dec Holbeck Leeds		New York
64314 28	Higgins	Charles	36													
64518 29	Hadley	Joseph	31		m		Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackheath	Married Mrs Hadley Beaumont Rd Blackheath Birmingham	Pa	Chester
64[illegible]d 30	[illegible]	[illegible]					Labr				Irish	Ireland	Louth Kildare	Brother Mr O'Donnell Loughgall Co Armagh Kildare Ballinell Stockport		Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 23 APR 1908 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or in poorhouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1902	New York city	Wife Ella Wellon Van Pererady 1113 Madison Ave new york city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Hungary	Kuskenoct
2	"	"	50	no										5	10	"	Brown	"	"	England	Caston Nr.
3	Yes	Self	50	no	1902	Brooklyn ny	Home 1131 Court St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Little Staughton Beds
4	[illegible]	"	50	"	1903	Pa	Cousin Lisa Stanbury Bloomfield nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Wales	Aberavon
5	"	"	50	no			Mother J. G. Webber Box 115 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Mousehole Penzance
6	"	"	50	"			~~Friend P. Bastolano~~ 242 W 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Italy	Lezina
7	"	"	50	"			Friend P. Bastolano 205 W 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
8	"	"	50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	grey	"	Ireland	Tranbridge
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1904	New York city	Friend L Long 310 East 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	grey	Birth mark on wrist	England	Dalham
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	—Do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Spennithorne
15	No	Self	$50	no			Son Charles Wildthaw 535 Kingsville West, Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Sandy	Brown	none	England	Fenton
16	No	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Stanley
17	No	Father	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	grey	"	"	Longton
18	No	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	No	Self	30	yes	1893 1898	Portland Me Washington	Friend Thos Rowley Blackriver Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	grey	—	England	Hartley
22	Yes	"	15	no			Friend Mr Crute Island School Parkville Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	"	none	"	Sunderland
23	"	"	20	"			Sister Maggie Johnston Co Thos Kenna RFD Box Avon ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Fresh	"	"	Small scar on right cheek	"	Dunbaught Scotch
24	"	"	10	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	50	"			Brother Wm Livingstone 99 Green St Jersey City nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rossbrook
26	"	"	120	"	1899	New York city	Uncle A Hartley 1192 Decatur St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Holbrook
27	"	"	25	no			Uncle H. Offelgard 161 Nettleton Ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Brown	12 "	"	Leeds
28																					
29	No	Self	$30	no			Friend Thomas Bagley 335 Howard St Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Hurst Green
30	"	"	50	yes			Cousin Michael O'Donnell 5 Prospect Avenue Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	"	Ireland	Rathgh derran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

H—10.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

N.S. S. S. "CARMANIA" CUNARD LINE arrived APRIL 24, 1914, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Pieces.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	(McCoy, Margaret) Durcan, Mary & cousin	22	19/0	2	I.I.C.	Mitch.																			
11f	2	Keene, Mary	93	28	1	"	Elliot																			
65m	3	2d Cabin North, William	2	12	1	" In Hosp.	Odenea																			
27f	4	Healy, Bridget & dr.	2	17/3	2	"	Mitche																			
49m	5	Cintolesi, Giuseppe	1	6	1	C. L.	Englis																			
26m	6	(Lockwood, Reginald N.) Naylor, Ernest S. &	3	17/8	2	L.I.C.	Thomps																			
27m	7	Heller, Samuel	3	13	1	"	Thomp																			
21f	8	Bilek, Maria	11	4	1	" Single GT	Stuckl																			
11m	9	Campbell, Patrick	4	8	1	" guard. disch.	Fitzge																			
45m	10	Broglia, Ernesto	1	7	1	C. L.	Englis																			
25m	11	Black, Stephen, wf & mother	5	3-4	3	L.I.C. Dr's certf.	Thomp.																			
30m	12	Leventis, Nicolas & bro.	11	18-9	2	"	Alexa																			
61m	13	Kilham, Wm.	4	14	1	" Dr's certf.	Fitz.																			
62m	14	Jeakins, Thomas A.	1	3	1	" Dr's certf.	Engli.																			
36m	15	O'Sullivan, John	3C	10	1	" Dr's certf.	Ellio																			
26f	16	Grank, Kate	—	—	1	" In Hosp. Dr Cert	"	4/28	1	Jkt.																
56f	17	Owen, Margaret	2	12	1	" From Hosp. 4/28	English	4/28	26	Jkt.																
28f	18	Doran, Winnie ch ?	2	2		" " " 4/2.8	"	4/28	82	Jkt.																

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Germania arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Power	Bridget	4	14		1	To brother	Brother Henry J Hale	Dahl	24	4.30	-	1	-
30	Capstenahah	Stavroula	11	23		1	" friend	Employer George Vergatis 818 Broadway N Y City	Craig	"	12.40		1	-
31	Burns	Lizzie and						Sis Mary 113 W 138 St N Y C	Dahl	"	11.31			-
32	Lechan	Anna	2	4/5	1		" aunt	Cous Mary E Purcell 211 W 127 St N Y C	"	"	11.31			-
33	Meljneux	Catherine	6	14	1		" cousin	Brother Henry J Hale	"	"	11.30		1	-
34	Quinn	Minnie	6		1		" sister	Sis Mary 322 E 11 St N Y C	Craig	"	11.57			-
35	Walsh	Katie	4	13	1		" sister	Bro Stephen 114 W 67 St "	Cahir	"	11.00			-
36	Jenney	James	3	5	1		" brother	Rev Thos Cunningham 114 E 39 St N Y C	Dahl	"	10.33			-
37	Martensen	Martin P			1		" uncle	Pastor C Pedersen 8 Hale	"	"	10.30			
38	Durrid	Maggie	4				" friend	Stella Cavallo 278 Ester Ave East Orange NJ	Kahn	"	1.10	-	1	-
39	Delinska	Katarina & 3 ch	11	13/20	4		" husband	Husb. Wladyslaw 252 E Hanover Ave Paterson	"	25	10.20	3	3	3
40	Zadezeina	Kata. and						Cousin Wlad. "				1	1	1
41	Popielarz	Pietr	11	6/2	2		" friend	. . . . .				1	1	1
42	Haynes	Mary	2	18	1		" cousin	Cous Marion Yinell 772 E 93 St N Y C	Craig	24	12.30	-	1	-
43	Holzman	Leib	11	11	1		" uncle	" Leib Kirshenbaum 778 Throop Ave Bklyn	Cahn	25	9.20	1	1	1
44	Hennessy	Hannah	6	7	1		" sister	Sister Mary 1514 Lexington Ave N Y C	Dahl	24	10.33	-	-	-
45	O'Donnell	Nora	5	13	1		" sister	" Margharet 343 W 55 St "	Craig	"	11.39	-	-	-
46	Nousiainen	Jenny	8	27	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Ida Jarvonen 312 E 33rd St N Y C	Dahl	"	11.45	-	-	-
47	Kavanagh	Kate	5	1	1		" cousin	fd Mrs William Wills 251 Park Ave N Y C	"	"	4.30	-	1	-
48	Rodgers	Mary	5	14	1		" aunt	Father Henry J Hale	"	"	4.30	-	1	-
49	Anderson	John & wife	8	14/15	2		" tel	RAW Bro Ole Hallock Manit	Johns	29	3.30	10	12	10
50	Bellaby	Florence & 2 ch	8	13/15	3		" husband	Husb Joseph Gilderoy 11 of White Plains Road Williamsbridge NY	Dahl	24	11.05			
51	Mustonen	Elva		8	1		" friend	fd Mrs Michael Pekkonen 8119 42 St Elm	"	"	11.45	-	-	-
52	Lettunen	Josefina		26	1		" friend	Bro Elmer Mattson 9 Hub 926 Astl	Cahn	25	7.20	1	2	1
53	Yarkulko	Marya	11	5	1		" husband	Husb Szyman 117 E 5 St N Y C	Cahn	24	7.30		1	-
54	Kirvinski	John		6	1		" bel	Bro Cous Elm Bertonen Box 19 Long Cove Maine	Cahn	28	7.25	4	5	4
55	Mary C	Mary K.						Sis Delia J Manton 26 Plainfield Ct Bowen N Y C			4.00	-	1	-
56														

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived April 24, 1908. , 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Finegan	James	4	23		1	To brother	Bro Patrick 334 W 36 St nyc	Behl	24 April	12 33		1	
✓	2	Joyce	Ellen	3	2		1	" aunt	Cous Julia Finnegan 80 Fulton Ave Jers nyc	"	"	10 36			-
✓	3	Burke	Mary	7	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Winnifred Mahoney 405 W 53d St nyc	"	"	11 30	-	-	-
✓	4	Davey	Mary	4	6		1	" brother	Bro Thadeus 121 Ravenna Ave nyc Jers	"	"	10 33	-	-	-
✓	5	Comer	Julia	7	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Julia McLean 111 Edgecomb Ave nyc	"	"	2 30	-	1	-
✓	6	Lyons	Ellen	5	28		1	" brother	Bro Martin 226 Oak St Elizabeth N J	Craig	"	10 36	-	1	-
✓	7	Cunnane	Mary	6	18		1	" cousin	Sister Henry 7 State	Behl	"	4 30	-	1	-
✓	8	Fitzgerald	Alice	7	18		1	" sister	Sister Alice 150 W 78 St nyc	Craig	"	12 33	-	1	-
✓	9	Mc Garry	Bridget	4	8		1	" brother	" Mrs Mary Brogan 1667 Lex Ave nyc	Schw	"	11 30	-	1	-
✓	10	Lyons	Bridget	6	17		1	" cousin	Cous Delia Lyons 334 W 72 St nyc	Johns	"	11 30	-	-	-
✓	11	Costelloe	Catherine	3	23		1	" mother E Orange	Mother Mrs Delia Costello 998 Essex Ave Orange N J	Craig	"	12 33	-	1	-
✓	12	Dwyer	Edward	4	30		1	" father	Bro Michael Kings Park L. I.	Schw	"	1 30	-	1	-
✓	13	O'Donnell	Hannah	4	3		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Philip O'Connell 340 B'way Ellen	"	"	1 28	-	1	-
✓	14	Waldron	Nellie	6	27		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Doban Kent Washington	"	"	11 40	-	-	-
✓	15	Brennan	Mary	3	18		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 536 E 89 St nyc	Craig	"	10 43	-	-	-
✓	16	Lynch	Ellen	4	7		1	" brother	Father Henry 7 State	Behl	"	4 30	-	1	-
✓	17	Finn	Delia	6	24		1	" cousin	Father Henry 7 State	"	"	4 30	-	1	-
✓	18	Mc Grath	Evelyn	7	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Margaret Anderson 219 E 40 St nyc	Craig	"	10 37	-	-	-
✓	19	O'Conner	John & sister bro	3	4/5		2	" tel $	Cous Michael 406 Spruce St Scranton Pa	Schw	"	11 30	-	-	-
✓	20	Mc Dermott	Bridget	4	12		1	" cousin	" Thos Mc Cann 223 Holiday St Jers City N J	Cowen	"	10 40	-	-	-
✓	21	Dunne	Maggie	6	28		1	" brother	Sister Delia 114 W 48 St nyc	Craig	"	12 37	-	1	-
✓	22	Lee	Bridget	2	30		1	" sister	" Nellie 31 3rd St Elkn	Bird	"	11 30	-	-	-
✓	23	Rafferty	Bridget	4	25		1	" aunt	Cous Mrs Jennie Sand 111 Amsterdam Ave nyc	"	"	12 40	-	1	-
✓	24	Dillon	Norah	4	24		1	" sister	Sister Annie 2141 8th Ave nyc	Schw	"	12 40	-	1	-
✓	25	Mulkeen	Delia	6	29		1	" sister	" Margaret 114 W 48 St nyc	"	"	1 00	-	1	-
✓	26	Flanagan	Nellie	4	26		1	" sister	" Kate 1376 3rd Ave	Johns	"	11 70	-	-	-
✓	27	Sweeney	Mary	7	19		1	" cousin	Cous Miss Kate Preston 142 E 33rd St	"	"	3 40	-	1	-
✓	28	Costello	Jane	7	20		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 85 Roadside Ave Richwood N J	Schw	"	1 00	-	1	-

Carmania April 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21F

I, Hickes Washburn, surgeon of the S/S PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and State of New Jersey; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

(Sd) Hickes Washburn
M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Emigration Officer.

4

24,08.

SEX
R & L
R & A
L & T
M
R
R
R &
D &
P &
C &
M

6

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

		Males	F. S.	Total.
African (Black).	Kroonian.	Cabins	15	15
Arabian.	Lithuanian.	Steerage		
Armenian.	Magyar.	2nd Cabin		
Bohemian.	Mexican.	Steerage	10	20
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.			
Chinese.	Moravian.			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).			
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
German.	Scotch.			
Greek.	Slavonian.			
Hebrew.	Slovak.			
Hungarian.	Slovenian.			
Irish.	Spanish.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Fortune Voland, April 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mueller	W.	31	m	m	merchant	ye	ye	Germany	Germ.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grün Knabel & Co		
2	Vogel	I.									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J. Vogel		England
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* If a list of alien occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People will be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *April 24th* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																Cape Haitien
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Dolitz, Master of the S.S. ramz SIGISMUND. from Hamburg the
within (or preceding) and true Manifest that I have caused the names of said vessel calling thereat, if any, to be entered
correctly by the proper officer, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two-e in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigations, I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excludable on
account of physical condition, to the best of my knowledge, for the purposes of naturalization, or for any other unlawful purpose, and I
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, to the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the lists sent, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and reported to the commissioner of immigration at the time of the arrivals.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under the head of "no occupation" in the manifest. The same entry should be made for aliens in the United States who have previously been admitted to the country and are returning from a temporary visit abroad.

Column 7 (Nation or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "German," "English," "Irish," "Scottish," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Negro (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Polish," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Indian (native)," "Indian (East)," "Indian (West)," "Korean," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or such other nationality or people as may be specifically required by the instructions of the Commissioner General of Immigration.

Special care should be taken to distinguish the Irish from the English, Scottish, and Welsh, and natives of the British Provinces should be carefully discriminated from natives of the United States. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Swiss, Russians, Poles, Finns, Roumanians, Servians, Croatians, Ruthenians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Hindus, Hebrews, Negroes, and all others should be specifically described, and the description must not be confined to the country to which they owe allegiance. Thus,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fricko Hashburn, surgeon of the S/S PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed as such by and under the authority of State of New York and State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the crew and passengers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fricko Hashburn.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Commissioner.

No 13: suffered from this print disease when three years of age. Has been healthy since. He is lame but the lameness does not interfere with his business of telegraph operator —

Dr Fricko Hashburn.
Ship Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from SAVANILLA, April 16th, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to. Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bauer	Christian	38		m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Colombia	Bogota	Bauer & Co Calle 12		
2	Bauer	Gertrud	26		f	m									Pa	Philadelphia
3	Bauer	Gertrud	2	3	f	s										
4	Bauer	Carl	1		m	s										
5	Halpheimer	Mrs Anna														
6	Graham															
7	Graham															
8	Graham															
9	Alvarez		11		f	s		yes						Mrs Luisa Alvarez (mother)		
10	Arzega		1		f	s										
11	Massie				f	m										
12	Massie	Edward	10		m	s										
13	Massie															
14			18		f	s	maid	yes		Colombia				Maid to Mr Bauer manifest 1	Pa	Philadelphia
S.T. 15	Ramirez	Roberto	12		f	s		yes						Mrs Roberto Ramirez wife Calle Carera 45 1/2	Ny	New York
S.T. 16	Ramirez	Roberto	5		f	s										
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , April 24th , 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	husband				going to visit parents						no	5	6	fair	brown	grey brown	none	Germany	Neuern
3																		U S A	Philadelphia
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	yes																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	no				Going with my parents (Mr & Mrs)														
15	yes	self			Colombian Training Co (Tirnas) 12 Broadway New York													none	Colombia Bogota
16	father		no															none	Colombia Bogota
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of U. S. Medical Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Peter Nielsen Master of the PRINZ SIGISMUND. [illegible]

[illegible] sixteen [illegible] I am a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Capt. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the wages offered.

Steamship companies should rebel against the [illegible] and corrections should be made of such entry, by inspection of property shown during the period of examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to join friends or relatives in the United States, and having no definite occupation, or "no occupation," should be returned as "laborers," if able-bodied, and as "laborers" if not able-bodied, unless they have been brought up to some occupation.

Column 7 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien has a father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or other relative in the country whence he came, and if so, which.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of person alien intends to join in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should show the name and address of the person whom the alien intends to join in the United States, whether relative or friend, and if the destination is not a city, the name of the county should be given.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the State, Territory, or country of his intended future permanent residence. It is not sufficient for this purpose to state "United States," but the name of the State should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between the United States and other countries in North America. Thus, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, West Indies, etc., should be carefully distinguished from the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (for ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show whether by himself, by friend, by whom (name and address), relationship, if any, and whether by himself, by friend, by whom (name and address), relationship, if any, and whether by himself, by friend, by whom (name and address), relationship, if any, and

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2407 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 27 1944
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

JAN 27 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2407 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 27 1944
Date

Anna Vanda
Camera Operator

JAN 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Attending Surgeon.

I, [illegible] FRANZ SIGISMUND [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. *sailing from* CARTAGENA, April 15th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											U.S.		IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2											U.S.		IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Own address Calle de L.	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , April 24 12 M. , 1905

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	6	dark					
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

(Capt.) Lebel Master of S/S PRINZ SIGISMUND. Port of

and that the foregoing is a true and complete manifest of all aliens on board said vessel, and that the report required by section 12 of the act of March 3, 1903, has been made to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival, and that the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Capt.) appears.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S PRINZ SIGISMUND.

Sworn before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing from NEW YORK, April 4 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ford	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	Macnab	[illegible]														
5	Macnab	[illegible]														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *April 24th* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4				1901 New York								5 10					England Liverpool
5				1901								5 8					Canada
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel to be made up from the original lists, passenger tickets, and other documents in my possession, and that I have examined the same and compared the entries thereof with said documents, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said manifest concerning the persons therein named are true and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

U.S. S. S. "PRINZ SIGISMUND" HAMBURG AM. LINE *arrived* APRIL 24, 1906 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible]

Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
	1st Cab.																							
43m✓ 1	Ramirez, Roberto & ch.	6	15-6 2	L.I.C. Dr's certf.	Warrer	24/48 Old						24/160 Sec 1 40												3 4 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] S.S. Coronda employed by owners
[illegible] swear that I have had 8 years [illegible] duly registered as a Physician
and Surgeon by the [illegible] authorities of the Facultad
de Medicina de la Republica [illegible] and I have made a personal examination
of [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Folio numbered one,
to the best of my [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the medical and sanitary
condition of such persons.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this sixteenth day of March 1908.

at Montevideo, Uruguay.

82
No. of Sheet

James McHarg
Vice and Deputy Consul of the
United States of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Uruguay

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Coronda" sailing from Montevideo, March 11th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality: Country to which he belongs	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Arana	Agustin	15		Male	Single	Student			Spanish American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Agustina V de Arana. Montevideo.	N.Y.	Malonan.
2	Muller	Irany	23		do	do	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Irany Muller Königsberg, East Prussia	N.Y.	New York.
3															
4	Sayer	Elia	15		Male	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Asiatic Turkey		No friends. Buenos Ayres — Isaac Rodriguez - Havana - Uncle	Cuba	Havana
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full	Whether having a ticket through from foreign port	If so, whether passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	[illegible] Mother	Yes	—	—	No		No	No	No	Good	Good		5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Gr.			Uruguay, Montevideo.
2	Yes. Self	Yes	No.	—	—	No.	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	8½	Lt.	Lt.	Blue.			Germany, Königsberg, E. Prussia
3																				
4	No Self	Yes	$35	No	—	Original detention at Port of Arrival at Havana														
5																				
6																				
7																				Turkey, Syria
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Exceptas
Inspector
Hold for
Examination

Manifest of Alien Passengers Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein to go the round of the steerage of said vessel, and to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I do verily believe that no person therein named is a lunatic, or an idiot, or a deaf mute, or blind person, or person over sixty years of age and likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported as an assisted alien, or as a pauper, or who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law, or who has been deported as an alien who has come in consequence of the procurement of prostitutes or of any person for immoral purposes, or who has been imported for any other immoral purpose, and that no discrimination is made in the case of any person who is or may be allowed to land, and that the information contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF

Hebrew	Sq
Herzegovinian	Sq
Irish	Sq
Italian (North)	Tus
Italian (South)	Wa
Japanese	Wa

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1791

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2407								
Page 107								Not Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Kraus Date: 5/10/44

Records ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/10/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 23, 1908

106

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Mother.	Yes	No.	—	—	The Hotel Woodstock Hotel 34 St. & 7th Ave.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	—	Uruguay.	Montevideo.
2	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No.	—	—	No. New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8½	Lt.	Lt.	Blue.	—	Germany,	Leipzig Hbg. & Bremen
3																					
4	No	Self	Yes $357	No.	—	—	Original statements in duplicate in Havana	"	"	"	D. Le Bauleur Master										
5																					
6																					
7							No.	No.	No.	No.	Good. Except as noted by Immigrant Inspector Sailed for Valparaiso	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Dark		Cuba,	Cuba
8																					
9																					
10											D. Le Bauleur Master										
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A L. Sanders, Master, of the S. S. Comanche, from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A L. Sanders
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr., 190 7,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51—1152

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. "COROMDA" NORTON LINE arrived APRIL 24, 1908. , 190 , M., , from NS

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1st cabin																								
15m ✓ 1	Dwyer, Elias M.	1	5	1	Dr. Cyst Inguinal Rt. 3/4 of 9 cm. L.P.C. Placed in Hosp.	Odencal	4/25/08	104	Sup										10:30 am		4/26/08	Butler Velasquez			

Totals

108 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

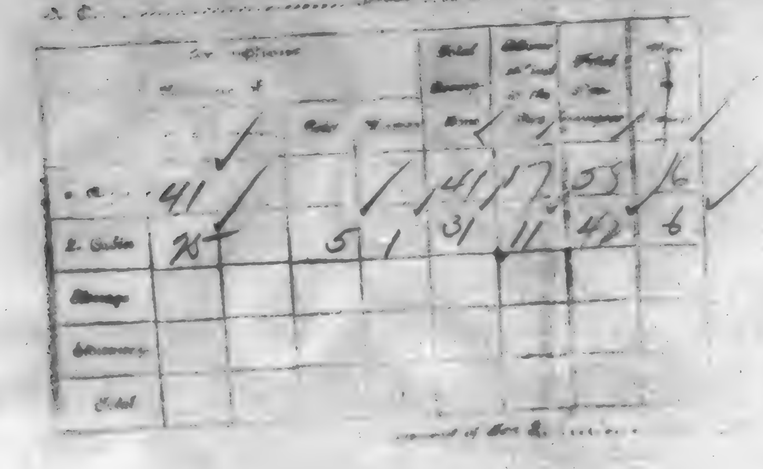
Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115



SEX
R & R
[illegible]
N & I
MONEY
[illegible]
B & O
E
H & D
D & O
P & P
O & J
KON

Non Kel

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
2nd Cabin	17	41	58
3rd Cabin	18	28	47
Steerage			
Total	35	69	105

INDEXED

D. F. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Veracruz, April 16th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carquist	Edward G.	31	M	S				U.S.	U.S.	Mexico	Mexico			
2	Wood	Mary M	48	F	M				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	New York			
3	Marshall	Henry	31	M	M	Merchant			England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Liverpool England
4	Hagen	Henry J.	45	M	M				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Orange N.J.			
5	Light	Emily M	60	F	M				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	N. York			
6	Wayne	Mary J	35	F	S				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	N. York			
7	Murphy	Thomas J	55	M	S				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	N. York			
8	Ravel	Henry	45	M	S				U.S.	U.S.	Mexico	Mexico			
9	~~Colbatt~~ Corbett	Julian	27	M	S				U.S.	U.S.	Mexico	Mexico			
10	Orr	Herbert P.	38	M	M	Mechanical Engr	Y	Y	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Liverpool England
11	Orr	Wilhelmina	38	F	M	home	Y	Y	England	England	Mexico	Mexico			
12	Orr	Bessie	2	6	S	home	no	no	England	England	Mexico	Mexico			
13	Shulte	Julius	40	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	Mexico	Mexico			Dusseldorf Germany
14	Shulte	Anna	40	F	M	home	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	Mexico	Mexico			
15	Wheatley	Ernest	26	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	England	Canada	Montreal				Canada Montreal
16	Schroeder	Jeanie	33	F	S	Fabricant	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	Germany	Munich			Munich Germany
17	Beyer	Ernest	29	M	S	Kaufmann	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Hamburg Germany
18	Lyons	Fred W.	37	M	S	merchant	Y		US	US					
19	Turner	Walter R	47	M	M	merchant	Y		US	US					
20	Collins	Michael	36	M	S	merchant	Y		US	US					
21	Pantelis	Teodore	47	M	M	merchant	Y		US	US					
22	Comfort	Peter	30	M	S	merchant	Y		US	US					
23	Gordon	Alice B	45	F	W	home	Y	Y	US	US					
24	Cattle	Harold	24	M	S	merchant	Y		England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				London England
25	Pratt	Thomas	45	M	M	machinist	Y		England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Rugby England
26	Schwanenberg	Herman	27	M	S	merchant	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Hamburg Germany
27	Ryder	Mary W	28	M	S	merchant	Y		US	US					
28	Wenns	Courtenay W.	21	M	S	Student			US	US					
29	Hansbrough	Scott H.	54	M	M	Banquero	Y		US	US					
30	Love	William A	70	M	M	Doctor	Y	Y	US	US					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1791

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 2 4 0 7								
Page 107								Not Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Kuss Date: 5/10/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/10/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monte Cristo sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1908

No.	Name in full	Occupation*	Age	Sex	Married or single	Nationality	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Collins	clerk	21	M	S	U.S.	U.S.	Mexico	Mexico	
✓ 2	Wood	Henry W.	45	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	New York		
3	Hamlett	[illegible]	31	M	M			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Liverpool England
4	Wagon	[illegible]	35	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	[illegible]		
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	New York		
6	Wayne	[illegible]	35	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	New York		
7	Murphy	[illegible]	55	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	New York		
8	Ernst	[illegible]	45	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	Mexico	Mexico	
9	~~Corbett~~ Corbett	Wallace	27	M	S	U.S.	U.S.	[illegible]		
10	Orr	Herbert F	38	M	M	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Liverpool England
11	Orr	Katherine	38	F	M	England	England	Mexico	Mexico	
12	Orr	Lillie	2.6	F	S	England	England	Mexico	Mexico	
✓ 13	Shuette	Julius	40	M	M	Germany	Germany	Mexico	Mexico	
✓ 14	Shuette	Anna	40	F	M	Germany	Germany	Mexico	Mexico	
15	Wheatley	Ernest	26	M	M	England	England	Canada	Montreal	Canada Montreal
16	Schroeder	Federic	33	M	S	Germany	German	Germany NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Germany
✓ 17	Beyer	Ernest	29	M	S	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg Germany
✓ 18	Lyons	Fred W.	37	M	S	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
✓ 19	Lugrees	Walter H	47	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
✓ 20	Collins	Michael	36	M	S	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
✓ 21	Pantelis	Feodore	47	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
✓ 22	Canfield	Peter	30	M	S	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
✓ 23	Gordon	Alice B	45	F	W	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
✓ 24	Cattle	Harold	24	M	S	England	English	Mexico NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	London England
✓ 25	Pratt	Thomas	45	M	M	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rugby England
✓ 26	Schwarzenberg	Herrman	27	M	M	~~Germany~~	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamburg Germany
✓ 27	Ryder	Mary W	28	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
✓ 28	Wenns	Courtenay W.	21	M	S	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
✓ 29	Hansbrough	Scott H.	54	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
✓ 30	Love	William A	70	M	M	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		

30 Vp 1p 1a 4:

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Length of previous stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	ho self ors Yes Ry Ryd	In transit	with ho ho good ho	In transit													
4	" Husband " " " "	to	" " " "														
5	" Father " " Ro "	Principal City	" " " "														
6	" self " " Ro Yes Ry	In transit	" " " "	In transit													
7	" Husband " " " "	— " —	" " " "														
8	Yes self ors " Rol	In transit	" " " "														
9	Yes self ors ho	to Montreal	" " " "														
10	Yes self ors ho	In transit	is to ho good ho	In transit													
11	Yes self ors ho	In transit	Norho ho good ho	In transit													
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	No self ors Yes Ry Ryd	In transit	with ho ho good ho	In transit													
25	" " " Ro No —	to London England	" " " "														
26	Yes " " " "	In transit	" " " "														
27		to Liverpool England	" " " "														
28		In transit	" " " "														
29		to Hamburg Germany															
30																	

Affidavit of Alien Master, Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

upper.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality of People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	Cuaz	Eve	46	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	58 Consulado St. Havana	US
5	Daly	Sean	28	M.	S.								City	
6	Kennedy	William											Father	
7	Lustig	Teodor	40	M.	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	United States	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	Austria Vienna
8	Hammer	Mary	30	M.									City	
9	Hammer	Louise	25	F.	M.								City	
10	Castellanos	Benedeh	3	M.	M.								City	
11	Chamberlain	Walter	9	M.	M.								City	
12	Chamberlain	Mabel	23	F.	M.								City	
13	Fowler	Rafael	44	M.	S.								City	
14	Lenty	Charles	6	M.	M.								City	
15	Lenty	Clara	4	F.	M.								City	
16	Tiely	Humphrey	41	M.	M.								U.S. City	
17	Delsaag	Rene	31	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Vedado	France Paris
18	Fontaine	Ethel	24	F.	M.								City	
19	Sturtz	Chauncey	37	M.	M.								Mexico City	
20	Moran	James	36	M.	S.								U.S. City	
21	Stevenson	Harry	22	M.	S.								U.S. City	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17	18	19	20	21 Nationality	22 Race or People	23 Occupation	24 Whether able to read	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of hair	28	Personal description	Name of Foreign Town
										Calling		Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	yes	self	yes	no	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	v	dark brown	brown	Austria Vienna.
5																	
6																	
7	no	self	yes	yes	1905	Ney	by train	Vienna	no	no	no	no	good	no	v	dark brown	brown	Austria Vienna.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.	La Havre	Ft Boulogne	no	no	no	no	good	no	v	dark blond	brown	Cuba. Matanzas.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Alien ... Master ... Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ... have caused to be served a copy of said ... upon the ... and I have caused to be served upon the ... a ... from the vessel a true ... and ... and ... is an alien or aliens, or a full and true list or manifest of ... to be applied with knowledge or belief ... under the ... admitted as ... a ... or ... to the ... is a ... or ... to the ... to be ... to any ... in the United States, or ... and ... to any other ... and ... and ... and ... and belief, for information in said lists or ... concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

...

... Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel E. Jackson, Surgeon ~~of~~ employed by the United States, duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of Ohio; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel E. Jackson

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mesaba* sailing from *Ventura* April 16th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Smark	William	33		M	Laborer			Finland	Finn			
✓ 2	Nickerson	William	28		M	—							
✓ 3	Nickerson	Beatrice	2	7	F	—							
✓ 4	Nickerson	Ruth	8	11	F	—							
✓ 5	Thorsel	Tiany	20		F	—							
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time, and how long. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Whether an Alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____ &c &c, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer (as the case may be) of the vessel named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Inspector Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

. from . .

I have caused the surgeon of said vessel so acting therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in [illegible] and from the report of said surgeon, and from my own [illegible] person, or a person [illegible] to become a public [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a person who [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

of April 1908

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon ~~of the~~ at Port [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the laws of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] aliens, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me this~~ day of 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

ENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

rs.

d 500 B], so far as it should be made in umn on the manifest n all cases up to and subject to which it

xpressed in years or

ale) or F (female). e either M (married).

ld describe as accu- rival, as for example: inner, brass polisher, ner, polisher, molder,

ers, regardless of the

re. erates it. ests, and corrections during the personal

d the entries therein r read nor write), or

mean the country of

w the race or people

and nationality, and clerks in this regard. y mean "French" by does not necessarily , or Hebrew by race ny other country by e specially observed:

Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrat
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 19 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. County, and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage was	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete addr
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ss approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
rd upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 19 . Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ba... passage ...	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address						

EN

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

d the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
R FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

th, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1908

13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Wife + 2 children of. Mr Lamont — to Prairie	no	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Grey	Black	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Officer.

25 day of April 1908

at New York

F B Meredith

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (state whether regularly employed by the Government or employed by the steamship company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me this~~ day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] CASTLE sailing from HAVRE [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Carthy	Timothy	62	4	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng.	L'pool	L'pool		Eng L'pool
2	Miller	"	49	8	M										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 No	To friend 6 Liverpool	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Blue	None	Ireland Eng	Cork Liverpool
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190 8,

at New York

F B Macalee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Castellanos, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuba, employed by agency, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable. Where "employed by agency" or "employed by owners thereof" is struck out, name must be inserted.)

Maxwell Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1908

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

118

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 21, 1908

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mendez	Joaquin	45		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Pinolis			
2	Mendez	Victoria	29		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	88 Marti st. Havana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Mendez	Leonor	10	6	F. S.	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Taylor	Malcolm	55		M. S.					U.S. Citizen					
5	Taylor	William	25		M. S.					U.S. Citizen					
6	Lowe	Montrose	37		M. M.					U.S. Citizen					
7	Lowe	Annie	37		F. M.					U.S. Citizen					
8	Lowe	Addie	10		F. S.					U.S. Citizen					
9	Gardner	Clara	—		F. —	None	yes	yes	Canada	U.S. Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Caravan Beach		Can.	Toronto
10	Delgarian	Baba	34		M. M.					U.S. Citizen					
11	Delgarian	Minnie	25		F. M.					U.S. Citizen					
12	Weller	Nan	32		F. —					U.S. Citizen					
13	Weller	Marion	9		7 F. S.					U.S. Citizen					
14	Weller	Clifford	7		— F.					U.S. Citizen					
15	Draper	William	23		M.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		Can.	Toronto
16	Nevenhaben	Rosa	25		F. [illegible]	[illegible] Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	German Minister	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Guano	Tomas	22		M. [illegible]		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	W. Office Ft. Hancock	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Nogueira	Enrique	18		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mariano	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Espantoso	Benito	21		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	H.S. Infanta & San	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Feeley	Josephine	23		F. S.					U.S. Citizen					
21	Switzer	George	24		M. S.					U.S. Citizen					
22	Burton Gantz	James	40		M. Widower		yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Toronto	Canada	Toronto
23	Lamein	Antonio	21		M. Merchant		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santa Clara Havana	Santa Clara Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Mace	George	30		M. M.					U.S. Citizen					
25	Goering	Fred	28		M. S.					U.S. Citizen					
26	Combs	Sade	24		F. M.					U.S. Citizen					
27	Ferguson	John	21		M. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	U.S. Citizen	Cuba	Havana	San Alzans 37	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Rink	George	28		M. S.					U.S. Citizen					
29	Strebel	Albert	50		M. M.					U.S. Citizen					
30	Carabin	Alphonse	24		M. S.					U.S. Citizen					

39 19 61

5 Tickets 3 24

*Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 1908*

119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money in his own possession to pay his transportation, and amount thereof.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or parts of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Jan 1908 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown		None	Spain	Lugo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Jan 1908 N.Y.	537 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown		None	U.S.	New York
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Jan 1908 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown		None	U.S.	Brooklyn
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Not	N.Y.	Lee Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Black	Br	Br	None	Eng	London
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	50	1904 Buffalo	Wife. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	Br	Br	None	Eng	Hull
16	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	Yes	Jan	1908 N.Y.	Lee Transit Co Canada Emigration Co Ltd. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nos.	Germany	Jews
17	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	No	Yes	$30.00 Exp 1 H.H. N.Y. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Tarragona
18	Yes	Self	$80 Yes	Yes	Jan	1907 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Eng	Adrian
19	Yes	Self	$15 Yes	No	No	No	335 William corner of Pine St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Eng	Yorkshire
20																					
21																					
22	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	Yes	Jan	1908 N.Y.	Lee Transit Co Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
23	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No	No	No	101 Henry St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Eng	Santa Clara Spain
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	No	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	April	1907 Buffalo	E.K. Thomas Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Gr.	Br	None	Canada	Galt
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1908

at New York

F B Macelli
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rueda de Villa Verde, Surgeon ~~of the~~ at Progreso, Yucatan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had ~~—~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Habana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1210

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 16th day of April, 1908

at Progreso

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Elect	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] Yucatan Merida			[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Insert here the word "Citizen" or "Subject," whichever is appropriate.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 190[illegible] San Francisco N Dak	San Francisco C Hamby							5	8½	Light	Br	Br	None	Germany	Rosenman
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Fiscator, of the S. Marco Table, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1908.

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of [illegible]cation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel J. Galarza, Surgeon of the employed by the Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel J. Galarza

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moro Castle sailing from Veracruz, April 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shultz	John W.	28		M S	machinist	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	Pachuca		NY	New York
2	Holmes	William J.	47		M M	Watchmaker	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City		Can.	Toronto
3	Estrado	Federic	36		M M	Broker	U.S.		U.S.	U.S.					
4	Black	William	48		M M	Engineer	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
5	Black	Alice	46	7	M	home	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
6	McKay	John	47		M S	Carpenter			U.S.	U.S.					
7	Woerth	Frank	35		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City		Ft. Worth	Texas
8	Garcia	Alonso	22		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Josa Maria Ambrono Elgado 15 Montarey	NY	New York
9	Goley	Frank	22		" "	"			U.S.	U.S.					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1227

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April* [illegible], *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage of others, or by any of the immigrants, or by any persons or corporations.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1904 N.Y.City	259 W 26th St Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Br Br.	None	England	Birmingham
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Jan N.Y.City	John Holmes 222 Carlton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Bl Bl	None	Canada	Stratford
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 N.Y.City	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Br Br	None	Prussia	Molsberg
8	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1904 San Antonio Texas		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Bl Bl	None	Mexico	Monterey
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1908

at New York

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Monte Cristo

(3)

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richmond Eastman, Surgeon of the S.S. Monte Cristo employed by you, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York State.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richmond Eastman

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1908

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

3 1
6 1 21
4 1
6 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
9 3 8

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TLE sailing from , April 21, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gardner	Arthur	19		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
2	Dulmage	Percy	18		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
3	Carotti	Albert	20		M. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	20 September Agrona Italy 47 Lucet st. Havana	NY.	NY.
4	McGrath	Robert	22		M. M.	Mining Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Cobalt	Wife. Cobalt, Canada	Canada	Cobalt
5	Mason	John	03		M. M.	Cartage Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	New Liskeard	Wife. New Liskeard Canada	Canada	New Liskeard
6	Rodriguez	Angel	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	Saratoga
7	Rodriguez	Manuel	26		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	Saratoga
8	Vita	Antonio	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	Saratoga
9	Rodriguez	Paulino	35		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Car Carlos, Spain 29 Inquisidor st. Havana	NY.	Saratoga
10	Rodriguez	Manuel	38		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	Saratoga
11	Ferrer	Vicente	34		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dolores Ferrer. Wife Valencia, Spain	NY.	Saratoga
12	Zella	Valentin	24		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	Saratoga
13	Garcia	Benigno	26		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	Saratoga
14	Sanchez	Antonio	25		M. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	45 Aguiar st. Hav.	Ny	Ny
15	Manida	John	21		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
16	Alba	José	23		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C. San Pedro st. Hav.	Ny	Ny
17	Martinez	Blas	33		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	18 Obrapia st. Hav.	Ny	Ny
18	Cachero	Manuel	24		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Inquisidor 29. Hav.	Ny	Saratoga
19	Espadet	Enrique	31		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Inquisidor 29. Hav.	Ny	Saratoga
20	Katoot	Khalid	30						U.S. citizen						
21	Natoot	Alia	20						U.S. citizen						
22	Rodriguez	Francisco	24		M. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Teniente Rey 85.	Ny	Ny
23	Antoniano	Francisco	25		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Inquisidor 29. Hav.	Ny	Ny
24	Ferrara	Miguel	32		M. M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		Italy	Naples
25	Cerrito	Francesco	31		M. M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	S. Oficios R. Hav.	Italy	Naples
26	Garcia	Francisco	20		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Telegrap. Hav.	Ny	Ny
27	Jenkinson	Luke	47		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Yorkshire Eng.	Eng	Yorkshire
28	Gallinas	Pedro	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vedado.	NY.	NY.
29	Ramirez	Modesto	24		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	2. Carmen st. Havana.	NY.	NY.
30	Gonzalez	Angel	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	29. Inquisidor st. Havana.	NY.	NY.

905
25
13 5. Man
Cuba

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 8

125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	self	yes	No			14 President st NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None.	Italy	Ancona
4	No	Self	yes	yes	1904 Dec	New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	"	"	None	Canada	Qebridge
5	No	Self	yes	yes	1907 June	New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Carbord
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None.	Spain	Zamora
7	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	black	None.	Spain	Asturia
8	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	None.	Spain	Zamora
9	yes	self	yes	No			Saratoga N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black	brown	None.	Spain	En Carlos
10	yes	self	yes	No			~~41 Liberty st NY.~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	black	None.	Spain	Zamora
11	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None.	Spain	Zamora
12	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None.	Spain	~~Zamora~~
13	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None.	Spain	~~Asturias~~
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Victoria Hotel NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cordova.
15																					
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			82 Spring Place. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			H. Cherry St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Orch.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			~~H. Cherry St.~~ Saratoga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~H. Cherry St.~~ NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Spain	Corunna
20																					
21																					
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Hotel America NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Nicla
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			H. Cherry St. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Navarra
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1905 Sept	Italy	In transit to Naples	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1905	Italy	In transit to Naples	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cartagena
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Leeds. Eng.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Eng.	Lancashire Leeds
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 June	N.Y.	9 Mulberry st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Leon
29	yes	self	yes	No			4 Cherry st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Catalina
30	yes	self	yes	No			4 Cherry st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Jaragoza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail by her with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1908,
at New York

F B Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the Peninsular Mail S.S. employed by yourself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 21st day of April, 1906

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 21, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Jose	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Sebi	Pedro	2		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Perez	Juan	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	VI. San Rafael st Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Rodriguez	Manuel	23		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Acosta	Pedro	27		M. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	200 Neptuno st Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Felix	Jose	24		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	12. San Pedro st Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Jose Almond	Manuel Fernandez	2		S. S.				Spain		Cuba				
8	Lopez	Manuel	32		S.	Milkman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	12 San Pedro R. Sta	Ney	Ney.
9	Vicente	Ricardo	19		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	47 Aguiar R. Sta	Ney	Ney.
10	Jose	Francisco	41		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	39. Inquisidor R. Sta	Ney	Ney.
11	Correa	Ramon	19		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	6. Tacon st. Havana.	Naples Italy	Naples Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 127

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes Now 1907	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no														
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	4. Cherry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
4	yes	self	yes	[illegible]																
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Burgos
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	4. Cherry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
7																				
8	yes	self	$100.	no	no	no	41. Cherry R. Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	Black	none	Spain	Coruña
9	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	Victoria Hotel Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Spain	Asturias
10	yes	self	$30.	yes 1904	N.Y.		41. Cherry R. Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	Blue	none	Spain	Navarre.
11	yes	self	$100	yes	1908	N.Y.	~~41. Cherry st N.Y.~~ Dr Bryant 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gazette
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel L. Ogleson, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners Norway do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml L. Ogleson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—11a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marcella sailing from New Orleans April 16th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cotton	James	28	mos	Clo		Y	Y	~~England~~	~~English~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S	New Orleans	A Albert Grace Lancashire Eng	Blackpool	Pa Phil
2	~~Cotton~~	~~Frank~~	~~28~~	~~mos~~	~~Clo~~		~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~England~~	~~English~~					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Queenstown*, 190 ; 129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or encouraged by any person, corporation, or agent.	Whether deported at any time as an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15.	Yes	10	Philadelphia New Orleans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Lancashire
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—12-8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

S. S. Morro Castle, arrived Nov. 23, , 1908, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP. No.	MANIFEST: PAGE No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEL.—EXCL. Date	Page	No.	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	No.	ADMITTED. Date	Page	No.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Remarks.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
33	Smart, William	Saloon		S. P. 6. Heard in Dep	Moat.																			

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Broom Thain, Surgeon of the Dunstan Sailing Steamship Seaforth, solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of English

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets One to number one, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Broom Thain, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1

SEX
R&R
R&A
L&I
MONEY
RET
R&O
R&D
D&O
P&P
G&J
MON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination.	
List	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months							State	City or Town
1	Adamson	James William	29	8 m	S	Farmer	Yes	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6 K Lloyd London	Penn	Phila
2	Thompson	Thomas	35		S	Waiter	Yes	English		6 K Lloyd London	Penn	Phila
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

20 1/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket prepaid by another person or by the Government, and if so, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address of such person.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	England
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Dunstan from Para, Brazil do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, carefully to make a personal medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers about to be taken on board said vessel from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits to having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

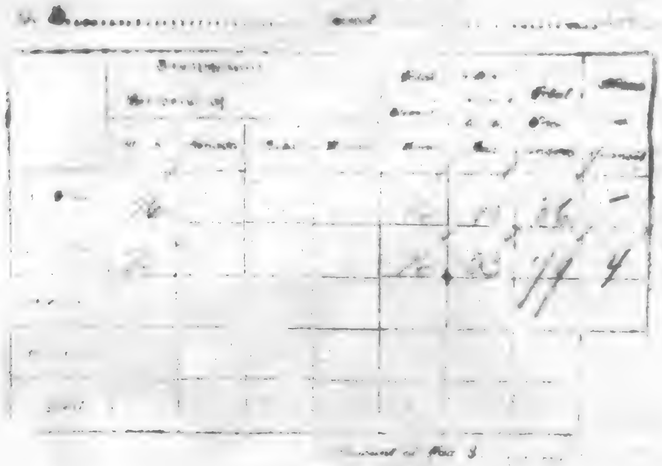
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

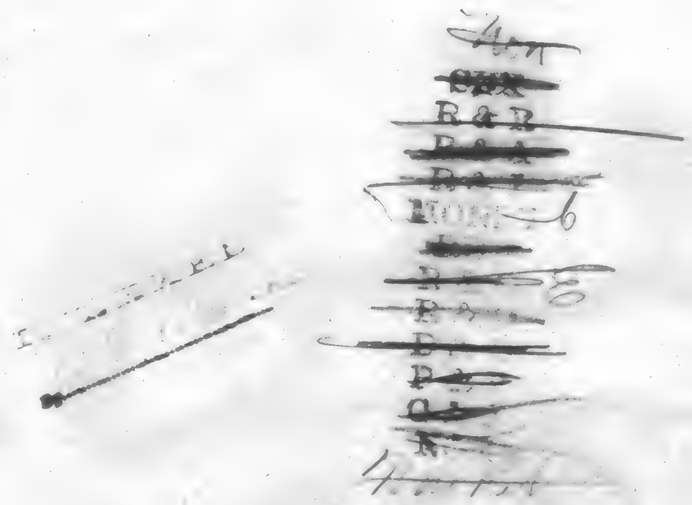
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lovett, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Plymouth April 16th 1908

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	†Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. The ultimate destination of each alien should be given, whether to a place in the United States or to a foreign country. State	City or Town
1	Collmann	Chester Wm	23	4	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	German			Wis	Madison
2	Knöfel	Rudolf	25	11	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ludwigshafen	[illegible]	[illegible]
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Nos.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether coming, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height	Complexion, Nativity, Race or tribe, and cause	Marks of Identification	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Name of Relative	Country	Last Permanent Residence
1																	
2	yes	self	yes	No	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	medium	brown	brown	no	Germany	Dresden
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. F. Stone, of the, President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~ in number, as required by the Act of March 3, 1903, before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing for the United States, or before the embarkation of said aliens at the last port, and that I have caused the surgeon employed on the vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~ in number, or that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F Stone Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1906

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] President [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months						Country	Civil Town		State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	—	—							[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	—								[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—								[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	—								[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	—									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11/6/10
5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	30
No.																		
List																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of [illegible] Second Class

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of [illegible] passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a full, true, and correct list and account of all the passengers who have taken passage in the said vessel at any foreign port or place for any port or place in the United States, and of all the passengers who have taken passage in the said vessel at any port or place in the United States for any foreign port or place, and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all the money, gold and silver coin, gold dust, bullion, and diamonds in my possession, or in the possession of any person on board said vessel to my knowledge or belief, and of all such articles received by me or by any person on board said vessel to my knowledge or belief for the use or benefit of any person on board said vessel, or to be landed by them in the United States, or to be transported to the United States for the purpose of being landed therein, and of all such articles delivered by me or by any person on board said vessel to my knowledge or belief to any person on board said vessel, or to be landed by them in the United States, or to be transported to the United States for the purpose of being landed therein, and of all such articles received by me or by any person on board said vessel to my knowledge or belief for the use or benefit of any person on board said vessel, or to be landed by them in any foreign port or place, or to be transported to any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed therein, and of all such articles delivered by me or by any person on board said vessel to my knowledge or belief to any person on board said vessel, or to be landed by them in any foreign port or place, or to be transported to any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed therein, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the several matters and things therein contained and set forth in respect to each and every person mentioned therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liebert, Surgeon of the President Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liebert

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality of Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	von Horn	Vera	21			✓	single	servant	German	Germany	Bremen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother v. Horn Weimar Carl Alexander allee 3	O	Cleveland
2	Clausen	Rudolf	22		✓		single	president	"	"	"	Hamburg Mutter Clausen Lübeck Schwartauerallee 1	?	Arapahoe
3	Zymanowski,	Eustache	31	9	m		married	peasant	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa wife Mrs. Zymanowska Warschau ul. Nowolipki 16	Ill.	Chicago
4	L. Sarges	Ligismund	32	3	m		married	musician	Austria		Austria	Lemberg mother Mrs. R. Sarges Przemyslerstr. 6	Ohio	Cleveland
5	~~Louise~~													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 E

Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in general, state in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "in general."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *August* , 1907

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
List					If Yes. Yes / No. Number of times. Where?												
1		no	[illegible]	yes	no	Mrs. Mrs. Cecil Blenkarn 3624 Tonchi ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	pale	blue
2		yes	self	yes	yes 04/07	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	blue
3		no	self	yes	no	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		yes	self	yes	no	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark brown	dark
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.	30
	Name of Person.
1	Herman Hannover
2	Germany Lebensfeide
3	Hannah Wagner
4	Hermann Hannover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred Fontenel, master of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] person number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Fontenel Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1908.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Tilbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tilbert

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Franconia Guard, sailing from Plymouth, Feb ... 190

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	2 Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	3 Married or Single.	4 Calling or Occupation.	5 Can read.	6 Can write.	7 Alien. Race or People.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maynard	Cornelia	57	f	m	wife				U S A						
2	Booker	C	42	m	m					U S A						
3	"		12	f	m	wife				—						
4	† Price	Emmett	63	m	m	surgeon				—						
5	"	Lucia F.	59	f	m	wife				—						
6	Blodgett	Albert	43	?	m	m private				—						
7	"	Elizabeth	39	?	f	m wife				—						
8	"	Henry P.	12	—	m	l son				—						
9	Kreusler	Hermann	32	m	s	merchant engineer				—		—				
10	Peckham	E. J.	51	m	m	manufacturer				—	"	—				
11	"	Hattie	45	f	m	wife				—	"	—				
12	Wenning	L. K.	49	m	m					U S A						
13	"		45	f	m					—	"	—				
14	Grimm	Otta	27	f	s	Singer				—		—				
15	Rose	Josephine	28	f	s					U S A						
16	Griffin	Jimmie	35	f	m	concert-singer				—		—				
17	Webb	Marion	38	6	f	s	none			—		—				
18	Ferrera	Tora B	62	—	f	m	wife			—		—				
19	Blumenthal	Ben.	38	M	m	merchant				—		—				
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19e

* Insert here the number of cabin passengers and aliens in transit who are not manifested.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 06

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mary Fontana, of the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Fontana Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1908.

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, Hamburg American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linbert

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Plymouth, April 16th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Creber	Alice	23	11	F. S.	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Harford	Father Harford	Mr. Henry Creber Ivybridge	Michigan	Walled Lake
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15th April, 1905

112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes / Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	about $25	No.	Friend Mr. Harry Seamcombe Walled Lake, Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	medium	Brown	Blue	no	England	Walkhampton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontane (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Filbert, Surgeon of the "Pres Grant", arrived at New York (Port at which vessel arrived), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filbert

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne, April 15, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rust	Otto	31		m m	Laborer	yes		Germany	German	Prussia	Horchheim	Wilhelm Rust Coblenz	N.Y.	New York
2	Brod	Louis H.	32		" "	pressman			U.S.A.					"	Brooklyn
3	"	Mrs — " —	33		f.	—								"	"
4	Maag	Jacob	26		m.	Sculptor	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		J. Maag, Feuerthal Switzerland	Neb.	Omaha
5	"	Friedal	30		f.	—	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Eulen Thun		"	"
6															
7															Booth
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 2 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th April, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether by himself, herself, or other person or persons, or what amount each has paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Years or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	more	no	cousin - Ernst Riesel, 207 East 15 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	grey	none	Prussia	Stolberg near Aachen
2																			
3																			
4	no	self	yes	yes	1905 Omaha Neb 1908	Home	3124 Maple St.					5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Kunkleroth
5	"	husband	"	no		Omaha Neb						5	2	"	"	blue grey	"	"	Erlen Thg.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Fontane, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Hansett Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Watt, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do sincerely, solemnly, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Watt

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jepper ✓	Emil	18		m s	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Stade	mother: Adele Jepper Hungerstr. Stade	New York	
2	Wendt ✓	Margarethe	24		w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hargard	father: Robert Klepsches am Hargard (Pommern)	Ore. Portland	
3	Fischer ✓	Emma	54		f s	typewriter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dresden		sister: Frau Anna Gerlach Dresden Wolle Pl. 10.	N.Y. Saugus	
4	Tippmann ✓	Alban	41		m	naturalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elise Tippmann Louisenstr. 67 Dresden	Ill. Chicago	
5	Hettler ✓	Marie	18		f s		"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tritschau	mother: Theresa Hettler Haus. Jablonk fo Bz. Tritschau father: Jos. Hettler	Cal. Los Angeles	
6	Herkley ✓	Albert	16		m s	Schmidt	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Württemb.	Württemb. Schützenstr. 23. father: Jos. Solon	Ill. Chicago	
7	Lehmann ✓	Johanne	27		f	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Württemb.		brother-in-law: Rhein brother: Rupel Schneller	N.J. Union Hill	
8	~~Schneller~~ Hechsler ✓	Francie	38		m	wife	"	"	Austria	Rhaeto-Austria	Austria	Lemberg	Godchildren Gloria Rhein father: Joachimsthal Gloria	New York	
9	Quaeth-Steinfeld	Susanna	37		f	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Trier	Peter Steinfeld Exer. Maximin St. 3	N.Y. Buffalo	
10	Müller ✓	Werner	26		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Louise Müller Hawthorner St. 66.	Berlin New York	
11	Wendel ✓	Paulus	73		m	former	"	"	Austria	"	Hungary	Rohrendorf	friend: J. Gschwang	Colo. Lyons	
12	" ✓	Susanna	73		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" ✓	Paulus	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrendorf	"	
14	" ✓	Christine	36		f				"	"		"	Ungarn	"	
15	" ✓	Paulus	9		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
16	" ✓	Christine	5		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
17	" ✓	Friedrich	2		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
18	Maryenz ✓	Teresia	34		f	Midwife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Hirsk	acqu: Chasse Kriegel Hirsk. Russia	New York	
19	Fongold ✓	Schifre	27		m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Hirsk			
20	" ✓	Mikle	3/12		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Lupu Illyad	Elyon Lapic	50		m	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bukarest	wife: Anna Elyan Bukarest Mahaugt. 124	"	"
22	Fokl ✓	Lucas	29		m	weaver	"	"	Austria	German-Austria	Austria	Felberg	father: Fr. Lucas Fokl. Felberg 1.0.	"	"
23	Holst ✓	Christine	25		f		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Aldorf	Stepfather: Hermann Schenkbeck Rendsburg	Ore. Hilton	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUBMITTED 13
SUBMITTED 14
SUBMITTED 15
SUBMITTED 16
SUBMITTED 17

92-101455 4/23/41
SPECIAL DIS. 21 CHGED
no no

Citizen U.S.A.

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 1908

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the head passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insert letter or words indicating whether from persecution or other cause, or whether criminal, or polygamist, or otherwise undesirable.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1902	New York	102 Nichols St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light grey	none	Germany	Stade
2	no	"	100				husband. Ernst Wendt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	Hargard
3	"	"	15	yes	1907	Skagus.	Tinker. Skagus. Lives St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	"	"	Berg
4	"	"	350	no	—	—	~~first Cousin Robert Lehmann~~ Dr. Carl Strugle ~~Chicago Illinois. Lives~~ 109 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	"	Langenberg.
5	no	Sister	28	"			Sister: Mathilde Christ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Fürstenau.
6	"	Self	705	"			Los Angeles. Cal. Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Wittenberge.
7	"	"	70	yes	1906	Union Hill.	brother: Ernst Hinsley	"	"	"	"	"	"				red	grey	"	"	Rochester.
8	"	husband	20	one			Chicago Illinois. Lives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	grey	"	Austria.	Lemberg
9	yes	self	15	"	1903	N. York	U.S. Ks. 322. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Trier.
10	"	"	75	yes			Segus. Young Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Berlin.
11	no	"	200	no	—	—	Buffalo N.Y. 14 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Razmberk
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend: Friends Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~friend~~ ~~or Relative~~ Newark N.J. Kemmon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	Son Citizen of U.S.A.	"	"	"	yes	Lou	B. 16	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	Hungary	Razmberk
15	"	R.	"	"	—	—	sailing therewith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
X 16	"	R.	"	"	—	—	to Colo: Lyons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
17	"	R.	"	"	—	—	Boulder County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
18							Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	15	"	—	—	husband: Scholem Tongold	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Klimk
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	61. St. Kirk Ten York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	1000	no	—	—	friend: Aron Singer Ten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Roumania	Bukarest.
22	"	"	200	"	—	—	York: Kingsbro St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld		"	Austria	Wien.
23	yes	"	10	—	—	—	friend: Rev. Vogelmann	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey	grey	"		
24							State St. 6. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Kurelberg.
25							uncle: Adolf Loffenwitz														
26							Dry Fields														
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Fontane, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fontane Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Liberti, Surgeon of the Steamer Grant sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage Aliens, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Liberti

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1112

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven [illegible], 14 Apr [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bolz	Wilhelm	40		m	Cooker	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	Bolz	Ada	17		f		"	"	"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th April, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ability to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jose Fontane, of the Steamer President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose Fontane II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Volk	Georg	36		m m	merchant	yes	yes							
V 2	"	Friedericka	30		f "	wife	"	"							
V 3	Fröhlich	Peter	53		m "	taylor	"	"							
V 4	"	Eugenie	42		f "	wife	"	"							
V 5	Knecht	Herman	53		m "	innkeeper	"	"							
V 6	"	Babette	50		f "	"	"	"							
V 7	Ammon	Fritz	21		m s	student	"	"							
8	~~Belz~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~46~~		~~m s~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
V 9	Holzer	Josef	38		m m	principal	"	"							
V 10	"	Marie	53		f m	"	"	"							
V 11	"	Mary	27		f s	"	"	"							
V 12	"	Leopold	16		m "	merchant	"	"							
V 13	"	Johanna	15		f s	american	"	"							
X V 14	Schenck	George	46		m "	photographer	"	"							
V 15	Jörgensen	John	43		m "	S. boatman	"	"							
V 16	Wenzel	Mathias	42		m "	farmer	"	"							
V 17	"	Christine	40		f "	"	"	"							
V 18	"	Ruth	4		f s	child	"	"							
19	"	Rangel Rud.	73		m m	farmer	"	"							
20	"	Susanna	72		f "	"	"	"							
21	"	Carl	37		m m	farmer	"	"							
22	"	Sabina	37		f m	"	"	"							
23	"	Carl	10		m s	"	"	"							
24	"	Christine	5		f "	"	"	"							
25	"	Friedrich	3		m "	"	"	"							
26	Gabbert	Heinrich	58		m m	machinist	"	"							
27	Marquis	Theresia	34		f m	"	"	"							
V 28	Dreeben	Betty	26		f m	"	"	"							
V 29	Kupke	Nicolaus	49		m m	"	"	"							
V 30	Heimmann	Peter	23		m m	farmer	"	"							

Citizen of U. S. A.

20 e

Boell

*Insert the word "none" in this column for infants and others who have no occupation. If a child has an occupation, state it.

†Give the people or race to which each alien belongs, as "Germans," "Italians," "Hebrews," "English," "Scandinavians," "Spanish," "Negroes," "Mexicans," "Magyars," "Croatians," "Bohemians," "Slovaks," "Dalmatians," "Poles," "Russians," "Finns," "Armenians," "Greeks," "Portuguese," "Roumanians," "Ruthenians," "Turks," "Syrians," "Hindus," "Japanese," "Koreans," or "Negroes." Do not use the word "Hebrew" or "Jew" to designate race or people, for Hebrews may belong to any of the races mentioned.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage certificate; and whether in possession of $50, or if less than $50 how much; and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County.	City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affioavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the „President Grant" sailing therewith, solemnly swear or affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before ~~me this~~ day of 24 the April, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, 14 April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	Willi	22	m	s	clerck	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Stuttgard	Albert Kuckert Rottenburg. W. Gerlach	in trans. to Geo	
2	Gerlach	Heinrich	27	"	"	gardener	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	Bremen father: August Müller	"	"
3	Müller	August	19	"	"	clerck	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Ostringen	Ostringen. father: Wilhelm Bergeow	"	"
4	Bergeow	Therese	28	w	s		"	"	"	"	"	Hermsdorf	Neuhof in Pommern mother: G. von Lehe	Mich. St. Joseph	
5	von Lehe	Otto	32	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lüdingworth	Kirchenpauerstrasse	Wis. Rhinelander	
6	"	Charlotte	31	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
7	"	Wilhelm	25	m	s	clerk	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	/	"	"	"
8	Thimann	Heinrich	21	m	"	clerck	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lamberg	father: J. Thimann	in trans. to G	
9	Herrmann	Marie	22	f	s	maid			"	"	"	Rothenburg	Hochst. Geschlenburg mother: Marie Herrmann Hollengasse 527. Rothenburg	New York	
10	Schütz	Anna	23	f	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	Sister: Maria Schütz Graefenberg. Erlangen	Col. S. Francisco	
11	Gronau	Frieda	20	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Friend: H. Baron Sister: Str. 38. Homburg.	New York Brooklyn	
12	Levy	Berta	32	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	/	acquaint: F. Georg Berg	"	"
13	"	Jassy wife	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	/	Berlin. Kolberg Str. 175 brother Michelin Berks	"	"
14	Schramm	Louise	48	w	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Wien	Bad Elm	"	"
15	Jaetha	Theodor	32	m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Wien	father: Ludwig Jaetha Heiligasse 7	"	"
16	"	Martha wife	27	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
17	Büning	Rudolf	21	m	s	Medical student	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dresden	friend: Rudolf Steinbach Dresden: Grenner Str. 41	Mass Boston	
18	Wachler	Wilhelm	21	m	"	soldier	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich	father: H. Wachler. 191 Landwehr Str. München.	Conn Hartwich	
19	Grund	Karl	23	m	"	clerck	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brandenbg	friend Heinrich Wilhelm Weber Potsdam. Margaretenstr. 14	Conn Hartford	
20	~~Herch~~	~~Alwin~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	parents:	~~N.Y.~~ New York	
21	~~Kurt~~	~~Otto~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Wilhelm Kurt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
22	Gottlieb	Fanny	48	f	wid	private	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Wilhelm Fichtel Wien. Grenzgasse. 27.	Cal. Los Angeles	
23	"	Evaline	20	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	/	daughter: Fanny Wiesbauer	"	"
24	Wiesbauer	Johann	19	m	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Salzburg	Sister: Fanny Wiesbauer Salzburg. Austria	Mass Boston	
25	Sommelmann	Heini	29	m	"	cook	"	"	Germany	"	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Wm Sommelmann Zürich. Seefeldstr.	Conn Hartford	
26	Lustigmann	Chone	24	m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother: Kiew Tiege 7.	New York. Brooklyn	
27	Koch	Carl Otto	26	m	s	cook	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Karl Koch Wien Lerchenfelderstr. 8.	Mich Detroit	
28	Hörner	Alfred	51	m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Barmen	wife: Frau Pastor Hörner Barmen Kölnerstr. 40	Ohio Cincinnati	
29	"	Walter	16	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
30													Spokane. Wash.		

450182-1-19-7?
22-76302-12/11 39

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Guatemala 1	no	by Messrs. Diesseldorf & Co	30 yes				Messrs. Diesseldorf & Co Guatemala. Colon friend: Mrs H. Kesterke St. Joseph 824 Michigan Ave. father in law: C. Steiger Wisconsin					good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	one	Germany	Lichtenstein
" 2	"	Schubach " "										"	"	5	8	"	fair light	"	"	"	Bremen
" 3	"	Steiner 60 "										"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Offenburg
4	"	self 30 "										"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Linden
5	"	" 300 yrs		1903	3	1876						"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lüdingworth
6	"	" " "		"	6							"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Wisconsin
7	"	self " "										"	"	—	—	"			"	Germany	Lüdingworth
Guatemala 8							Diesseldorf & Co Colon Guatemala friend: Hermann Henningsen 795 1st Str. New York					"	"	6	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Hobel	Germany
yrs 9	"	120 yrs	1902	7	New York							"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	"	Haselhofen
10	"	bridegroom 15 mo					bridegroom: Hans Kuhler San Francisco Bush Str. 1117 mother: Sofia Sprague					"	"	5	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	Grafenberg
11	"	mother 54 yrs										"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"		Bous
12	no	self 50 yrs	1905	07	114		Lotterie Cav. Ser. St. Graz 114 W. 115 Ave. City					"	"	5	7/8	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Franzstour
13	"	" "										"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
14	"	" 40 "	1905		8		Cousine: Marie Schramm Elevated R.R.					"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Stettin	Germany
yrs 15	"	100 "	1907	8	New York		own address: 16 St.					"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Austria	Wien
16	"	" " "					Parka 753 Trinity Ave. Steyer Hotel					"	"	5	1	"	fair		"	"	"
no 17	"	30 mo					Baker					"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Pettau
yrs 18	"	20 "					friend: Otto Hackel 257 Grand St. Gunmist. 251					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munchen
no 19	"	90 yrs					Articles: William Stöbel Rockville R.E.D. 4.					"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	Forst
yrs 20	"	yrs N.Y.					husband:					"	"	5	8	"	brown		"		Skardyomen
" 21	"	no					Cousin: Ernst Kiesel 207 East 13 St.					"	"	5	6	"	fair		"	"	Stobberg
22	"	200 "					friend: Blumenstock Sou Kud Gottlieb New York Livingston St. 48					"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Wien
23	"	" "										"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	"	" 30 yrs	1907	Boston			brother: Franz Wiesbauer Fremont Str. 422 friend: Otto Harbel 251 Broadway Gruenist. 251					"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Salzburg
25	"	" 35 mo										"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Herbelau
26	"	cousin 10 "					Cousin: Hermine Wolfsmut Bowerman Str. 55 N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Pisgoj
27	"	self 50 no					Name to: Last of Statement 437 Dec 15 N.Y.					"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Teinbach
28	no	" " yrs	1883	Allegheny City			friend: Rev. Jan Kalk New Rochelle New York					"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Schlesien
29	"	" "	1900	Maryland								"	"	5	—	"	brown		"	U.S.A.	Maryland
X 30	"	" 400	1874	Pennsylvania			Emporium San Francisco					"	"	5	9	"	fair		"	Germany	Uckle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontane, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Max Fontane II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1905,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16
153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Leibel, Surgeon of the President Grant, hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Leibel

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 26/08

INDEXED

1081

S T 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, N. Y., 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ford	Fred	25	m	s		sailer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish		Hamburg		N.Y.	New York
2	Emerson	Albert	23	"	"		cook	"	"	"	"		"			Chicago
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATIC

to the United States Immigration Officer

Arriving at Port of *Sea*

List

at a port in the United States.

1356

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?
1	Yes	Herself	Yes		1897-5	Seattle
2	— " —		Yes		1897	Grand Junction
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28 29

Place of Birth.

Marks of Identification.

Country. City or Town.

Portland. Seattle Chicago

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL AT HAMBURG ss.

1754

THIS is to certify that there is no objection on the part of this Consulate-General to *Albert Emelson*, of *Grand Junction. Col.* aged *23* years, shipping on a German or any other foreign vessel.

Dated at HAMBURG, *Mar. 31.* 1898.

Via city

American Consul-General.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL AT HAMBURG ss.

185

THIS is to certify that there is no objection on the part of this Consulate-General to *Fred. Ford*, of *Seattle. Wash.* aged *24* years, shipping on a German or any other foreign vessel.

Dated at HAMBURG, *April 8* 1898.

Vice city

American Consul-General.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 April, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Farmworker		1884-5 Seattle Peterson, Ky Fulton St			no	no	no			5	7	fair	grey		Washingt.	Seattle
2	— " —			1884 Grand Junction Chicago			"	"	"			5	9	"	"			Chicago
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, &c., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Gilbert

Sworn to before me this New York day of 25 April 1908

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *190*

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children, the words, wife, daughter, or child, as the case may be, should be entered.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 25th April . 1905

1—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10				friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	blue	none	Austria	Cobrau
2	"	"	2				[illegible] Jacobsen								6		[illegible]	brown			Cudowa
3	no		8				[illegible]														Neudorf
4	yes		8				[illegible]										dark				Wilczkow
5	"		10				[illegible]								5	8		gray			Kupca
6	"		25				[illegible]											blue			Jaworzka
7	"		28															brown			
8			5				friend								4	11		blue		Russia	Lokalien
9							Jan Lipski								5	1		gray			
10	no	yes	10																		
11							Kathinka Jacobsen											brown			
12							Jacobsen											grey			
13							[illegible]								5	5		blue			Katharinenhof
14							"								4	10		brown			
15	yes	father	2				Heinrich Sprengen,											blue			
16		R					Lehrerin Rich,														
17		RJ																			
18	"	self	17				friend Tochter Joseph Jacobsen								5	6		dark brown		Russia	Alexandrograd
19	"	"	22												5	6		light brown	blue		Wladimir
20	"	"	40				mother-in-law Ludwig Leppert,								5	1		grey	freckles		Wulka
21	"	"					Blackwell, Wis.								5	—		brown			Sadreika
22	"	father	84				uncle Charles Lange, Algonquin, Ill.								4	10		fair	blue	none	Germany	Neuburg
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mose Fontane, of the ..... from Hamburg ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as 'tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible]

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address*). — The entry in column 18 should [illegible]

Column 19. — [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [redacted], Surgeon at the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein [illegible] that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, No. 3 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1908

at New York [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Brzezinska	Maria	20	f	s	farmlabor	no	no	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Krakau	brother Michal Brzezinski		Cleveland
2	Jedrzejewska	Jan	18	m		f laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Skawina		father Skawina		
3	Pawlowski	Grzegorz	42	"	m		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		wf "		
4	Pokrzywka	Teofilia	27	"	s								father Mazbern		
5	Drazyski	Konstancja	30	"	s		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf "		
6	Koperska	Katarzyna	18	f	s	domest							father " Jan Koperek		
7	Lupak	Tomasz	28	m	m	f. lab.							" " Franz Lupak	Ill	Chicago
8	Nowak	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Polka	" Polka	"	"
9	Lauer	Susanna	17	f	m	wf	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szepesszakalfalva	sen in law Josef Lejda Szepesszakalfalva	Pa	Tracton
10	"	Michalo	7	m	s	pupil	no	no							
11	Lasser	Wilhelm	46	"	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rheinegen	sister Emilie Hess Rheinegen Baden	Ill	Chicago
12	Rzepka	Michal	18	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zrzów	father Zrzów Jan Rzepka		Canada
13	Bensch	Wilhelm	21	"	s	shipwright maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Betzheim	mother Betzheim Gertrud Bensch Rheinpfronna	Cal	San Francisco
14	Schroder	August	16	"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Heiligenhafen	father August Schröder Heiligenhafen Holstein	Minn	Brownsdale
15	Hoesing	Carl	17	f	s	farmer-brother							father		
16	Weiss	Richard	22	"	s	sailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father Wien II Ignatz Weiss Rembrandtstr 7	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Kleinsberg	Josef	32	"	m	Blacksmith	"	"					father in law Josef Lerlicz Wien 10 Hellergasse		
18	"	Bertha	32	f	m	wf.	"	"							
19	"	Elsa	9	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		N.J.	New York City
20	"	Hilde	7	"	s	"	"	"							
21	"	Karl	3	"	s	"	"	"							
22	Borka	Michal	40	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Polen		wf Polen Kaska Borka		Lawrence Mass
23	Zwibel	Isaak	20	"	s	tyckmaker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend Bucarest Nailgunias Klawara Leiba Kupsa 22	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Kalecz	Juliane	27	f	s	typewriter	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Berlin	" Berlin Ludwig Sperling Fulda Lehr 5	"	"
25	Brzezen	Johannes	37	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	"	"	Nieblum	wf Nieblum Rosa Brzezen c/ Peter Jacobsen	"	Brooklyn
26	Jacobsen	Andreas	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyke	" Hyke " "	"	"
27	Kuinewska	Dominika	20	f	s	wf.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czernobil	mother Czernobil Russia Katharina Kusteinkulben	Mass	Lowell
28	"	Bronislav	3	m	s	child	"	"							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *25th August* , 190 5

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	23	no			to friend Simon Hershon 1 [illegible] Montreal Canada 387 Saint Dominique [illegible]							5	3	fair	fair	grey		Austria	Krasiv
2			14				friend Herbert Edwards Montreal Canada 70 Bleury str							5	3	"	"	"		"	Skvrietyn
3			21				" "							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	18				Alexander Wilos Winnipeg Man. 336 Ellice str							5	5	"	fair	brown		"	Bozdan
5	"	"	12				" "							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	6				" "							5	9	"	light	blue		"	"
7	"	"	12				or in l Chicago Ill Step-brother Chicago Ill	Bynar Nicolaus 6438 Ward str. Kristopla Wasyanka 44 Cornelia str						5	5	"	from	brown		"	Zurova
8	"	"	15				Lieutenant							5	9	"	"	"		"	Gorka
9	"	Lieutenant	7	yes	1897	Los Angeles Cal	Lieut Hans Zacatecas 2							5		"	black	grey		Hungary	Kepes pekab-falva
10			00				no str							—	—	"	fair	"		"	"
11	"	self	45	"			friend Chicago Ill	Johannes Höfft 117 Racine ave						5	7	"	fair	brown		Germany	Thuringen
12	"	"	18	"			to Cleveland O	Franz Hechter Franz Josef str						5	2	"	fair	gray		Austria	Kaso
13	"	uncle	15	"			uncle San Francisco Cal	Jakob Einsteins Hotwell str. 8						5	6	"	light	"		Germany	Bleksheim
14	"	friend	10	"			friend	Hedwig Heffens						5	2	"	fair	blue		"	Heiligenbeken
15								Round Lake Illinois no str						—	—	"	"	grey		"	Kiel
16	"	self	8	135			step-brother Pittsburg Pa	Josef Hillel 14 Federal str						4	11	"	fair	"		Austria	Wien
17	"	self	70	"			brother							5	3	"	black	"		"	Lemberg
18	"	self		"				Lev Klingsberg						4	11	"	light	"		"	"
19	"	self	22	"				New York City						—	—	"	"	brown		"	"
20								E. 28th str 317						—	—	"	"	"		"	"
21														—	—	"	"	gray		"	"
22	"	self	14	20			friend	Franciszek Tarcinski													
							to Montreal	Canada 1076 Bellevue str						5	7	"	fair	"		"	Zelec
23	"	self	3	25			uncle New York City	Bernhard Blitzer 172-9th str						5	9	"	grey	black		"	Bucarest
24	"	"	10	00			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	fair	brown		"	Krecs
25	"	"	14	50	1897	Brooklyn	brother	Peter Boyan Brooklyn N.Y. 95 Henry ave						5	6	"	"	dk gray		"	Pradorup
26	"	"	10	"	1907	"	cousin	Christian Jurenbergock						5	4½	"	light	blue		"	Lieberzigen
27	"	husband	10	00			husband	Adam Buinerske						4	10	"	fair	brown		Russia Austria	Czernowitz
28	"	self		"			Lowell Mass	Kingston Pa						—	—	"	"	"		Russia	"
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mac Fontane, of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg . 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Szpiegelek	Jakób	4										Józef Szpiegelek	Penn.	Carl Mahlstedt
2	Chodzinowicz	[illegible]	1										[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18										[illegible]		
4	Sitek	[illegible]	18										[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	11										[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11										[illegible]		
do 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11										[illegible]		
do 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	10										[illegible]		
do 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19										[illegible]		
do 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18										[illegible]		
do 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23										[illegible]		
do 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28										[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	Krakowska	Maria Anna	28			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Józef Krakowski	Pa. Pittsburg	
15	Haupt	Anna	36			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Hr. Stefan Haupt, Elekles		
16	"	Makarina	11			child									
17	"	Maria	9			"			Hungary	German	Hungary	Elekles		Ill. Bruno	
18	"	Anna	8			"									
19	"	Elizabeth	4	6		"									
do 20	Kwiatek	Michal	29			Slab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Turzynka	wife Maria Kwiatek	Canada	
do 21	Taracinski	Piotr	30			"	"	"		Polish			Ewa Taracinski	"	do
22	"	Grzegory	24			"	"	"					father Hr. Stanisl. Tazyrkowicz	do	Montreal
do 23	"	Katarzyna	22			wife	no	no				Rialylas	Rialylas	"	"
do 24	Kozik	Jakóla	19			Slab	yes	yes		Ruthenian			wife Hannika Kozik,	do	do
do 25	Klika	Luc	18			"	"	"					father Piotr Klika,	"	do
do 26	Gawas	Dmytro	19			"	"	"				Turzynka	Turzynka	"	do
do 27	Kadick	Dmytro	25			"	no	no		Polish			Jozef Gawas,	"	do
28	Erdos	Janos	48			"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary		wife Anna Kadick,	Pa. Pittsburg	
29	Sealak	Anna	26			Farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kyaraniak Fr Szeguye	son Antoni Erdos,	N.Y. New York	
do	"	"	8			Child	no	no				Szeguye	Szeguye mother Maria Kapitka,		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York *23th April* 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mary Fontana, of the Prussian Bark, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontana 1O Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1908

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 25th April 1908

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

163

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

14—1158

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kwaleck	Kazmirz	18	m s	f. lab.		no	no	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Wrzesow	mother	Marcia Kwaleck Galicia		
2	Klemendowski	Jan	27	" m			yes	yes		Polish	"	Wrzesow	wf	Wrzesow Anna Jarek		
3	Jarek	Jan	24	" "						Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"		
4	Kulawizz	Wincenz	18	/ s	/		no	no		Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Wincenz Kulawizz Wrzesow		
5	Wrzesiborski	Adolf	22	" "	✓		"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Grambor	bro	Jakob Wrzesiborski Russia		
6	~~Bobilowski~~	~~Anton~~	~~44~~	~~m m~~	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf	~~Marianna Bobilowska~~ Brzesc		~~Rio Obilowska~~
7	Trabalka	Jozsef	35	"	✓				Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Uberje	father	Maria Trabalka Georg Trabalka		Cudeby
8	"	"	17	" s	✓				"	"	"	"	mother	" Maria Jaros		"
9	Jaros	Maria	23	f	b. marr				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf	Maria Bojczuk		N.J. Perth Amboy
10	Bojczuk	Michal	34	m m	f. lab.				Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Skrwietyn	"	Skrwietyn Sal Emilia Narreloska		Canada
11	Narrelski		37	/ "			no	no	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jemparka	father	Jemparka Zabarij Jemelek		"
12	Jemelek	Nykola	15	/ s	✓		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Biala	friend	Biala Henrich Belinski		"
13	Belinn	Marcin	21	" "	farlor		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Warburg		Michellensburg Ida Kalenca	16	N.J. Jersey City
14	Kowalski	Petro	29	/ m	f. lab.		"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Mlodzi	wf	Krostkow Stary Sal Klara Kowalcsuto		Canada
15	Kowalczuk	Ignacy	28	/ s	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	father	" Stefan Kowalczuto		"
16	Krzyzyk	Ignacy	35	" m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf	Barbara Krzyzyk Wojnarowka		"
17	Ryjak	Piotr	29	/ "	"		"	"					mother	Anna Ryjak		Can. Fin.
18	"	Ewa	27	/ f	"	wf	"	"	"	Polish	"	Majdan		Majdan Galicia		"
19	"	Anna	24	/ "	s	servant	"	"					wf	Bratka Bojarenne		"
20	Bojarenne	Nicolai	39	/ m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Grodecia	"	Grodecia Birkenne Natalia Birkenenk		"
21	Birkenenk	Iwan	25	/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
22	Jarmienk	Ubiehajlo	57	X "	"		"	"					"	" Jelena Jarmienk X		"
23	Hase	Hermann	57	/ "	"	machinerie factory-keeper	yes	yes	Hesse Darmstadt	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro	Wm. Hase Ill.		In Boone
24	"	Wilhelmine	60	/ f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Wrezgiow	Grzegorz	18	/ m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Brzezcor	father	Antoni Wrzesgiow Sal		Canada
26	Lachowski	Antoni	43	/ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jarcorka	wf	Marya Lachowska "		"
27	Kulbide	Antoni	23	/ s	"		no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brzezcor	father	Prokop Kulbide Borzecsór		"
28	Klemnik	Michal	44	/ m	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf	Rozelia Klemnik Borzecsór		"
29	Bojczewske	Marya	16	/ f	s	b. mother	"	"	"			Strefina	father	Kasyl Bojczewski Sorofince		N.J. Passaic
30	Zadrowny	Michal	25	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	[redacted] DISCHARGED		father	Michal Zadrowny Kostor Galicia		Canada

"Race or People" is to be determined by the origin of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Irish, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Polish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, etc. Each alien must be reported as belonging to some race or people, and the term "American" must not be used on board of this vessel.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New York *25th* *April* *1908*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no		to friend Franz Hoerlon 10 Mount Hope Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	fair	grey	no mks	Austria	Krasov
2	"	"	2	"		to friend Mrs. Mary Hunter 317 Front Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Koperzyce
3	"	"	6	"		to brother Michal Cerak Montreal Que 268 Mc Gill str	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dk. fair	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	14	"		to friend Franz Novizan Montreal Que 268 Mc Gill str	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kreciejów
5	no	no	12	1907		going to his brother Johann Kuchmann Montreal Que. 268 Mc Gill str	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Kielkowo
6	"	"	18	"		to friend Ignacy Kekely Montreal Que 268 Mc Gill str	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
7	"	"	12	yes	1907 Rudolstadt	to friend Ignacy Kekely Montreal Que 268 Mc Gill str	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	scar at the forehead	Hungary	Berzze
8	"	"	12	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	no	"	20	yes	1907 to N.Y. City	brother Johan Jaros Pittsburg Pa. 42 Kaltave	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
10	yes	"	22	yes		friend Antoni Zborowicz to Montreal Que 268 Mc Gill str. 76 Br. in law "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Skwierzyn
11	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	"		friend Jakob Pelechatz Copper Cliff Ont. no str.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Biała
13	no	"	10	"		friend Josef Klaczyk Jersey City N.J. 445 Montgomery str.	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Slawkow
14	yes	"	10	"		uncle Jan Kosciuszko Copper Cliff Ont. no str.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Skwierkowczyki
15	"	"	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezy
16	"	"	14	"		cousin Jungfer Aleksiun Montreal Que. 92 Betr. str. br. in law Aleksander Klos	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezy
17							"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Majdan
18	"	"		yes		to friend Winnipeg, Man 586 Stella str.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
19							"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	4	"		friend Georg Wiesy to Montreal Que. no str.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Byczeszki
21	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	4	"		friend Pawel Korczuk Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dk. fair	grey	"	"	"
23	yes	self		yes	1883 to 1907	Rome 1218 Bloom St. Boone, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Rhein
24	"	"		"		brother Michal Kaplecon	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Aust	Borszczów
25	"	"	4	"		to Montreal Que. 458 Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzyzanpol
26	"	"	"	yes		friend Jan Stanjski 42 Victoria	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borszczów
27	"	"	4	"		Michal Kaplecon 458 Dorchest str.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Przedmieście
28	"	"	5	"		Jurgis Krawczun Winnipeg Man 981 Keewatin ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Zaglince
29	no	"	4	"		brother Kazyl Berezowski Peterson N.J. 320 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Rzeszów
30	yes	father	6	no		friend Bronislaw Lisinski to relative Montreal Que. 268 Mc Gill str.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	fair	grey	none	Russia	Rzeszów

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mose Fontane, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mose Fontane Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25th April 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1908

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

163

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

31–1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] father [illegible] Germany	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			child									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10			child									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			child									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife [illegible] Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	11-30661-1-25-1411							father [illegible] Hungary		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife [illegible] Hungary		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] Europe	Md.	Baltimore
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	45										[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	38								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father [illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		f								[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13			child 4-12354-6/12/36									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]		New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]				Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife [illegible]	Ont.	Montreal Co.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father [illegible]		Canada
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				yes	yes		Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		Munich
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	35						Russia	Russian	Russia	Kromilez	mother [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	35										father [illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m		no	no			Ekuts	Ekuts	wife [illegible]		Roslin
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				yes	yes			Topilis	Topilis	[illegible]	Ca	Calgary
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				no	no			Ekuts	Ekuts	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1567

Arriving at Port of New York *23th April* , 190 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					husband Karol [illegible]													
2					New York [illegible]													
3					[illegible]													
4					[illegible]													
5					[illegible]													
6					[illegible]													
7					[illegible]													
8					[illegible]													
9					[illegible]													
10					[illegible]													
11					[illegible]													
12					[illegible]													
13					[illegible]													
14					[illegible]													
15					[illegible]													
16					[illegible]													
17					[illegible]													
18					[illegible]													
19					husband Michal Dzyzkiewitzki, Brooklyn, N.Y.													
20					husband Kazimierz Kiliszewicki, New York, [illegible]													
21					friend Maryl Zabej, [illegible]													
22					in transit Meinhold Lieb, brother-in-l. [illegible] Grace, [illegible]													
23					brother Antoni Kurek, Winnipeg, Can. [illegible]													
24					friend Stanisław Kaster, [illegible]													
25					cousin Mikołaj Bezulewicz, [illegible]													
26					friend Piotr Wojnicki, Brooklyn, N.Y., [illegible]													
27					[illegible]													
28					Mikołaj Buserski, Rochester, N.Y.													
29					cousin Wacław Zaszewicz, Siegfried, Pa.													
30					father-in-l. Jan Bodiak, Reinde, N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Santarie, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1917

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25th April, 1908

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		Polish	"	[illegible]			Newark
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Ill.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	Josef	20				yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		Pa.	Pittsburg
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]			Philadelphia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]								Ill.	Chicago
7	[illegible]	Julius	23		[illegible]	[illegible]			Germany		Germany	Bankau			Linden
8	[illegible]	Stefan	25		[illegible]	[illegible]			Austria	Slavish	[illegible]	Monte Beata	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada
9	[illegible]	Gregory	25				no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
10	[illegible]	Józef	45										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
11	[illegible]	Marcin	31												"
12	[illegible]	Rosa	38							Lithuanian		Kovarmik		Pa.	Forbes Road
13	[illegible]	Georgi	28												"
14	[illegible]	Sandra	37									Kasbrick			"
15	[illegible]	Dmitr	32			[illegible]	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Prejevor		N.Y.	New York City
16	[illegible]	Anson	17		[illegible]	[illegible]				Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Canada
17	[illegible]	Michal	17								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
18	[illegible]	Marcin	26								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
19	[illegible]	Jerzyko	30	X						Lithuanian	X			X	"
20	[illegible]	Erich	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau		N.Y.	New York City
21	[illegible]	Anton	19		[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Pypelenek		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
22	[illegible]	Antrei	20									Lomza		Mass	Holyoke
23	[illegible]	Adam	24				yes					Grodzy		Pa.	Lorentan
24	[illegible]	Franciszek	19									Rosaki			"
25	[illegible]	Josef	44					yes				Grodzy		N.J.	Southerlo
26	[illegible]	Josip	20				no	no				Skirlo			New York City
27	[illegible]	Juline	26				yes	yes		Russian		Lyrie			"
28	[illegible]	Dimitri	22									Logilen			"
29	[illegible]	Michael	23									Surbenik		Ill.	Chicago
30	[illegible]	Kleiperl	22							Hebrew		Bialystok		N.J.	New York City

Wm Alexander, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 25 September . 1908 168

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	sister	10	no	sister [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5			light grey		none	Russia	Kraelski
2	"	father	1	"	father [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	11		fair	brown	"	"	Kaccus
3	yes	to relative	16	"	[illegible]							5	1		black	grey	"	"	Konin
4	"	brother	16	yes	1907 Pittsburg [illegible]							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Murjampol
5	"	self	5	no								5	4	"	black fair	grey	"	Hungary	Sat. Aendras
6	"	"	5									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	7	"								5	4	"	brown	"	scar above the left eye	Germany	Saarstadt
8	"	self	10		in transit to Pittsburg [illegible]							5	4	"	"	brown	none	Austria	Biala
9	"	"	4	"	friend — " —							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	16	"	cousin [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Covrtkov
11	"	"	4	"	friend — " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kucurmuk
12	"	"	6	"	brother [illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	"	brother [illegible]							5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	14	"	friend — " —							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kaslauk
15	"	"	19	"	[illegible]							5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Lubianka
16	"	"	14	"	brother [illegible]							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Koscov
17	"	"	22	"	cousin — " —							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	8	"	brother [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	19	"	friend — " —						Dr. Hart Atrophy of muscle of left lower extremity [illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	right foot clubbed	"	"
20	"	father	2	"	father [illegible]							5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kensatz
21	"	brother	—	"	brother [illegible]							5	2	"	dk fair	grey	perforated	Russia	Pepercleny
22	no	self	10	"	[illegible]							5	7	"	"	brown	none	"	Kiano
23	yes	"	20	"	cousin [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grondy
24	"	"	10	"	uncle [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Ruseki
25	no	"	10	"	nephew [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Satvor
26	yes	"	10	"	brother [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Osten
27	"	"	7	"	cousin [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zvie
28	"	"	5	"	friend [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tockacci
29	"	"	20	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Snvlauck
30	"	"	17	"	brother [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kulkovsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fantana, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fantana 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15th April 1908

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Talbert, Surgeon of the President [illegible] sailing the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

169

Dr Talbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13th April 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... *, 190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3-162.72-12/11/39					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			11-359767-7	13	43					[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]			child 11-783071-10-14-20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			11-229039-12/11/39							[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			child							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-647321-12/11/39					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of *1906*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	11											5	2		light brown	blue		Austria	Wisaro
2	"	"	4											5	1		"	"			
3	"	"	6											5	1		"	"			Wielkorucia
4	"	"	4											5	2		light brown				
5	"	"	25											5	3		dark		connecticut	Russia	Skempe
6	"	"	10											5	1		dark brown				Zabrowie
7	"	"	4											5	1		light brown				Zabrowick
8	"	"	10											5	6						
9	"	"	4											5	6						Sierakatyce
10	"	"	10											5	5		black brown				
11	"	"	10											5	6		light brown				
12	"	"	10											5	6		"				Kadeja
13	"	"	1											5	8		brown			Germany	Kocimna
14														5	5		fair	blue			
15	yes	brother	21	yes			Johann Kunel,										grey				
16		K															"	blue			
17		C)					Kenosha, Wis										"	"			
18														5	—		brown	grey			
19	S		51	yes	1896	Pa	son,							5	3		black	blue		Russia	Zgerovic
20	"	self	4	yes			Julian Sobkowich,							4	10		"	"			
21				no										5	4		light	grey			
22							Scranton, Pa										brown	"			
23	S	"	15				brother-in-law Leopold Schulz,							5	1		"	blue			Georgenburg
24	"	"	27				Chicago, Ill. Bankruptcy 1907 Contempt 10							5	7		"	grey			Rawicken
25	wife	"	58				Druschitzen 7 y. Expelled 1907							5	6		"	"			Lissowo
26	"	"	9				Wilcsky, Jablonski,							5	6		"	"			Lissowo
27	yes	"	10				Thompson Pa, Box 67.							5	6		"	"			Lissowo
28	"	"	10				Stanislaw Kaszewski,							5	2		black brown				Lonza
29	wife	"	10				New York, Care 212							5	3		light brown	grey			Lokno
30	"	"	4				husband							5	9		"	"			Augustk
							cousin Michal Klawsky,							5	4		black	brown			Lokny
							Jermyn Pa														
							brother-in-law Johann Kondolowski														
							Greenfield, Mass														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 190 8

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [redacted]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [redacted] on Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in every respect, and true statements and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day at 23rd April 1908

at Newfoundland

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

171

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] Grosse sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Zielonka	Ludwig	35	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moers	mother Katharina Zielonka	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		Anna	26	f	"	11-23-1895 12-26-39							Fruithal Posen		
3	Fitzler	Franz	24	m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Elisabeth Fitzler Moenberg, Rheinprovinz	"	"
4	Fülöpné	Terez	25	f	"	wf	no	no					brother in law		
5		Zoltán	4	m		child			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szvalók	Jacob Wesa	Pa.	West Newberry
6	"	Anna	11 mo	f		"							Lajos Fülöp Borsa Sabotes		
7	Kárr	Zsuzsanna	57	"	wd	wf	yes	yes					son in law		
8	Soltész	Terez	28	"	m	"	"	"					father Ferencz Soltész		
9	"	Bruno	8 mo	m		child	no	no	"	"	"	Szlo Horvath	Baron	"	Latrobe
10		Borbala	3	f		"	"	"							
11	Krawczuk	Dmytro	17	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chliwestie	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Chliwestie Hafyna Krawczuk	Canada	
12	Borowski	Bartholmiej	19	m		shoemaker	"	"		Polish		Kosów	wf Kosów Rosalia Borowska		
13	Zilowus	Dmytro	26	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"		" Galicie Magdalena Zilowus		
14	Czerwinski	Zachary	37	"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Chliwestie	" Zustyna Czerwinska		
15	Zajdyczuk	Jana	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chliwestie Bitkowina sister " Tetiana Zajdyczuk		
16	Zyrbyn	Mariole	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf " Jewfyzina Zyrbyn		
17	Czerwyj	Kyfa	53	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Marie Czerwa		
18	Krylatyj	Wasyl	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " Fedor Krylatyj		
19	Wielekholowa	Nikifajlo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Stefan Wielekholowa		
20	Lazaruk	Wasyl	55	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf " Helena Lazaruk		
21	Wielekholowa	Petro	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Lazaruk	Nicolai	26	"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ukir	mother Ukir Nastia Jakowiez	N.J.	New Yorkity
23	Jakowiez	Justin	26	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezi	father Berezi Franz Misiewicz	Ohio	Clayton
24	Misiewicz	Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ubinsk	wf Globaty Nastka Biruk	N.Y.	Paterson
25	Biruk	Grafei	26	"	m	"	"	no	"	"	"		" " Rassecie "	"	"
26	"	Antipor	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		father " Jan Kucharski	"	Port Amboy
27	Kucharski	Leon	23	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lwiza	wf Bogki Maryanne Kotek	Pa.	Kulpmount
28	Slodek	Piotr	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombiow	brother Dombiow Liedice		
29	Zabicki	Mikolej	38	"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dombiow	Dombiow Andrzej Zabicki	"	Philadelphia
30	Kaminski	Franciszek	39	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Klaczew	wf Klaczew Franciszka Kaminska	Mass.	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children, write in column 4 whether they are married or single.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . 23rd April . 190 . 172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother Adolph Zielinski Milwaukee Wisc 735 Wintergreen ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Grünthal
2	"	"	"	"			friend " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Liederitzwalde
3	"	"	"	"			husband		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	scar at neck right side	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Sandor Fehérvári		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Tiszalök
5	"	husband	15	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	"	"			West Hoboken N J Box 78		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			son in l.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kajta Kovacs
8	"	"	"	"			husband Bernhard Soltesz		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Erbö-Kovath
9	"	"	4	"			Latrobe Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
10				"			nr str.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	15	"		in transit to Sudbury	friend Bas Drieux Ont nr str		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Chlivestie
12	"	"	10	"		"	friend Montreal Franceizeks Laszkiv Quebec 17 Rue Dumfries		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Klewitce
13	"	"	13	"		"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kosor
14	"	"	10	"		"	friend Bas Drieux Sudbury Ont nr str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Chlivestie
15	"	"	10	"		"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	16	"		"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	"		"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	14	"		"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"		"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	11	"		"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"		"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	7	"		"	cousin Petro Hrusrevier Toronto Ont. 87 Trinity str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Pubczyce
23	"	"	7	"		X	friend Abram Meyer New York City 176 Eldridge str.		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mir
24	no	"	8				cousin Stran Wisnjewski Clayton Mass Box 25		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	pockmarked	"	Berasi
25	"	"	10				brother Fiodor Zinuk Paterson N. J. F. A. B. str. 2		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Globoky
26	"	"	10				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	23				" Jacob Kucharski Rochester N. J. 36 Hallave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Mojki
28	"	"	9				cousin Kazimier Cichecki Kriepmanns Pa. 103 Spruce str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	pockmarked	"	Jombirow
29	yes	"	10	yes	1909	Skirad & Co	wife Kazazyna Gabicka Philadelphia Pa. 52 Front str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Lompelow
30	"	"	12	yes	1904	Brown	brother Abradi Kaminski Boston, Mass. 5 Hillmen str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Kleczew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontana, of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontana Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25th April 190 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the President Grant do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true as to particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 28 April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

173

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			20												
2			20												
3			21												
4			20												
5			19												
6			2												
7			22												
8			23												
9			21												
10			21												
11			22												
12			36								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13			31								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14			40								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15			32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16			18								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17			16												
18			16												
19			30								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20			18												
21			21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22			1	6											
23															
24			22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25															
26			19												
27			24								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28			25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29			45								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30			32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in general, state opposite each whether they are "married" or "single."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] & 23th August 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			Brother [illegible] Woodbury [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		light brown grey		Russia	Tchernowa
2	"	"	12	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	10		brown		"	Yagnechon
3	"	"	16	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		grey		"	Bobowica
4	"	"	21	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Wojeschow
5	"	"	1	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blue		"	Sochok
6	"	"	26	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	Pjanica
7	"	"	4	"			[illegible] Poland [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25th April 1908.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in every respect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25th April 1908

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

175

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 13 Aug 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Grünberg	Abram	57	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother in law Moses Eberlicht Belgowicz near Bucarest	Calif.	Oakland
2	"	Mary	52	f	m	wf.	no	no							
3	Swidinowicz	Thomas	40	"	m	Sf. Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wf. Antonia Swidinowicz Libau Gub. Grodno	N.J.	New York City
4	Sergiewicz	Petrik	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Martha Sergiewicz	"	"
5	Spasilkowicz	Nikolai	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agyaccia Spasilkowicz	"	"
6	Jakuborski	Antoni	38	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kuta	Paulina Jakuborska Gub. Tumeki	Conn.	Norwich
7	Malolepszy	Felix	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zychlin	Maryanna Malolepsza " Kalisz	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Pajor	Josef	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czeporow	Walentyna Pajor	La	Shamokin
9	"	Waclaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Pajor		
10	Wiegela	Antoni	45	"	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pydzoj	brother Matheus Wiegele Pydzoj " Kowno	"	Wilkesbarre
11	Abruk	Franciszek	48	"	"	Wheelwright	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skotniki	wf. Maryanna Abruk Skotniki " Kalisch	"	Shamokin
12	Zyszkowski	"	54	"	"	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bixlorogi	Marya Zyszkowska Suwalki Kolwarishke rogatka	X "	"
X 13	Sonko	Anna	17	f	s	Spinner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csorba	father Janos Sonko Csorba 92 Com Nugvar	N.J.	New York City
X 14	"	Zofie	16	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Vrabik	Janos	28	m	m	f. Lab.	"	"	"	Lutherian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf. Mozie Vrabik Parske Com Kenyelku	Pa	Riverdale
16	Harkabecz	Mihály	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Anna Harkabecz Gibbeszeg Com Nugvar	"	Jackson City
17	Figuriak	Jacza	21	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Braciava	mother Ingriane Ukria Galicia	N.J.	Beth Amboy
18	Spasilas	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowal wielka	father Marcin Spasilas Kowal wielka	Conn.	Norwich
19	Smedrikowa	Resie	46	"	wd	wf	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novgrod	son Herschel Smedrikow Novgrod	Mass.	Chelsea
20	Klorfeld	Herschl	52	m	m	Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lotz	wf. Freide Klorfeld Warschawia	N.J.	Perth Amboy
21	"	Hrig	17	"	s	"	"	"						"	"
22	Woicieckowicz	Michel	26	"	m	f. Lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	brother Magda Woicieckowicz Skobrowska		
23	Tomaszyk	Jepan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krupki	" Agafia Tomaszyk Krupki Gub. Minsk	"	Brooklyn
24	Vasilevsky	Iwan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Maria Vasilevska " Skowrowski	"	"
25	Pudarczyk	Sergej	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krupski	father Iwan Pudarczyk Krupski Minsk	"	"
26	Zaczkowski	Boris	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grapiewczy	wf. Zina Zaczkowska Borisow Le volica str	"	"
27	Stuk	Karl	39	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Borisow	" Fewronia Stuk Gub. Minsk	"	"
28	Maczek	Alexej	25	"	s	f. Lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczakowa	sister Marya Stato Szczakowa	"	West Enosc
29	Badrič	Nikola	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Marie Badrič Alleja Glina	Pa.	Steelton
30	Klovrat	Albert	25	"	"	Brickmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prucany	father Roman Klovrat Prucany	"	Wyoming

Regina Stuckert
Kr 9 Dunaiec Zuszyn

*Nature of occupation should be stated, and whether he is skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled, and whether he has any special trade.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

578

Arriving at Port of New York *15th April* 190 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	son in law	10	no			son in law Jacob Marcubescu Oakland, Calif 1014 Brush str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	mole	Roumania	Bucarest
2	"	"	"	"			brother " Teodor " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	10	"			brother in law Teodor Swidziewicz New York City 26 Canal str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Russia	Berino
4	"	"	5	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	10	"			brother in law Wladyslaw Zbicki Norwich Conn 16 Lucyn str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Lovda
7	yes	"	26	yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	" Ignacy Wasserba Brooklyn N.Y. 50 Pickenamack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kuszkor
8	"	"	60	no			cousin Edward Wodarczyk Shamokin Pa 408 W Shamokin str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lwaigu
9																					
10	"	"	15	"			friend Adomas Repeczka Wilkesbarre Pa 163 Hole str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light dark	"	"	"	Lodzj
11	"	son	6	"			son Jozef Ibrujk Shamokin Pa 103 Shamokin str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Lowiercie
12	"	son in law	2	"			son in law Josef Sawelczyk " 1806 Ellemeadow ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Bialowoji
13	"	br in law	2	"			brother in law Jan Misura New York City No 408 2 70th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	Lwiba
14																					
15	no	self	10	yes	1901 Brooklyn Pa		brother in law Antoni Krupa Riverdale Pa 110 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Lwiba
16	"	"	15	"	1904 Brooklyn N.Y.		friend George Danes " Hickam City Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	yes	friend	8	no			" Kasia Bogdan Erie Lackawanna N.Y. 656 State str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk fair	brown	"	"	Lardic
18	"	brother	4	"			brother in law Jan Smules Norwich Conn. 134 Jewityk str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gürbeszeg
19	"	self	10	"			son in law Joel Warszawer Chelsea Mass. 148 S. Pine str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Grazicowe
20	no	"	25	"			friend Antoni Schafirok New York 530 Bowery str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lwal wielki
21	no							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Novograd
22	no	"	6	"			" Leyser Gollub " 2418 str nr. 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown	"	"	Zirkov
23	no	"	10	"			bro in l. " Wanyli Obzdrnski Brooklyn N.Y. 1779 Pitkin ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk fair	grey	"	"	Lodz
24	no	"	6	"			friend " Ilia Federyuczyk " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skobrowska
25	no	"	10	"			" Wasyl Federyuczyk " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Krupska
26	no	"	50	"			" Jozk Markor 1 North str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk fair	brown	"	"	Skobrowska
27	no	"	10	yes	1904 Yonkers N.Y.		cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Krupska
28	no	"	46	no			" Jan Bak West Seneca N.Y. 494 Center str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Straszewicz
29	no	"	3	yes	1904 Yonkers Pa		" Exeter Zitkow Hazleton Pa. 2nd str. 633	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Szczakowa
30	no	"	26	no			step-brother Lucyny Leiwerski Plymouth Pa. 26 Main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dzyi Glina
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Prezemy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1908.

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as 'tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the "President Grant" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

177

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/ Mer, April 15th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Machu	Marthe	26		f m Woman	yes	yes		France	French	France	Piermont par Sedan	Mother	Mrs Josse Fresnois nr Sedan, France	Mass Lawrence
2	"	Léonie	3		" S. [illegible]	no	no		"	"	"	"	58 Mother		"
3	Tajan	Marie	40		m Perfume Worker	yes	yes		"	"	"	Paris	Mother Mrs Tajan Rebone par Beched (Htes Pyr.)	Mass	New York
4	Keegan	William	45		m [illegible]				U.S.A.						
5		Mary	40		f [illegible]				U.S.A.						
6		Madeleine	12		f [illegible]				U.S.A.						
7	Jobard	Kate	50		f [illegible]				German						

U.S. CITIZEN VISA'D ON PIER

U.S. CITIZEN VISA'D ON PIER

U.S. CITIZEN VISA'D ON PIER

D. Brunner Davos Platz Switzerland 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third class. List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th April, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	Husband	François Wuchu	no	no	no	no	good	no		ordy	fair brown	none	France	Séden
2	"	Mother	"	"	Father	417 Canal Street Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$30	"	Friend	J Arné, 246 West 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	black	black	"	"	Reboue
4																		
5	"	husband																
6	"	father																
7	"	self			Friends with Mr & Mrs Young 4-6		"	"	"	"	"	"		ordy	fair	brown	none	Germany	Augsburg
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mase Fontane, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1902.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–41115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. **Dr. Lübbert** Surgeon of the President Grant saving therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 25 the April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from CUXHAVEN . 190

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vosko	Bertalan	19	m	s.	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Lyerjes.	brother; Lyerjes.	Tenos Vosko	N-J. Newark
2	Hupp	Anna	14	f.	"	scholar	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Vilmersdorf	father; Vilmersdorf	Prof. Hupp Halzburgerstr 67	" Brooklyn
3	von Mach	Alfredo	35	m.	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend; Hamburg	Alwo Meier Admiralitätstr 10	" New York
4	Holm	Elisabeth	20	f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sitzenburg	mother; Sitzenburg	Louise Roll	" Davenport
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *25th April* , 190 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible] 06						
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			brother: Josef Vorisko Newark, N.J. College Place 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kirchtrauf
2	yes	"	10	"			friend: Albert Strattburger Brooklyn, N.Y. 939 Atlantic Ave. Prospect Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Pilsenerdorf
3	"	"	30	/			brother: William Friedländer New York 1918 74th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Dresden
4	"	uncle	15	/			uncle: Carl Kohen Davenport Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lidjenburg
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontane, of the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 190 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the [illegible]ident Gr[illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all correct, and true as to particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Libbert

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1901

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CUXHAVEN . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brecco	Josie	20		f	servant girl	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	Bro - Nebraska Chicago 234 N Robey St	Ill	Chicago
2	Lazyrowycz	Justyna	17		s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	father Wasyl Lazyrowycz Lemberg	Ny	Paterson
3	Gluessen	Martin	24		m	farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bliedersdorf	step-father Heinrich Hellbusen Bliedersdorf	Ny	Denison
4	Spitzer	Ignatz	39		m	Kaufmann	"	"	Hungary			New York	bro Berger New York 238 E 118th St	Ny	New York
5	Basedow	Paul	29		s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dessau	master Henriette Basedow Hamburg, Lessingstr 3 II	N.Y.	New-York
6	Wilgeny	Dora	27		f	maid-servant	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Szerventa	parents Carl Wilgeny Szerventa	Pa	Mansfield
7	"	Kate	22		"	"	"	"	"						
8	Dolmen	Luise	16		s	servant	"	"	"			Bas Fokiele	parents Jacob Dolmen Bas Fokiele	Ore	Portland
9	Stoltzkus	Auguste	27		"	servant	"	"	Germany		Germany	Friedenau	parents Wilhelm Stoltzkus Jugenheimsaasg	Ja	Germantown
10	Schmidt	Matthaeus	34		m	farmer	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio	Fostoria
11	Hannemann	Johann	23		"	merchant	"	"	Germany				father Friedrich Hannemann	Ohio	Fostoria
12	"	Hans	19	11	"	"	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio	Fostoria
13	Werner	Ernst	36		m	mechanician	"	"	"				father August Werner Edmund Belden, Ohio	Ct	Sheldon
14	Chochola	Wenzel	15		s	student	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Gyarg	father Franz Chochola Gyarg	Ny	New York
15	Kovalisa	Marie	34		f	m	wife	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	"	- - -	15		"	s	none	"	"						
17	"	Anna	11		"	"	"	"	"			Katerina	sister Jekaterina Jigankova St. Katerina p. Habor	Ont	Bridgeport
18	V. 917/671	Carl	8		m	"	"	"	"						
19	"	Josef	5		"	"	"	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
ADMITTED 20	Wind	Johanna	53		f	wife	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 21	"	Heinrich	15		m	s	none	"	"	22-106789-505	5/19/14	Hungary	German Austria Gyarg	son Gyarg Josef Wind Hinsendorfgasse 60	Cal San Jose
22	"	Carl	13		"	"	"	"	"						
SEIZED 23	Gebertse	Beate	65		f	servant	"	"	Germany		Germany	Kolmar	son in law Ludwinger Kolmar August Hanzay Sohn	Ny	New York
24	Müller	Katharina	25		"	cook	"	"	Hungary				father Andreas Müller Varga	N.J.	Elizabeth
SEIZED 25	Gottlieb	Gustav	15		m	none	"	"	Austria		Austria	Wien	Ant. Fischl Gyarmath 67	Ny	New York
26	Vesely	Josef	27		m	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian		Bystritz	father Josef Vesely Bystritz	Kan	Kansas
27	"	Anna	23		f	wife	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Kenzelmann	Fritz	29		m	s	butcher	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Johanna Müller Berlin Müllerstr 173	Ny	New York
29	Marcus	Richard	23		"	"	glazier	"	"	Hebrew			parents Ephraim Marcus Ostrowo	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kolm	Karl	42		"	"	farmer	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minn	Rochester

R S Elliott Insp

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York — 25th April 1901 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1899	Chicago	friend Bro — Huber Chicago Ill 537 Kinnan ave					good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	none	Germany	Tekerin
2	no	"	18	no			acquaintance Robert Kreatz Wm — 139 Hancock							5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Serafinec
3	yes	male	25	no			uncle Wilhelm Bigelke Benicia Cal no street							5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Germany	Bledersdorf
4	"	br & l	25	yes	1899	New York	brother Hans Berger New York 239 & 1148 Street							5	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Altdorf
5	"	self	25	no			acquaintance Herm. Leith New-York 10 Broadway							5	6	"	light brown	grey	small scar at right cheek	Germany	Hamburg
6	"	"	70	yes	1903	17 Mansfield	sister Margareth H. Lang Mansfield Ohio no street							5	4	"	fair	"	none	Hungary	Csecsenka
7														5	3	"	light brown	brown	—	"	"
8	"	"	20	no			friend — " —							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bes Tekes
9	"	bridegroom	10	"			bridegroom Wilhelm Falgenhauer Portland Ore no street							5	5	"	hair	blue	"	Germany	Jugenneseny
10	citizen of the U. S. A						acquaintance Rudolf Klein Winnipeg Manit. Canada President														
11	yes	father	100	no										6	1	"	fair	gray	"	"	Hasse
12	"	"	700	"										6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	70	yes	1899	Newark N.J.	brother Theodor Falge 640 Broadway cousin Charles Falge New York 1280 1 ave							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalkalden
14	yes	"	14	no										5	6½	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Gyarg
15														5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sosta Kakonia
16														5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	Berlin	"	65	no			husband Josef Kovacik Bro Aggport Ont. no street							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18														—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			20											4	11	"	light brown	"	"	"	Graz
21	yes	son in l	90	"			son in l Johann Kovacik San Jose Cal box 82							5	1	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
22														—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	son in l	10	"			son in l August Swanberg New York Madison ave 1121							4	10½	"	light	gray	"	Germany	Rohgassen
24	no	self	50	yes	1894	Elizabeth N.J.	brother Peter Jacob Elizabeth N.J. 830 Jersey st.							5	1	"	fair	light blue	"	Hungary	Targas
25	yes	"	65	no			bro in l F. Blumenstock New York Remington st. 48							—	—	"	brown	brown	—	Austria	Wien
26	"	"	30	"			bro in l Robert Davidowsky Fannie Wm. Douglas ave 1861							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tovesnitz
27			80											5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Bystritz
28	yes	"	50	yes	1896	Chicago	brother Address Theodor Fürstin Karoline Philadelphia Pa no street							5	3	"	light brown	"	—	Germany	Langenhitte
29	no	"	16	no										5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Petrowo
30	Citizen		50	yes	1895	Chicago	U. S. A.							5	10	fair	light	blue	none		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark Fontaine, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Fontaine Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lubbert** Surgeon at the Ellent [illegible] saving therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25th April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

183

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *, 190*

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Haussmann	Joseph	52	m	s	farm-man	yes	yes	[illegible]					N-Y	New-York
2	Snellan	August	31	"	m	chauffeur	"	"	[illegible]					N-Y	New-York
3	Schwengber	Carl	37	"	"	farmer	"	"							
4	"	Josefine	32	"	m	wife									
5	"	Barbara	6	"	s	child	no	no	Germany	German	German	Eglisau	Balthasar Schwengber	Ga	Eldridge
6	"	Otto	5	"	"	"									
7	"	Hermann	4	"	"	"									
8	"	Ernst	3	"	"	"									
9	Steffens	Heinrich	48	"	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ittenhorst	acquaintance	Heinrich Baumann	N.Y. Greenwich
10	"	Dora	42	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Badenberge	"
11	"	Magarethe	17	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	D. Woltmann	"
12	Liebsch	Friedrich	38	"	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ittenhorst	"
13	Meyer	Maria	17	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ittenhorst	father	Peter Meyer	N.Y. New York
14	Meyer	Mathilde	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ittenhorst	father	August Meyer	" "
15	Meyer	Johanne	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ittenhorst	father	Heinrich Meyer	" Brooklyn
16	Schwarz	Sali	34	"	"	Press-Operator	can't	can't	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	father	Salomon Schwarz	" New York
17	Fritze	Otto	18	"	s	apprentice	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Lizzy Conrad	Bo. Berlin	
18	Fischer	Friedrich	38	"	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnweiler	brother	Richard Fischer	ga Garner
19	Judt	Klara	22	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gogheim	father	Jakob Judt	N.Y. Mozartz
20	Krahmer	Alfred	29	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Merseburg	father	Karl Krahmer	Mass Lawrence
21	Cunetanova	Marie	35	"	s	Goodz	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Predomm	mother	Agbeta Tasela	N.Y. New York
22	Tuzova	— " —	21	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hor Tocapla	aunt	Marie Topicova	" "
23	Podrabska	Anna	47	"	m	Goodz	"	"	"	"	"				
24	— " —	Alzbeta	19	"	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"		daughter	Marie Slanska	Mass Lawrence
25	— " —	Frantiseka	4	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Leydt	Ferdinand	32	"	s	carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]						N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Mylenki	Jacz	32	"	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	Marya	26	"	s	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austrian	Serafince	father	Jurko Mylenki	N.Y. Paterson
29	"	Jurko	11/12	"	s	Child	no	no							
30	"	Maria	4	"	"	"									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W & Born

Aust Ruth

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

First Class

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New-York *on the 25th April* 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3												5 6	fair	gray	brown		Germany Oberdorf
4												5 3		fair	blue		" "
5	yes brother	100 00			brother Albert Schmidt New York												
6															brown		" "
7																	" "
8																	" "
9												5 3			blue		" Ilmendorf
10	no	self	70 00		brother Ludwig Liebl Greenwich Conn. Rosemary Hall							4 3					" Appenheim
11												4 3					" "
12	"	"	25		brother Wilhelm Kiesel							5 3					" Ittendorf
13	no	"	14		New York 463 Broadway							5 3					" "
14	"	father	24		acquaintance Adolf Niedermann New York 551 W 51st St							5 3					" Osterbruch
15	"	self	14		brother Georg Hofer Brooklyn 67/1338 Pacific St.							4 11					" Ilsenworth
16	"	brother	40 00		brother Goldschlager New York							5 1		light	brown gray		Austria Jaroslau
17	"	friend	60		brother Ludwig Fraine 457 78 New York Park Avenue							5 1		brown	brown		Germany Bärbach
18	"	self	90 00	yes 1899	uncle Andreas Ewald Garner Ia no street							5 9		light	brown gray		" " Sommerweiler
19	no	"	28	" 1913 St Louis	sister Friday Faehler Newark N.J. 211 Ingmire Ave 2							5 6		fair	brown		" Thorheim
20	no	"	26	no	friend Willy Krescher Lawrence Mass. Bergleyst. 19							5 4		light	brown gray		" Kereburg
21	yes	"	10	"	acquaintance Sophie Raymond New York 1421 Madison Ave							5 1			brown		Austria Kozowy
22	"	"	20	yes 1907	brother Karel Fua New York 426 & 77 th Street							5 1					U S A New York
23	yes	son	25		son-in-law Adolf Kurbelz Havenna Neb.							5 2			grey		Austria Hor. Cocapli
24	yes	husband	30 00	no								5 3			brown		" "
25	yes	father										— —			fair blue		" "
26		citizen	of	the	U S A												
27												5 4		light	brown gray		Austria Serafince
28	no	self	80 00		brother Robert Kreala Paterson N.J. 139 Hearnyst							5 2			blue		" "
29												— —					" "
30												— —					" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontaine of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Max Fontaine Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible]bert Surgeon at the [illegible]ident Gra[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects correct, and true as to the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25th April 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

185

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* CUXHAVEN , 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dyroff	Willy	29		m. s.	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father Otto Dyroff Dresden Bonnaerstr. 21	Mass.	New-Bedford
2	Aban	Helene	21	4	f. s.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmersdorf	mother Albertine Aban Brandenburg Kleine Drake 7	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Antsch	Emilie	21		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hugrumpbuch	father Josef Antsch Hugrumpbuch —	Mass.	Charleston
OMITTED 4	Heinsohn	Johann	14		m. s.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	father Heinrich Hermann Otterndorf —	N.Y.	New-York
5	Pohorecy	Wladyslaw	48		m. m.	railway official	"	"	"	"	"	Wehren	wife Helene Pohorecy Posen Wallerstr. 16a	Ill.	Chicago
6	Sedlak	Rudolf	26		m. s.	glass-worker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian Austrian	Germany	Leipzig	mother Theresia Sedlak friedenau —	N.Y.	Port Richmond New-York
7	Heydorn	Heinrich	35		m. s.	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Linden	brother-in-law Henry Runge Linden, Wittekindstr. 20a	Ind.	Brown Point
8	Franke	Wilhelm	16		m. s.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother Marie Franke Berlin, Dimmingerstr. 11	N.Y.	Stapleton Staten Isld.
9	Linke	Richard	21		m. s.	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Bölsitz	mother Susanne Linke Bölsitz —	Ill.	Chicago
10	Benendorff	Elise	25		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Benendorff Berlin, Winterfeldtstr. 15	Pa.	Erie
11	Schwabe	Paul	38		m. m.	textil-lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hirschberg	brother-in-law Petera Hirschberg —	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Edler	Röthchen	22		f. s.	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Edler Hamburg Fruchtallee 76	Ill.	Chicago
13	Schreiber	Wilhelm	26		m. s.	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Hübbenau	father Wilhelm Schreiber Hübbenau —	Ia.	Westgate
14	Behm	Rudolf	29		m. m.	machine-builder	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning	Bölsitz	father Bölsitz Behm Wilhelmshöhe —	Man.	Winnipeg
15	— " —	Ida	27		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning	"	"	"	"
16	Schmitt	Matthäus	34		m. s.	farm-lab.	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Kleintengheim	sister Dorothea Schmitt Kleintengheim No. 27	Ia.	Des Moines
OMITTED 17	Roesch	Anna	49		f. wd.	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	"	Chemnitz	brother Bernh. Rothfeld Chemnitz Langemarkt	Pa.	Pittsburgh
OMITTED 18	— " —	Karl	16		m. s.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
OMITTED 19	— " —	Johannis	13		m. s.	scholar	4/12/29		"	"	"	"			
20	Wöhlkens	Otto	29		m. s.	farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Uhlenwerth	father Heinrich Wöhlkens Uhlenwerth,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Rehwoldt	Sophie	25		f. s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	cousin N. Stiehl Altona Bez. Bismarckstr. 80	N.Y.	New-York
22	Pfaffelmayer	Alois	23		m. m.	mason	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hohenau	aunt Cecilia Pfaffelmayer Neumarkt a.d. Donau	"	Brooklyn
23	Lenganer	Rosalia	46		f. wd.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law — " —	"	"
24	Gangeler	Marie	25		f. s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Innsbruck	guardian Georg Gangeler Tattendorf b/ Wörgl	"	New York
25	Ritterbusch	Dina	34		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bremenhaven	aunt Anna Pape Bremenhaven Kreuzstr. 55	Cal.	Oakland
26	— " —	Gertrud	9		f. s.	child	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	"			
27	— " —	Kurt	5		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Adler	Hermann	56		m. m.	merchant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN RETURNING					Oh.	Cincinnati
29	Huppert	Louise	19		f. s.	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Plauen	guardian Wilhelm Zoll Reichenbrand Eichelmannstr. 21	N.Y.	New York
30	Raabe	Erich	28		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents Otto Raabe Berlin Buchenwaldstr. 8	"	Brooklyn

Hauptm. & Insp. Alexander Inspector

"Manner of obtaining occupation of tourist and aliens in transit" state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Alien or Resident" is to be determined by the answer given to whether alien is going and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *25th April* *190 1* 186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no			acquaintance H. Grumpelt New-Bedford Mass. 234 2nd st		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Dresden
2	"	"	16	"			sister Bertha Loew Yonkers N.Y. Overlook Terrace		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Dölgeln
3	"	"	50	"			uncle H. Booth 12 6 Charleston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	slight brown	"	"	"	Ebendorf
4	yes		50	"			acquaintance Otto Schlobohm New-York, 234 8 ave & cor 22nd st		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	Otterndorf
5	no	self	20	"			father John V. Pokorny Chicago, Ill 33 Cleaver st		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaliszany
6	yes	"	50	"			brother Josef Sedlak Port Richmond near New-York. —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	"	Austria	Kidwallich
7	"	"	15	"			sister Theresa Hilscher Crown Point, Ind —		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Germany	Linden
8	no	"	5	"			father Wilhelm Franke Stapleton, N.Y. Staten Island		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	fair	grey	one finger at right hand missing		Castrop
9	yes	"	50	"			friend Albert Wendenburg Chicago Ill Hudsonstr 94		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none		Köhlitz
10	yes	"	50	"			acquaintance L. A. Hoc Bloss burg, Pa. 333 West 6th st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"		Berlin
11	no	"	50	yes	1902	San Francisco Cal	cousin Albert Wolf San Francisco, Cal 2024 Folsom st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Neustadt
12	yes	"	10	no			sister Rosa Shaw Chicago, Ill Ontario st 179		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"		Hamburg
13	no	"	50	"			acquaintance: Gustav Noack Westgate, Iowa. —		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"		Hubbenau
Transit	X	yes	"	400	"		acquaintance: Rudolf Klein Winnipeg, Can. 27 Beckenfeldt st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"		Sitzow
	X								"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"		Weimar
						Des Moines Iowa	sister Rose Priebe Des Moines, Ia. 1178 2nd st		"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"		Kleintengheim
	17	"	"		no		cousin: Anna Roesch		"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	"		Elsawerda
	18	"	"		50		Melverrin, Va. —		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		Clemnitz
	19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	dark brown	brown	left eye missing		
	20	yes	"	15	"		acquaintance: William Wiebold Brooklyn, N.Y. 750 3d ave & 48th		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	None		Ilsenworth
	21	"	"	50	"		pastor C. H. Kestmann New York Lutheran		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Lübeck
	22	"	"	36	"		uncle Rudolf Hitritz Brooklyn N.Y. 1051 Fleetwood ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Wiesbaden
	23	"	"	36	"		brother-in-law —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	50	"		friend Johannes Brenner New York 3d ave bet 85 & 86 sts		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Lattendorf
	25			136					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Melverde
	28	yes	"	85	"		husband Erich Ritterbusch Oakland Cal. 1114 Grove st		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Braunschweig
	27								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	citizen	of	the	U.	S.			"	"	"	"	"								
	29	yes	boy	10	no		mother Marie Köhler New York 334 E 94th st		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Frankfurt a/O
	30	"	"	8	"		uncle Rudolf Kaaba Brooklyn N.Y. 51 45th 10th st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dave Fontana, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dave Fontana Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lubbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III

SEX
R & R
R & A
R & I
MONLY
RET
R & O
R & D
D & O
P &
G &

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13 April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Meinke	Johann	23	m	s	painter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Gerhard Meinke, Wilhelmshaven, Wilhelmshavenerstr. 18	N.Y.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Member of crew
admitted 4/x 1908
Frau A. Lewis
Inspector
D. Neale

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, steamship company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	—		Fleeing America Fine Attachment for Allegheny n n — good							5	9	fair brown			Wilhelmsdorf
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa Fontaine 1st Officer, of the United Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to carefully examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a prime intended person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Fontaine.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1908,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U—150

NO. ...

S. S. PRES. PRES, GRANT FAL. M. H. arrived April 26, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET. Date	DET. Page	DET. L.	ENT. Date	ENT. Page	ENT. L.	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. L.	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. L.	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. Office	Detained	Dining	Supper.
57m 1	2nd Cabin Wenzel, Paulus wf. 2 ch.		13/17	4	L. ... Ch. in Mos.	Boc.																					4	4
15m 2	Gottlieb, Gustav	3	25	1	"	Elliot																					—	1
65f 3	Gehrke, Beate	3	23	1	"	Elliot																					—	1
49f 4	Roesch, Anna & 2 ch.	1	17/9	3	" Dr's certf.	Alex.																					—	3
6f 5	Smeridrikowa, Peshe	1	19	1	"	Stuck.																					1	1
57m 6	Grunberg, Abram & wf.	1	1/2	2	"	Stuck																					—	2
52m 7	Klorfeld, Hersch & son	1	20	2	"	Stuck.																					2	2
53f 8	Wnid, Johanna & 2 ch.	3	20/2	3	"	Elliot																					—	3
14f 9	Kupp, Anna	4	3	1	"	Newbur																					—	1
14m 10	Heinsohn, Johann	1	4	1	"	Alex.																					2	2
72m 11	Wonsewicz, Franciszek	2	7	1	" Dr's certf.	Mitch																					5	6
64m 12	Zyszkowski, Franciszek	1	12	1	"	Stuck.																					3	4
57m 13	Yarmiczuk, Michaly	7	22	1	"	Spark.																					2	3
40f 14	Tojan, Marie	A	3	1	"	Newbur																					1	2
26f 15	Szedlak, Anna & ch.	8	29/0	2	"	Newbur																					—	2
26m 16	Sakowicz, Justin	3	23	1	" Con. Notice	Mitch.																		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED				
38m 17	Genyk, Kost	5	12	1	" Dr's certf.	Alex.																					5	6
30m 18	Petrik, Hrynko	5	19	1	" Dr's certf.	Alex.																					5	6
42m 19	Nowolski, Grsegorz	9	3	1	" Dr's certf.	Spark.																					1	1
27f 20	Kalicz, Julianna	9	24	1	" N. I. 4/27 Bowen	Sparks																					1	2
6f 21	Wenzel Christine	2 Cabin	1		" Frontier 6/12	Leonard.																					—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Polk arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
29	Harrislow	Michel	3	29		1	To bring	[illegible]					1	
30	Jakovina	Klimo	3	30		1	"	[illegible]				1	1	1
31	Prusmuli	Stan	3	31		1	"	[illegible]					1	
32	Kolenkewitz	Mario	3	32		1	"	father Valenty 10 Eden St Newark		7/1	7	1	1	1
✓ 33	Vlainski	Alexi	3	33		1	"	Yorke Mass AKIE 610 Brunswick 38 Front St			12	1	2	1
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT ... arrived ... 19 ... M., ... from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Males: Adults	Males: Minors	Number of Aliens: Children one year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Cook	Caroline	1	27		1	to reside	Sister Mary Cook 411 High St ...	F Berg	26	12		1	-
2	Wensel	Amalie, wf. & 7 ch	10	2/12	1	"	to reside with husband	Made S I (L.P.C.) ...		26	—		—	—
3	[illegible]	Mali	1	17	1	"	to reside	Cous Mrs Eva Goldschlag 160 1st nyc	Cohn		11 10		1	—
4	Meyer	Mathilde		24	1	"	to reside	Aunt [illegible]	Cowen		11 33		1	—
5	Pieper	Amalie		25		"	reside	Aunt Mrs George Hefts 34 Steuben St Elton	Cohn		00		1	—
6	Franke	Amalie	1		1	"	Sister	Mother Wm 31 Bond St Hoboken N.J.			11		1	—
7	Vongaler	Maria	1	54		"	Friend	[illegible] Bond [illegible]	Cohn		20		1	
8	Mayer	Ria				"	Brother	Bro [illegible] 2 Brook Ave nyc			10			
9	Mittelmann	[illegible]	1	35	2	"	Help for [illegible]	KAW Aunt [illegible] 201 Broome St Richmond Cal Ohio			34		3	
10	Smolkova	Mia		2		"	Friend	fd Mrs Sophia Raymond 21 Madison Ave nyc	Cohn	27	10 20		1	1
11	Tomko	[illegible] and sis	1	1/12	2	"	Sister	Sister Mrs Susie Mesinurak 28 [illegible] 104 St nyc	Cohn	26	20		2	-
12	Bernard	Kate					[illegible]	Leo House 6 State	Cowen	27	12 20		2	1
13	Tappert	Louise		9	1	"	to mother	Mother Anna Weber 31 E 9 St nyc	Cohn	26	103		1	—
14	Orwajhowska	Valentina	4	5	1	"	cousin	Cous Josefa Orlowska 2 Oakland St Greenpoint ny	Cowen	28	3 30		2 3	2
15	Kautz	Benj.	4	25	1	"	to reside	See # 40 on Korea	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Autsch	Emilia	1	3	1	"	uncle	fd Burkhart Reinhart 1736 Brook Ave nyc	Cowen	26	12		1	—
17	Banach	Alex'z & cou						Cous Ignaz Loncwsky 212 Ave C nyc	Bene	28	10 31		4 4	4
18	Loniewsky	Marianna	4	27/8	2	"	husband							
19	Huter	Maria	4	17	1	"	sister	Sister Theresa 8 W. 99 St nyc	Craig	29	4 00		3 4	3
20	Czetatorowicz	Josef	4	12	1	"	friend	Pol. Soc.	Cowen	5/1	4 00		5 6	5
21	Weiss	Erich	5	20	1	"	father	father Max 183 E 100 St nyc	Cohn	26	1 00		1	—
22	Wroczieowska	Adolf	7	5	1	"	to reside	KAW aunt Juanna Kordoolewicz 1012 Mill St Milwaukee Wis	Johns	28	11 30		2 2	2
23	Hoyczk	Dimitro	7	16	1	"	to reside	KAW Cous Dimitro Makahar Montreal Can.	Johns	26	1 00		1	—
24	Krakowski	Chaim	8	14	1	"	to reside	" bro Josef 1715 Centre Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	28	10 30		2 2	2
25	Hocaluk	Hawryl-o	7	1	1	"	to reside	Pol. Soc 117 Broad Nyc	Cowen	5/1	4 00		5 6	5
26	Kalesz	Julianna	9	24	1	"	to reside	Made-U. S. (L.P.C.)	Cowen	27	-		-	-
27	Nimczuk	Isidor	5	15	1	"	friend	Polish Soc. 117 Broad nyc	"	28	12 30		2 3	2
28	Janicki	Ossip	5	26	1	"	brother	friend Isidor Kaufman 82 Monroe St	Cohn	26	1 00		1	—

Asst Steward Mail Ck

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1912 (2)

I, Rudolf Becker, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Becker M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible]

[illegible] U. S. [illegible]

1st Cabin [illegible]

2nd Cabin [illegible]

Steerage [illegible]

Total [illegible]

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 11th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koerber	Paul	54	m	m	tourist	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	nonemigrant				Pa.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person and by what corporation, society, municipality, or government stands.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	U.S. Citizen	his own home 925 S. 7th St.					Good							St Cloud Minn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tiliev 1st Officer, of the S.S. Korea, from St Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tiliev
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Becker, Surgeon of the [illegible] swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Mentioned Sheets [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Becker.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Korea sailing from Libau, 6th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Löhner	Christian	47		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Tarricien	Bzanko	No friends in Russia	Assa	Regina
2	Löhner	Mathilda	45		F	M Wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Tarricien	Bzanko		Assa	Regina
3	Löhner	Alinda	19		F	S no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Tarricien	Bzanko		Assa	Regina
4	Löhner	Beata	18		F	S no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Tarricien	Bzanko		Assa	Regina
5	Löhner	Clotilda	17		F	S no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Tarricien	Bzanko		Assa	Regina
6	Löhner	Christian	8		M	S Child	no	no	Russia	German	Tarricien	Bzanko		Assa	Regina
7	Löhner	Emanuel	6		M	S Child	no	no	Russia	German	Tarricien	Bzanko		Assa	Regina
8	Löhner	Traugot	4		M	S Child	no	no	Russia	German	Tarricien	Bzanko		Assa	Regina
9	Löhner	Olga Christine	3		F	S Child	no	no	Russia	German	Tarricien	Bzanko		Assa	Regina
10	~~Lepeleff~~ Tschepeleff	Iwan	29		M	M Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bessarabien	Akkerman	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Lepeleff~~ Tschepeleff	Maria	20		F	M Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bessarabien	Akkerman		N.Y.	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 24 1905

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also provided with passage through to any other person in the United States, parent, more distant relative, friend, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Last visit No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$35	no	no	No	Friend Johann Keller, Canada, P.O. Saulthy, N.W.T. Sask	No	no	no	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Austrian	Dzanko
2	yes	husband		no	no	No		No	no	no	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Austrian	Dzanko
3	yes	father		no	no	No		No	no	no	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair brown	none	Austrian	Dzanko
4	yes	father		no	no	No		No	no	no	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair brown	none	Austrian	Dzanko
5	yes	father		no	no	No		No	no	no	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair brown	none	Austrian	Dzanko
6	yes	father		no	no	No		No	no	no	No	good	No	4	9	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no	no	No		No	no	no	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father		no	no	No		No	no	no	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father		no	no	No		No	no	no	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	myself	$35	no	no	No	American Ecclesiastical consistory, 15 East 9th St. Near 5th Ave. City	No	no	no	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown gray	none	Bessarabia	Akkerman
11	yes	husband		no	no	No		No	no	no	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair brown	none	Bessarabia	Akkerman
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tiecke, 1st Officer of the S.S. Kursk, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tiecke.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Rudolf Blegvad, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Oscar II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —10— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Blegvad

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

T

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Korea sailing from Libau, 6th April, 190 D

List No.	1 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Nationality	10 Race or People†	11 Last Permanent Residence	12 Final Destination
1	Nzricky	Bronislawa	20	F	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polnish	Warshau	Nord Amerika
2	Kaufz	Benjamin	16	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Friedrichfeld
3	Schmidtz	Simche	15	M	S	Cookssmitt	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Moshilew	Moshilew
4	Zecick	Zissel	55	F	W	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk
5	Zecick	Greisen	8	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk
6	Gladstiefsky	Kasimer	35	M	M	Merchant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Norcel
7	Klimavicky	Schmuel	16	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cernigoro	Cernigoro
8	Chrabroff	Sender	17	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolsk	Gorodok
9	Loitchis	Konstantin	26	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Paskonc
10	Trubinis	Wincenty	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Pasiys

Pinsk Prov. Minsk — Barbara Gladstiefsky — Pearel Pr. Minsk — Feiga Klimavicky — Cernigov

John Schepin, Nancy, Ind. — father: Thomas Loitchis, Paskonc, Wilno. — brother: Osip Trubinis, Moss-Kasanitzky, Wilno

Mrs Nearyork — Kans. Besson — Mrs Nearyork — Man Winnipeg — Man Winnipeg — Mrs Nearyork — Pa Hazleton, N.J. New Forn — Pa Carbondale — Mass Haohua

15-13033 3/14/40

° Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1908 197

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No.	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much, if less than $50	Whether a ticket to the United States has been purchased by or for him, and whether he has been in the United States before; and if so, when and where last resided	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can read	Can write	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, or not	Height		Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Final destination
1		yes	myself	$4	no	no	no	Brother: Mich Norvicky Morgs Ave-529 c/o Jacobson Novy. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair	blue	None	Warshau	Novo minsk
2		no	myself	$40	no	no	no	Uncle: Bon Rein c/o Rushka Simsonklans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh fair	blue	None	Samara	Friedrichsfeld
3		yes	myself	$no	no	no	no	Brother: Calen 216 E 11th St. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Mohilev	Mohilev
4		yes	myself	$20	no	no	no	Son: Mr Zeeck c/o Farmers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark gray	brown	None	Minsk	Pinsk
5		yes	Mother		no	no	no	21 Pennsylvania Ave													
6		yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	No friends in America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Minsk	Pinsk
7		yes	father	$3	no	no	no	Father: Klimaviczky 53 n Cedar St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Cernigov	Cernigov
8		yes	self	$6	no	no	no	Friends: Cohens 98 Xander 209 Bleecker New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	None	Vitebsk	Gorodok
9		no	self	$8	no	yes	no	Brother: Jankofsky 151 Pike St Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Vilno	Pashoney
10		yes	self	$8	no	no	no	Brother in law: Peter Rabric 44 High St 23 Neslaiaffa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	None	Vilno	Podmuiance
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tilick 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight 10, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tilick
Record Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Becker, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hovni", employed by the Danish

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had three years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

R Becker.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Kora" sailing from Libau April 6, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rubinzik	Schmuel	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Dobrinow	b. Rubinzik Dobrinow	N.J.	New York
2	Schlimowitz	Chave	19		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Brailow	N. Schmowitz Mutter Brailow	Conn.	Hartford
3	Geringer	Amalie	26		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Emanow	Jacob Germ Emanow Sam	Neb.	Lincoln
4	Geringer Z 504/658	Amalie	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Emanow		Neb.	Lincoln
5	Widerchu	Georg	50		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Samara	M Widerchy Land	Col.	Rossford
6	Tolozko	Peter	43		M S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Semiony	K. Tolozko Sam Semiony	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Matelsky	Anton	28		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Memel	Memel	N. Matelsky Wif. Rubeschatz Memel	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Sluzky	Gaspel	27		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memel	Marxen	A. Sluzky Memel	Mass.	Boston
9	Sluzky	Sergey	32		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memel	Marxen	A. Sluzky Memel Marxen	Mass.	Boston
10	Saugzik	Zachary	19		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memel	Zgumon	A. Sawzik Zgumon Mutter	N.J.	New-York
11	Kazura	Demjan	28		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memel	Zgumon	M. Kazura Zgumon Memel	N.J.	New-York
12	Sax-Nowinsky	Nicolai	25		M S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Berchowka	9. Nowinsky Berchowka Wilna	N.J.	New-York
13	Krisiasky	Timofey	28		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memel	Memel	P. Krisiasky Memel Memel	N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED 14	Goldberg	Israel	64		M M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schady	L. Veit Schady Kow gut	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	Goldberg	Ette	60		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schady		Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Goldberg	Mottel	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schady		Pa	Pittsburg
17	Jiger	Blume	26		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schady	L. Veit Schady Kow gut	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Jiger	Mare	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schady		Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kristansky	Laine	18		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalk	Serey	Roche Krystanska Serey Sup.	N.J.	New York
20	Kristansky	Sare	16		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalk	Serey		N.J.	New York
21	Gordon	Schmeche	26		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krozy	L. Gordon Krozy Kowno	Pa	Elmora
22	Gordon	Lore	21		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krozy		Pa	Elmora
ADMITTED 23	Hertf VL 454/766	Adam	38		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Ignatow	Popowka	Jacob Hertf Popowka Ga.	Mich	Schwartzburg
ADMITTED 24	Hertf	Amalie	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Popowka		Neb	Lincoln
ADMITTED 25	Fickel	Johann	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Olechno	J. Franz Olechno Sar.	Ohio	Canal
X 26	Reichman	Lee	42		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Podol	H. Reichman Blumoltzy Podol	Pa	Philadelph
X 27	Reichman	Moische	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Podol		Pa	Philadelph
X 28	Reichman	Aron	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Podol		Pa	Philadelph
X 29	Reichman	Chawe	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Podol		Pa	Philadelph
X 30	Reichman	Nochum	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Podol		Pa	Philadelph

* Insert here profession or occupation, if any, and always so in women, adding in addition if without occupation the word "housework" or "at home."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1908 199

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no	father M. Pukingix 284 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
2	yes	uncle	$5.	no	uncle, J. Schlimowitz 524 Pleasant St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Pabol	Pabol
3	yes	husband	$	no	husband Georges 85 F. St. Lincoln Nb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3.	Dark	brown	brown	none	Samara	Samara
4	yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	no	self	$	no	brother, H. Wiederzeski Rooms Fox Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
6	yes	self	$	no	cousin N. Jaxuzmas 97 No. 8 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9.	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
7	yes	self	$7	no	friend, Filipowicz 413 Greenpoint St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3.	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Zgumon
8	no	self	$	no	uncle Sluzky % Marmer & Co Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Zgumon
9	no	self	$	no	uncle Sluzky % Marmer & Co Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Zgumon
10	yes	self	$	no	friend, Karnoizix % Kobre 40 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Zgumon
11	yes	self	$	no	friend Karnoizix % Kobre 40 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3.	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Zgumon
12	yes	self	$	no	friend Kapenow % Stetzkow 155 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	Dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna
13	yes	self	$	no	friend Smulcevit % Oppenheim 39 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5.	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
14	yes	son	$	no	son Goldberg 1907 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	gray	brown	none	Kovno	Schadow
15	yes	son		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	light	gray	brown	none	Kovno	Schadow
16	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	husband	$	no	husband, E. Birga % Goldberg 1907 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	light	brown	blue	none	Kovno	Schadow
18	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	father	$	no	father, E. Starosky 199 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3.	Dark	brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Sorog
20	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5.	Dark	brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Sorog
21	yes	stepfather	$	no	husband, Sch. Gordon Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Krozy
22	yes	self		no	brother Sch. Gordon Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Krozy
23	yes	self	$	no	brother in law Jacob Bies 334 Bruckly Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	brown	none	Saratow	Saratow
24	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	self	$	no	brother, Georg Frank Laurel Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	husband	$	no	husband Reichman % Kerr 6th St. 1312 Philadelph.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3.	light	brown	brown	none	Pabal	Pabal
27	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tiirer, officer, of the S/S Tover, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens borne in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tiirer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Becker, Surgeon of the S/S Hekla employed by Wilson
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Becker

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

290

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Korea" sailing from Libau April 4, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sulin	Abrahm ✓	20		M	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Prekowsky	Mon Rheine Sulin Prekowsky, Gov Memel No friends in Russia	Pa	New York
2	Edelsohn	Sara	10	1	F	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orlow	Bryansk		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Edelsohn	Josse	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orlow	Bryansk	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Edelsohn	Feige	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orlow	Bryansk	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Edelsohn	Rache	16		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orlow	Bryansk	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Hecht	Itze	45		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Ryseljanda	Mo: Anne Hecht Kinel ange, Gov Memel	New York
7	Lanelenitz	Rache	50		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke	Mo: Schlache Lanelenitz Kalinke, Gov Memel	New York
8	Lanelenitz	Jenel	16		M	S	1-327 8/5-10/24/08-505 no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke		New York
9	Lanelenitz	Jechiel	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke		New York
10	Lanelenitz	Leibe	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke		New York
11	Lanelenitz	Jankel	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke		New York
12	Lanelenitz	Chawe	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke		Brooklyn
13	Lanelenitz	Rosse	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke		Brooklyn
14	Lanelenitz	Blume	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke		Brooklyn
15	Lanelenitz	Chaje	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke		Brooklyn
16	Lanelenitz	Mere.	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kalinke		Brooklyn
17	Okun	Schmuel	54		M	M	saddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Soritz	Mo: Rache Okun Soritz, Gov Memel	New York
18	Okun	~~Judel~~ Nochim	19		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Soritz		New York
19	Okun	~~Sore~~ Judel	17		M	S	saddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Soritz		New York
20	Heckermann	Herschel	17		M	S	wood turner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	Mo: Meier Heckermann Warschau	New York
ADMITTED 21	Itzkowitz	Malke	47		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Koretz	Mo: Rechame Rubanowitz Koretz, Gov Memel	New York
ADMITTED 22	Itzkowitz	~~Mina~~ Heine	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Koretz		New York
ADMITTED 23	Itzkowitz	~~Emel~~ Joel	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Koretz		New York
ADMITTED 24	Itzkowitz	Chaim	42		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Koretz	Mo: Rechame Rubanowitz Koretz, Gov Memel	New York
25	Kellyar	Chawe	38		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kier	Pleskow	Mo: Benjamin Lewitzky Pleskow, Gov Kier	Brooklyn
26	Kellyar	Mendel	18		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kier	Pleskow		Brooklyn
27	Kellyar	Selde	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kier	Pleskow		Brooklyn
28	Kellyar	Male	8		F	S	child 2-883 166-9/18/61-50	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kier	Pleskow		Brooklyn
29	Kellyar	Raine	4		F	S	child 0 of 5-3-5-39	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kier	Pleskow		Brooklyn
30	Lipschitz	Benjamin	32		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Penewesh	Mo: Selde Lipschitz Penewesh, Gov Kowno	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1908

201

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	uncle clo: Joel Goldberg, Jersey
2	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	St 93 Cedar Stree cPer. York
3	yes	father	$2	no	no	no	husband clo: Edw Edelstein, 1316
4	yes	father		no	no	no	814 th Sts Philadelphia Pa
5	yes	father		no	no	no	
6	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother in law clo: L. Lowelewitz % clo.
7	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	Horwitz, real estate 1918 E 7th Sts cPer York husband clo: L. Lowelewitz % clo. Horwitz, real estate 1918 E. 7th St. cPer York
8	yes	father		no	no	no	
9	yes	father		no	no	no	
10	yes	father		no	no	no	
11	yes	father	2	no	no	no	
12	yes	father		no	no	no	
13	yes	father		no	no	no	
14	yes	father		no	no	no	
15	yes	father		no	no	no	
16	yes	father		no	no	no	
17	no	self	$2	yes	no	no	son clo: H. Olsen % clo: Schapiro
18	no	father		no	no	no	Livingston St 167 cPer Brooklyn N.Y.
19	no	father		no	no	no	
20	yes	uncle	$2	no	no	no	uncle clo: clo Davis, Helen St 191
21	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	husband clo: J. Szydowitz cPer. York Pike St.
22	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	66 cPer York
23	yes	mother		no	no	no	
24	yes	self		no	no	no	son clo: J. Szydowitz Pike St 66 cPer York
25	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband clo: D. Hotlieb % Eisenberg
26	yes	mother	2	no	no	no	Boerum St 238 Brooklyn N.Y.
27	yes	father		no	no	no	
28	yes	father		no	no	no	
29	yes	father		no	no	no	
30	yes	brother in law	$20	no	no	no	brother in law clo: Isaac Lessa, Jersey St 3 cPer Brooklyn N.Y.

19 Rupture (a visible scar or other evidence of operation for rupture will be sufficient to cause rejection)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bryansk
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	gray	brown	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	gray	blue	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	hazel	brown	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	gray	none	Poland	Poland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	gray	brown	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Kiev	Kiev
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kiev	Kiev
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Kovno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tiller Office, of the S.S. Korea, from St Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tiller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Becker, Surgeon of the S/S Hovni arrived by rail
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Becker.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Slavia" sailing from Libau April 6, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reiff	Mendel	34		M. M.	book binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Bel. zerkow	Ch. Reiff Lieb Belaja-Zerkow	Ill	Chicago
2	Patz	Sore	41		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Town	Wilkomir	Ch. Patz Town Wilkomir	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Patz	Scheine	9		F S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Town	Wilkomir		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Patz	Feige	7		F S.	child					Town	Wilkomir		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Henenzohn	Chaim	16		M S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Memel	M. Henenzohn Mordke Libau	N.Y.	New-York
6	Lesin	Itzke	17		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Borcom	M. Lesin Memel Borcom	N.Y.	New-York
7	Rochzind	Zira	17		F S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lisland	Riga	L. Rochzind Lisland Riga	N.Y.	New-York
8	Rochzind	Lipa	11		F S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lisland	Riga		N.Y.	New-York
9	Chaskowitz	Jusch	18		M. S.	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Polozk	M. Chaskowitz Polozk	N.Y.	New-York
10	Skridlo	Stanislaus	30		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Sredinitz	L. Skridlo Sredinitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Maljuweditz	Jvan	17		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Wilna	Marilischky	O. Maljuweditz Marilischky Wilna	Wash	New-Cumberland
12	Mueller	Peter	27		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Stahl	F. Mueller Stahl Samara	Nebr.	Lincoln
13	Mueller	Maria	22		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Stahl		Nebr.	Lincoln
14	Mueller	Peter	1		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Stahl		Nebr.	Lincoln
15	Marland	Amalia	24		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Samara	J. Marland Samara Sam.	Col.	Greeley
16	Marland	Peter	2		M S.	child	yes	no	Russia	German	Samara	Samara		Col.	Greeley
17	Zertax	Feodor	40		M M	smith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Czerninka	T. Zertax Grodno Czerninka	N.Y.	Jamen-Island
18	Sondas	Wincenty	21		M S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Czerninka	F. Sondas Grodno Czerninka	N.Y.	Jamen-Island
19	Slessarzix	Wassily	28		M S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	W. Slessarzix Grodno Slonim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Leschko	Stanislaus	40		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Slonim	W. Leschko Grodno Slonim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Kosatz	Peter	26		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	K. Kosatz Grod. Nazrowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Legeza	Michail	19		M. S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	M Legeza Grod. Nazrowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Zepko	Andrey	19		M S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	M Zepko Grod. Czerny	N.Y.	Jamen-Island
24	Zereschko	Wassily	19		M. S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	O. Zereschko Grod. Czerny	N.Y.	Jamen-Island
25	Karman	Stephanida	31		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Karman Grod. Slonim	N.Y.	Jamen-Island
26	Zereschko	Jury	19		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Zereschko Grod. Slonim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Klotz	Sarah	35		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czeringow	Czeringow	Jonel Meisel Czeringow Czeringow	N.Y.	New-York
	Taubeda	Taube	12		F S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czeringow	Czeringow		N.Y.	New-York
	Taubeda	Zipe	8		F S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czeringow	Czeringow		N.Y.	New-York
	Klotz	Maasa	11		F S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czeringow	Czeringow		N.Y.	New-York

Regina Steckler
Ad. Simring Agt.

*Insert of planning occupation of inquiries and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "not employed."
†Inquiries as to race to be asked. Jewish, Roumanian, Hebrew, Polish, Slavic, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Mixed, Black, Mongolian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Arab, Ethiopian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Lithuanian, Lettish, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Central American, South American, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Mexican, Other races or peoples.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1908

203

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$	no			father, 5 Reif 425 & 13 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
2	yes	self	$none	no			husband? M. Paf 9 Hansen, Gold-7801 9 Flatbush St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Wilkomir
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	self	$12	no	yes	no	cousin, Eisenstadt 250 Clinton St New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
6	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	brother, Lewin Cherry St 243 — New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
7	yes	brot, in law	$none	no		no	brot in law, Hannan Liebe St, 50 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	gray	none	Livland	Riga
8	yes	brot, in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	gray	none	Livland	Riga
9	no	self	none	no		no	brother, 6 Charnesit Box 13 Rye-Pelly N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
10	yes	self	$5	no	yes	no	brot in law, S. Mackeimas 252 Metropolitan St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
11	yes	self	$10	no	yes	no	uncle Leour? Zuckerwitz Nud - Cumberland A. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
12	yes	cousin	$12	no	no	no	cousin M. Miller 1023.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	black	none	Samara	Samara
13	yes	cousin		no	yes	no	Schamsker St Lincoln	no	no	no	good	Sister $1. (A.J.2)	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Samara	Samara
14	yes	cousin		yes	no	no	husband M Morland Grecby Col	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	husband	$1	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Samara	Samara
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	died and buried in Lyda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin S. Nodiker Barren Island N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Czerimica
18	no	self	$13	no	no	no	cousin S. Nodiker Barren Island N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Czerimica
19	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	brother M. Slokazin 1004 Manhatten Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Czerimica
20	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	uncle J. Damagny 167 Schales St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Czerimica
21	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brot in law, Shux & Horn & Co 1914 Manhatten Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
22	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	brot in law, Dialt & Horn & Co 1084 Manhatten Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
23	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	uncle Zaroskes Barren — Island N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Grodno	Slonim
24	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle M. Zapes Barren — Island N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
25	yes	cousin	$2	no	no	no	cousin M. Harman Barren Island N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
26	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin S. Parks & Horn & Co 1084 Manhatten St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	black	none	Grodno	Grodno
27	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend, Eckrof 103. E. 4 St. New-York	husband of where-abouts unknown	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	black	none	Czeringov	Czeringov
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tiicr, Officer, of the S.S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tiicr
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Becker, Surgeon of the "S. Flora" make oath and say:

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — five — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -25- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Becker

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Korea sailing from Libau, 6th April, 1908

No. on List	1 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1	Zegulin	Grigory	49	M	M		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Orel	Orel	Wife Tatiana Zegulin Orel.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Telyatovitz	Ludwig	24	M	M		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Belinicy	Wife Justina Telyatovitz Belinicy, P. Wilno	Pa	Shendarsh
3	Dvosis	Malke	34	F	M		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolien	Stanislavcuk	Father in Law David Krossis	Nay	New York
4	Dvosis	Klara	11	F	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolien	Stanislavcuk	Stanislavcuk, P. Podolien	Nay	New York
5	Dvosis	Berel	10	M	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolien	Stanislavcuk		Nay	New York
6	Dvosis	Rechaine	8	F	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolien	Stanislavcuk		Nay	New York
7	Dvosis	Sosies	6	F	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolien	Stanislavcuk		Nay	New York
8	Dvosis	Shifre	4	F	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolien	Stanislavcuk		Nay	New York
9	Galefsky	Nikodim	20	M	S		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Ulica	No friends in Russia	Nay	New York
10	Kurmesh	Constantin	20	M	S		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polnish	Wilno	Dneerca	Father Makrey Kurmesh Dneerca P. Wilna	Pa	Richmond
11	Kronik	Constantin	22	M	M		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polnish	Wilno	Snereicy	Wife: Catazina Kronik Snereicy P. Wilno	Nay	New York
12	Kushinsky	Ivan	18	M	S		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polnish	Wilno	Dneerca	Father: Stanislaw Kushinsky, Dneerca P. Wilno	Pa	Hazleton
13	Konzevitz	Boleslaw	34	M	M		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polnish	Wilno	Sosnunishky	Wife: Juliana Kunceviz Sosnunishky P. Wilno	Mas	Holyoke
14	Lasoloski	Michael	16	M	S		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polnish	Wilno	Radmaciane	Father: Vicenty Kunceviz Radmaciane P. Wilno	Ala	Bessmer
15	Kuklenks	Zenkiver	17	M	S		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Rosalojka	Mother: Maria Kuklenks Rosalojka P. Kiew	Pa	Pale
16	Poliscuk	Grigory	27	M	S		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Usalojka	Mother: Jalenia Poliscuk. Usalojka. P. Kiew	Pa	Pale
17	Minitz	Semyon	30	M	M		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Libau	Mared	Wife: Ksenia Minitz. Mared P. Libau	Nay	New York
18	Bartulis	Urshula	25	F	S		occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Zakaucy	Father: Joseph Bartulis. Zakaucy. P. Kovno	Mas	Monbello
19	Aukunas	Emilie	27	F	S		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Paiodzy	Father: Ignate Aukunas Paiodzy P. Kovno	Mas	Monbello
20	Koseljansky	Raichel	20	F	M		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Br. Litovsk	A Hofman Brest Litowsk P. Grodno	Nay	Brooklyn
21	Koseljansky	Jankel	10	M	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Br. Litovsk		Nay	Brooklyn
22	Koseljansky	Meier	5	M	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Br. Litovsk		Nay	Brooklyn
23	Koseljansky	Vossel	4	M	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Br. Litovsk		Nay	Brooklyn
24	Rogorzy	Abrahm	31	M	M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cernigov	Nezin	Nabel Berks Rogorzy Nezin, P. Cernigov	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Kaufman	Benjamin	21	M	S		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Segnaro	Sacajeta	Father: Isaac Kaufman Sacajeta P. Segnaro	Nay	Boston
26	Sus	Vicenty	40	M	M		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polnish	Wilno	Norosiady	Wife: Agatia Sus Norosiady P. Wilno	Pa	Masjes
27	Sass	Konstantin	44	M	M		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polnish	Wilno	Sachuny	Father: Shlome Sasses Sachuny P. Mohilew	Pa	Carbondale
28	Sosnoff	Abrahm	26	M	S		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Causy	Father: John Shapiro. Causy P. Mohilew	Nay	New York
29	Shapiro	Shaje	22	M	S		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Causy	Father: Stanislaw	Nay	New York
30	Zagurshy	Wladislaw	23	M	S		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polnish	Wilno	Norosiady	Zagurshy Norosiady P. Wilno	Pa	Barbour

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 24th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether can read or not	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether a person in good health, mental and physical, as far as can be judged by inspection	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Race or people	Last residence
1	yes	myself	$10	no	No	No	The Trust National Bank No. Chamberg & Co Pittsburg Pa. for Brother in law: Josef Sinkiewitz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	fair	blue	None	Orel	Orel
2	yes	Brother in law	$30	no	No	No	28 Sprague St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Vilno	Belincy
3	yes	husband		no	No	No	husband: Heinrich, 2908	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Podolien	Stanislawow
4	yes	father		no	No	No	63rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	no	myself	$15	no	No	No	Brother: Dzigmunt Galauckis Oglesby Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Kovno	Ulica
10	no	myself	$7	no	No	No	Uncle: Stanislaw Dulka, Room 7 grasser 123 13th St. Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	fair	brown	None	Vilno	Dineroa
11	yes	myself	$9	no	No	No	friend: Stanislaw Pitinska Box Ostpost. Bayside L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Vilno	Snereicy
12	yes	myself	$4	no	No	No	Step Brother: Stanislaw Pitinska Box Ostpost. Bayside, L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	None	Vilno	Dineroa
13	no	myself	$100	no	No	No	Nephew: Vincenty Miedzwiedzicki, c/o National Tobacco Works, Hanover St. in law: M. Peter Tabroes.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	blue	None	Vilno	Sostumistky
14	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Brother: J. Stoborowska~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	5	5	dark	black	blue	None	Vilno	Bolmarene
15	no	myself	$50	no	No	No	friend: Johan Bleisky, Valeria Sussex County,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Kiew	Rusalszka
16	no	myself	$15	no	No	No	friend: Johan Bleisky, Valeria Sussex County,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Kiew	Uselszka
17	yes	myself	$12	no	No	No	No friends in America	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Minsk	Nowicl
18	yes	Cousin	$5	no	No	No	Cousin: Pawel Sunsky, Brockton Wan St 57 Monteello Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fresh	fair	blue	None	Kowno	Jakaney
19	yes	Brother		no	No	No	Brother: Pawel Sunsky, Brockton Wan St 57 Monteello Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	black	brown	None	Kowno	Pociadzy
20	yes	husband		no	No	No	husband: L. Goldfain 3f Morgan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Grodno	Brestlitorsk
21	yes	father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	myself	$15	no	No	No	Nephew: Abram Rudavsky 151 Tamberlane St Philadel. Pa Uncle: Ben Klein, c/o Rubin	No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Cernigov	Nestuin
25	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	5	—	fresh	fair	blue	None	Samara	Friedrichsfeld
26	yes	myself	$6	no	No	No	Br. in law: Vitam Filipaicis Maspeth N.Y. Maspeth N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Vilno	Novosiady
27	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Brother: Jan Sojela Carbondale~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Vilno	Pashuney
28	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Brother: F. Cohan, c/o Kantor 309 Brodway N. York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Mogilev	Causy
29	yes	myself	$50	no	No	No	Friend: L. Cohan, c/o Kantor 309 Brodzway N. York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Mohilev	Causy
30	yes	myself	$15	no	No	No	Brother: J. Zaluski, Raymond Paret 178 South Stafford, Pitts Shamokin	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fresh	fair	brown	None	Vilno	Novosiadzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tilick 2d Officer : of the ss Tirza : from St Petersburg : do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tilick
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write,) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Becher, Surgeon of the S/S. Devon employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — five — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —28— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Becher.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Korea sailing from Hebron, 6th April, 1908

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	Can write	8 Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People†	9 Last Permanent Residence	10 Final Destination	11 Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Ticketed to	Ex. Exchange
1	Aksentikora	Irina	28	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiear	Stebelcer	No friends in Russia	P.S. Ogden	
2	Aksentikora	Michael	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiear	Stebelcer		P.S. Ogden	
3	Kridenko	Kuzma	44	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kiear	Stebelcer	Wife: Wasilisa Kridenko Stebelcer, P. Kiev	P.S. Ogden	
4	Peterson	Gottfried	35	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Tarlikozika	Father: Yonann Peterson Tarlikozika, P. Samara	Cal Fresno	
5	Peterson	Mariana	32	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Tarlikozika		Cal Fresno	
6	Peterson	Gottfried	5	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Tarlikozika		Cal Fresno	
7	Jancanis	Wladislaw	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovens	Karalinova	Mother: Maria Jancanis, Karalinova P. Kovens	Pay New York	
8	Jocipes	Marianew	23	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovens	Ulica	Father: Jacob Jozipas. Ulica P. Kovens	Pay New York	
9	Macutkaitis	Mariana	18	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovens	Pompiany	Mother: Anna Macutkaitis Pompiany P. Kovens	Pay New York	
10	Tciploritz	Rivka	30	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilno	Keidzan	Father: Moishe Goichman Keidzan, P. Vilno	Conn Hartford	
11	Tciploritz	Abrahm	7	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilno	Keidzan		Conn Hartford	
12	Tciploritz	Rachmuel	6	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilno	Keidzan		Conn Hartford	
13	Tciploritz	Mary	4	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilno	Keidzan		Conn Hartford	
14	Tciploritz	Gessia	3	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilno	Keidzan		Conn Hartford	
15	Tciploritz	Libia	1	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilno	Keidzan		Conn Hartford	
16	Rubinoff	Sura Rasa	30	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother: Chaie Rabig Richoar, P. Minsk	Ont Toronto	
17	Rubinoff	Berke	6	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont Toronto	
18	Rubinoff	Rese	8	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont Toronto	
19	Rubinoff	Schaie	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont Toronto	
20	Rubinoff	Sosche	1	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont Toronto	
21	Drigot	Georg	18	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kovens	Zagory	Mother: Juliana Drigot Zagory P. Kovens	Me Lewiston	
22	Drigot	Barbara	20	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kovens	Zagory		Me Lewiston	
23	Schatanovsky	Chawa	16	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Wosnesensk	Sister: Rase Rubinschy Wosnesensk, P. Cherson	Pa Philadelphia	
24	Schatanovsky	Chaie	54	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Wosnesensk		Pa Philadelphia	
25	Slavin	Mariam	30	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shishlier	Shreshin	Father in Law: Moishe Slavin Shreshin, P. Shishlier	Ont Kingston	
26	Slavin	Sura	11	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shishlier	Shreshin		Ont Kingston	
27	Slavin	Jude	10	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shishlier	Shreshin		Ont Kingston	
28	Slavin	Libe	4	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shishlier	Shreshin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont Kingston	
29	Slavin	Hessel	2	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shishlier	Shreshin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont Kingston	
30	Slavin	Rachel	1/12	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shishlier	Shreshin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont Kingston	

1-407022-7/21/17 (404) 20 6/19

22-86199-12/26/34

* Instead of showing occupation for tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

317

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1908.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
											Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature and location	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	yes	myself		no	NB	NB	Sister Fannie Stebeleer Dogden Kans	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Kiev	Stebeleer
2	yes	Mother	72	no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	myself	$15	no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Kiev	Stebeleer
4	no	myself		no	NB	NB	Brother in Law Henry Stein 524 E. 81 Fresno Calif.	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	5	dark	fair	blue	None	Samara	Tarlikofka
5	no	husband		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	4	dark	fair	blue	None	Samara	Tarlikofka
6	no	father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	myself		no	NB	NB	Friend Mikala Masalis 319 Plymouth St Bklyn NY	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Kovno	Karalinova
8	yes	myself	$10	no	NB	NB	Friend Helena Kodemanis 59 Richards St. Brooklyn NY	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	None	Kovno	Ulica
9	yes	myself	$3	no	NB	NB	Sister Estata Macinevitz 536 Throop Ave Brooklyn	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	5	fresh	fair	brown	None	Kovno	Pompiany
10	yes	husband		no	NB	NB	husband Feldman, 215 Wadsworth St Hartford Conn	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Vilno	Keidzany
11	yes	father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	Father	16	no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 16	yes	husband		no	NB	NB	husband Max Rabinovitz 60 Louis St Toronto Ont.	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	2	fair	fair	brown	None	Minsk	Bobruisk
17	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 20	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	Brother		no	NB	NB	Brother: John Driggs. 194 East St Lewiston Me	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Kovno	Zagory
22	yes	Brother		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	2	dark	black	blue	None	Kovno	Zagory
23	yes	Brother in law	$5	no	NB	NB	Brother in law: Jacob Collens 121 S. 20th St Philadelphia Pa	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	2	fresh	fair	brown	None	Cherson	Voznesensk
24	yes	myself		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	4	dark	gray	brown	None	Cherson	Voznesensk
X 25	yes	husband		no	NB	NB	husband N. Slavin, c/o Rosin. 236 University Kingston Ont.	NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Mohilev	Shostkin
26	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	Father	$5	no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	Father		no	NB	NB		NB	NB	NB	NB	good	NB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tiller 2d Officer of the S.S. Korea from St. Petersburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~except~~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tiller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write,) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

578

I, Rudolf Becker, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Iowa now lying at Seattle, Wash. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Becker,

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Korea sailing from Libau, 6th April, 1908

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex: M	4 Sex: F	5 Married or Single: M	5 Married or Single: S	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Place (City or Town)	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1	~~Poliszuk~~	~~Grigori~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Kiew~~	~~Usalofka~~	~~Mother Feronia Poliszuk Kiew. Prov. Usalofka~~		Pa	Pale	
2	~~Poliszuk~~	~~Efim~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Kiew~~	~~Usalofka~~			Pa	Pale	
3	Zittel	Katerina	37	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinvald	No friends in Russia		Mich	Saginaw	
4	Zittel	Emilie	10	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinvald			Mich	Saginaw	
5	Zittel	David	8	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinvald			Mich	Saginaw	
6	Zittel	Alexander	5	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinvald			Mich	Saginaw	
7	Zittel	Beate	3	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinvald			Mich	Saginaw	
8	Zittel	Elisabeth	1	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinvald			Mich	Saginaw	
9	~~Zittel~~	~~Ferdinand~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Samara~~	~~Reinvald~~	~~Mother Maria Zittel Reinvald, P. Samara~~		~~Mich~~	~~Saginaw~~	
10	Landman	Heinrich	32	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Pokrovsk	Wife: Anna Landman Pokrovsk, P. Samara		Wis	Sheboygan	
11	Sender	Perel	35	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Radvilishky	No Friends in Russia		Col	Denver	
12	Sender	Chaie Effel	14	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Radvilishky			Col	Denver	
13	Sender	Michel	8	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Radvilishky			Col	Denver	
14	Sender	Nisson	5	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Radvilishky			Col	Denver	
15	Sender	Elie	3	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Radvilishky			Col	Denver	
16	Hutmacher	Chyel	35	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	Frampol	Wife: Beila Hutmacher Frampol, P. Lublin		R.I.	Providence	
17	~~Katinas~~	~~Anna~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~no occupation~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Kovno~~	~~Ecgaly~~	~~Mother: Victoria Katinas Ecgaly P. Kovno~~ Father: Mendel Klackin		~~NYS~~	~~New York~~	
18	Klazkin	Meyer	16	M	S	Klerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Abel	Abel, P. Kovno		Pa	Philadelphia	
19	Dubinsky	Beila	20	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Berezan	Father: Yiesh. Berezan Dubinsky, P. Poltava		Oreg	Portland	
20	Dubinsky	Ana	15	M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Berezan			Oreg	Portland	
21	Gorke	Katerina	24	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinvald			Cal	Fresno	
22	Gorke	Karl	7m	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinvald			Cal	Fresno	
23	Dozentko	Genny	30	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Belorets	Father: Ignat Dazentko Belorets P. Kiew		N.D	Dogden	
24	Dozentko	Mariana	24	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Belorets			N.D	Dogden	
25	Dozentko	Praskovia	3	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Belorets			N.D	Dogden	
26	Dozentko	Daria	18	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Belorets			N.D	Dogden	
27	Rush	Pauline	19	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Dobrinka	Father: Conrad Rush. Dobrinka, P. Saratov		Col	Sugar City	
28	Scherer	Maria	21	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Cherson	Bade	Father Jacob Scherer. Bade P. Cherson		N.D	Napoleon	
29	Ablovitz	Elena	20	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Suvalky	Simanuni	Susp: Tatarasza, Simanuni P. Suvalky		Mass	Worcester	
30	Petlach	Chaim	18	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Davidofka	Wife: Rache Pebeach Davidofka. P. Minsk		Ont	Kingston	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
												Height				
												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair
1	no	myself	$15	no	No	No	friend John Blesthy, Rock Ra	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	None	Kiew	Usalofska
2	no	Brother		no	No	No	Sussex Country	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Kiew	Usalofska
3	yes	myself		no	No	No	husband Carl Zittel, 409	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Samara	Reinvald
4	yes	Mother		no	No	No	Chestun, Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	Mother		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	Mother		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	Mother		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	Mother		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	myself	$14	no	No	No	Friend Carl Zittel, 409 chestun Saginaw Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Samara	Reinvald
10	yes	myself		no	No	No	Cousin Johan Mueller. South th St 14. 238. Sheboygan Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Samara	Poltroretska
11	yes	husband		no	No	No	husband Louis Sender. 201 th Se 1105t. Denver Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Kovno	Radvelishky
12	yes	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	black	brown	None	Kovno	Hadvelishky
13	yes	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	Brother in Law		no	No	No	Brother in Law: Wagner, 428 Hungdon Ave. Providence R. I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Lublin	Frampol
17	yes	Brother		no	No	No	Brother: Anton Kauba Hackas. 21 Madison Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blkee	None	Kovno	Pegaly
18	yes	Uncle		no	No	No	Uncle: Elia Israuli. 344 Pitcwater St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	brown	None	Kovno	Abel
19	no	Uncle		no	No	No	Uncle: B. Enkeles 251 Meade St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Poltaren	Berezan
20	no	Uncle	$7	no	No	No	Portland oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fresh	fair	blue	None	Poltaren	Berezan
21	yes	myself	$12	no	No	No	Father: Carl Sterbz, 202 Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fresh	fair	brown	None	Samara	Reinvald
22	yes	Mother		no	No	No	Fresno Calif.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	myself	$120	no	No	No	Friend: Dimitry Schimsago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Kiew	Belovetz
24	yes	husband		no	No	No	Dogden N. D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Kiew	Belovetz
25	yes	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	Friend		no	No	No	Friend: David Hoffman, Sugar City. Color.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Sarafoff	Dobrinska
28	yes	Sister		no	No	No	Brother in Law: Markus Smolen Napoleon N.D. Saga P. O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	brown	None	Cherson	Bande
29	yes	myself	$30	no	No	No	Brother: Anton Smarsky Worcester Mass. 18 Wash St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Serafsky	Romanuny
30	yes	Father in Law		no	No	No	Father in law: Mayer Maffer 294 Ontario St Kingston Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fresh	fair	brown	None	Minsk	Davidofsk

H. Kuhnen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tilick 1 Officer, of the S.S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tilick
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredk J. Becker Surgeon of the SS Hekla now lying at
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Becker

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Commissioner or Other

240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Korea sailing from Libau, 6th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Vogel	Heinrich	24	M	M		joiner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Riesmüler	No Friends in Russia	Kans	Russel
2	Vogel	Maria	24	F	M		Wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Riesmüler		Kans	Russel
3	Vogel	Emilia	3	F	S		Child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Riesmüler		Kans	Russel
4	Vogel	Heinrich	2	M	S		Child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Riesmüler		Kans	Russel
5	Wanag	Lisa	42	F	M		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Brother: Bertul Regut. Riga Prov. Livland	N.Y.	New York
6	Wanag	Anna	11	F	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga		N.Y.	New York
7	Wanag	Irma	7	F	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga		N.Y.	New York
8	Wanag	Bertha	5	F	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga		N.Y.	New York
9	Kraus	Gottlieb	27	M	M		farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Schwede	Father: Carl Kraus, Schwede, Prov. Samara	Ill	Chicago
10	Kraus	Wilhelmine	24	F	M		Wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Schwede	19-10254-3/29/27	Ill	Chicago
11	Gro	Karl	27	M	S		farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Krasnojar	Brother: Heinrich Gro Krainsjas P. Samara	Ill	Chicago
12	Makas	Palagea	24	F	M		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Holshaja	Step-Father: Lawrene Steper-lowitz, Holshaja P. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
13	Makas	Stepan	9	M	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Holshaja		N.Y.	New York
14	Makas	Grigor	5	M	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Holshaja		N.Y.	New York
15	Gaichrna	Rasa	28	F	S		labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	No Friends in Russia	Mass	Boston
16	Kotenko	Egor	40	M	M		farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Samara	Tarnovka	Wife: Maria Kotenko Tarnovka P. Samara	Pa	Wilkesbare
17	Kotenko	Stepan	18	M	S		joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Samara	Tarnovka		Pa	Wilkesbare
18	Koslow	Matvey	23	M	S		farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Samara	Tarnovka	Brother: Alexander Koslow Tarnovka P. Samara	Pa	Wilkesbare
19	Olshanskiy	Gavriel	40	M	M		farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Samara	Tarnovka	Wife: Anna Olshanskiy Tarnovka P. Samara	Pa	Wilkesbare
20	Kotljar	Hirsh *	23	M	S		painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilno	Vilno	Father: Wulf Kotljar, Vilno Wife: Juliana Kilanskor	N.Y.	New York
21	Kilanskor	Tichon	25	M	M		farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Zalutshie	Zalutshie P. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
22	Dabritzkiy	Lisey	24	F	S		occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Kalmusha	Father: Rican Fabritzky Kalmusha, Curland	Ill	Chicago
23	Karklin	Minna	19	F	S		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Pekuln	Father: Karl Karklin, Pekuln Curland	Ill	Chicago
24	Melnikow	Afanasi	31	M	M		farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Zalutshie	Wife: Atulina Melnikoff Zalutshie P. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
25	Czaka	Fesdor	23	M	M		farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Zalutshie	Wife: Tschuma Czaka Zalutshie P. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
26	Pischnefskiy	Chana	18	F	S		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Sedletz	Mother: Chaie Pischnefsky Warshau	Iowa	Rapids
27	Gladishefskiy	Kasimir	35	M	M		bootsmith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nesvesl	Wife: Barbara Gladishefskiy Nesvesl P. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
28	Minitz	Semjon	30	M	M		farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nesvesl	Wife: Daria Minitz Nesvesl P. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
29	Kazuk	Makari	30	M	M		farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nesvesl	Wife: Hsenia Kacuk Nesvesl P. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
30	Spital	Efim	25	M	S		farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nesvesl	Mother: Anastasia Spital Nesvesl P. Minsk	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 1

211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever imprisoned or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Race or People: Country	City or Town
1	no	myself	$20	no	No	No	Uncle Adam May Russel Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Samara	Pesmuler
2	no	husband		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	None	Samara	Pesmuler
3	no	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	no	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	~~myself~~		no	No	No	husband F Wing, 304 Grand St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	black	blue	None	Lifland	Heenberg
6	yes	~~Mother~~		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	~~Mother~~		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	~~Mother~~		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	myself	$25	no	No	No	Friend Christian Riegel 1904 Norwood Park, Jefferson Park Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Samara	Schroede
10	yes	husband		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Samara	Schroede
11	yes	myself		no	No	No	Friend David Hardt 2727, 46 Cort Master, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Samara	Krasnojar
12	yes	husband		no	No	No	husband Markus c/o Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	blue	None	Minsk	Volotkaja
13	yes	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	Brother		no	No	No	Brother: L Rosenberg, 11 Blossom Av Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	black	brown	None	Volynien	Rovno
✓	16	yes	myself	$50	no	No	No	Friend: Nicolay Feelgrischuk 532 Northampton St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Samara	Tarnovka
✓	17	yes	Father		no	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Samara	Tarnovka
	18	yes	myself	$25	no	No	No	Cousin: Nicolay Feelgrischuk 532 Northampton St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	None	Samara	Tarnovka
✓	19	yes	myself	$7	no	No	No	Friend: Nicolay Feelgrischuk, 532 Northampton St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Samara	Tarnovka
	20	yes	myself		no	No	No	Step Brother: Bootman, 1451 Dregon St Brooklyn NY c/o Driges	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Vilno	Vilno
	21	yes	myself		no	No	No	Friend: Alex Koseff, 301 Roberts St Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Minsk	Kalushki
	22	yes	myself	$25	no	No	No	Sister: Emie Dabrucky 704 Carll ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	brown	None	Curland	Kalmusha
	23	yes	myself	$30	no	No	No	Sister: O. Karklin 120 Osborn St Post Box Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	brown	None	Curland	Prekulen
	24	yes	myself	$10	no	No	No	Friend: Alex Koslow c/o Max Kobre 78 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Minsk	Kalushki
	25	yes	myself	$10	no	No	No	Friend: Alex Koslow c/o Max Kobre 78 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Minsk	Kobostice
	26	yes	Aunt	$5	no	No	No	Uncle: H Herzberg, 1056-10 St Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Sedlisz	Sedlisz
	27	yes	myself	$15	no	No	No	No Friends in America	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Minsk	Nevel
	28	yes	myself	$10	no	No	No	No Friends in America	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Minsk	Nevel
	29	yes	myself	$15	no	No	No	No Friends in America	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Minsk	Nevel
	30	yes	myself	$10	no	No	No	No Friends in America	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Minsk	Nevel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tilick 2d Officer, of the S.S. Korea from St. Petersburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tilick
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf. Becker. , Surgeon of the S/S. Hoveni , engd by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years. ~~years'~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The University of Copenhagen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Becker

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Korea sailing from Rotterdam, 11th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nakovich	Friedrieck	23		m. s.	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Klingenbach	(Grandfather Paul Nakovich	Ill.	Chicago.
2	"	Elizabeth	14		f. s.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Klingenbach)	Klingenbach	Ill	Chicago
3	Gast	Jonas	24		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konjucha	Father Josef Gast	Konjucha	St Paul
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24 06, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$5-	yes	2 yrs	Cleveland O	Father Anton Nakonich 563 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klingenbach
2	yes	father	$5-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klingenbach
3	~~no~~	self	2-	no	no	no	Friend Johanna Reckbeigel 1744 Nicholas Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wladimir
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tilica 2 Officer, of the S.S. Ilmen, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tilica
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, Rudolf Becker, Surgeon of the S/S. "Horsa" empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Becker.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Amsterdam, 11th April, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Balagur	Isaac	23	m	S	Tockmaker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	Uncle: Ber. Balagur Nikolajew	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Teichholz	Nochi	50	m	M	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl	Cousin: Chaim Teichholz Radomysl	N.Y.	New York
3	Edelstein	Lorjana	29	f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Sister: Anna Kuperek Lemberg, Galizien	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Mariano	Jacob	1½	m	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowogrodek	Father: Abraham Marianer Nowogrodek, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Teichola	Jadwiga	4	f	S	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowogrodek	Mother: Feiga Teichola Nowogrodeka	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Hilmer	Helena	15	f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Mother: Anna Hübner Lemberg	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Jaworska	Pauline	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslau	~~Sister: Maria Jaworska~~ Jaroslau	~~N.J.~~	~~Bridgeton~~
8	Jaworska	Pauline	6	f	S	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslau	Parent:	N.J.	Bridgeton
						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
9	Schreier	Abram	27	m	m	Photographer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: A. F. Schreyer Beresteat 26, Amsterdam	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 10	Schreier	Lydia	26	f	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father-in-Law:	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 11	Schreier	Christina	1½	f	S	none	no	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Grandfather:	Mo	St. Louis
12	Scheben	Johann	54	m	m	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Cöln a/Rh.	Father-in-Law: Ulrich Staehli Kienholz, Schweiz	N.Y.	Pleasant Plains
13	Scheben	Rosa	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Cöln a/Rh.	Father	N.Y.	Pleasant Plains
14	Scheben	Osvald	11	m	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln a/Rh.	Grandfather	N.Y.	Pleasant Plains
15	Scheben	Elsie	11	f	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln a/Rh.	Grandfather	N.Y.	Pleasant Plains
ADMITTED 16	Kantorski	Welce	10	f	S	Jewelry	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rikiany	Father: Jossel Kantorski Rikiany	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 17	"	Kaile	9	f	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rikiany		Pa	Phila
18	Fogel	Slate	16	f	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jamenetz	Mother: Gisi Fogel Kamenetz	Pa	Phila
19	Grinberg	Chaje	10	f	S	Stocking maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Aunt: Beile Fürcher Warschau	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Mojsche	16	m	S	Stocking maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Koskowitz	Perl	40	f	Wd	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Daughter: Freide Koskowitz Lodz	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	"	Dwoire	17	f	S	Assistant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Sister: Alexandrowska 24	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	"	Beile	10	f	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Sister:	N.Y.	New York
24	Rechtzigel	Karl	21	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konjack	Father: Karl Rechtzigel Konjack	Minn	St. Paul
ADMITTED 25	Rosenblum	Chone	22	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachowitz	Mother: Laive Herbe Lachowitz	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Spira	Schmiel	6	m	S	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Mother: Malieza Spira Krakau	N.Y.	New York
27	Turmark	Juda	16	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ellues	Father: Josef Turmark Ellues	N.Y.	New York
28	Kravaczek	Josef	51	m	m	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Budapest	none	N.Y.	New York
29	"		11	m	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	none	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Etel	6	f	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	none	N.Y.	New York

Passagt #9. Wm. Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of _____, *April 24th*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	[illegible] Salaga [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Tekolaje
2	yes	Sister in law	20.	no	no	no	1st Lieutenant I [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Russia	Radaunje
3	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	Russland Kasan Gubernisha Cheremsee Sta. Box 62	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Wesserecz Nadanicz
4	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: Tatkan Maryanen Philadelphia 1098 S. 7th Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Krasnikow
5	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Mother: Rebekka Tenkola New York 321 E. 121st St. Father: at Liebner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair brown	rockmarked	Russia	Kleinadorf
6	no	father	none	no	no	no	Pittsburg Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Trelicska
7	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Husband: Frederick Hanover~~ [illegible] Sedalia Mo. Cokenosestr. 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Michalowka
8	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Tarlowka
9	yes	Sister in law	35.	no	no	no	Sister in law: Catharina Feinnicker Iroquois ave. 3925 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
10	yes	Sister		no	no	no	Sister:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
11	yes	aunt		no	no	no	Aunt:	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
12	yes	Brother in L.		yes	1903	of New York	Brother in law: Carl Job Pleasant Plaine N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black brown	none	Deutschland	Ursdorf
13	yes	brother	20	yes	1892	of New York	Brother:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair grey	none	Schweiz	Kienholz
14	yes	uncle		yes	1897	of New York	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
15	yes	uncle		yes	1897	of New York	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
16	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother M. Rantorski c/o Mr. Hyman 338 League St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Rikiony
17	yes	brother	none	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Rikiony
18	yes	brother in law	none	no	no	no	Brother in law: Joel Feldstein 942 S. 3 Str. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Lunkovets
19	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	Mother: B. Grunberg 160 Orchard Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Warschau
20	yes	mother	none	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Warschau
21	yes	son in law	none	no	no	no	Son in law: Henig Waldman 301 E. 100 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black grey	none	Russia	Lodz
22	yes	brother in law	none	no	no	no	Brother in law:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Lodz
23	yes	brother in law	none	no	no	no	Brother in law:	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Lodz
24	yes	sister	~~20~~	no	no	no	~~Husband:~~ Johanna Rechtziegel Nickelstationstr. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Konjacz
25	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	Husband: M. Rosenblum New York Suffolkstr. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Kletsk
26	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	Father: L. M. St. no 292 E. 7th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Krakau
27	yes	sister	none	no	no	no	Brotherinlaw: Harry Laskyn 266 E. 4 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Ulucz
28	yes	wife	none	yes	1897	New York	128 E. 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
29	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	Own home: New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
30	yes	mother	none	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tilcs 2nd Officer, of the S/S Korea, from St Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tilcs
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. "KOREA" R. E. A. III arrived APRIL 26, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 216

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest No. Persons in Group	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. D. of Ex.: Date	D. of Ex.: Page	D. of Ex.: Line	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Admitted: Class	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
			Klotz, Sarah & 3ch Jaules-Zipe				Sarah + Mason to Hosp 4/27																			
✓	35f	1	Dawidowa, ~~Sarah~~ & ~~3 ch.~~	5	27/0	4	Mason L. . . C. 26 11 3" pneu 3rd to hosp 4/27 48 10 5" ann	Stuck.	4/26			4/26			4/26												
	48f	2	Joskowitz, Perl & 2 ch.	1	21/3	3	" 2nd 24" 4/27 9 PM,	Alex.	4/26			4/26			4/27											
	18f	3	Kantorski, Welce & niece	1	16/7	2	"	Alex.	4/26						4/											
	17f	4	Rochkind, Sire & bro.	1	7/	2	"	Stuck.	4/26						4/26											
	60m	5	Selikowitz, Moritz	1	2	1	" Dr's certf.	Alex.	4/27			4/28			4/29											
	64m	6	Goldberg, Israel & [illegible]	7	14/6	5	" Dr's certf.	Spark.	4/26						4/28											
	~~16m~~	~~7~~	~~Jacobs, Harris & 2 chr~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~" Dr's certf.~~	~~Mayhew~~																		
	65m	8	Itzikowitz, Chai[illegible], dr-in-l & 2 gr. ch.	6	21/4	4	" Dr's certf.	Mitch.	4/26						4/26											
	60f	8	Zecick, Zissel & gr. son	8	4/5	2	" Dr's certf.	Mitch.	4/26						4/24											
	10m	9	Frickel, Johann	7	25	1	"	Spark.	4/27						4/27											
	26f	10	Schrever, Lydia & ch.	1	10/1	2	" Hus. in hosp.	Alex	4/26						4/											
	15f	11	Hubner, Helena	1	6	1	"	Alex	4/27						4/29											
	22f	12	(Spiro, Schmiel) Rosenblum, Chawe & wd.	1	25/6	2	"	Alex.							4/27											
	38m	13	Herdt, Adam & ch.	7	23/4	2	"	Spark.							4/26											
	27m	14	Schreven Abram	1	9	1	" from hosp. 4/27	Hanna							4/27											

N. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lorac arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										April				
29	Lykolenko	Zuikow	4	15		1	To tel $	Ry W. Dept John Beesley Yale & a Harvard Conn	Dh	29	3[00]	3	4	3
30	Schlimowitz	Chase	7	2		1	" tel $	RR Edward Karl Kimmely 32 Eleanor St	Cohn	26	[00]	—	1	—
31	Mielnay	Vikolin	4	5		1	" tel $	RRR bro Zygmund Box 36 Oyeesby Ill	"	28	2[35]	2	3	2
32	Penkola	Jadwiga	1	5		1	" brother	Bro Valenty 321 E 121 St NYC	Cohw	27	9[30]	1	1	1
33	Reichman	Leie & 4 ch	7	26/30		5	" tel $	RRR Uncle mottel 131 So 6th St Phila Pa	Cohw	26	1[00]		5	—
34	Slimericky	Dan Tel				1	To tel for $	Father Morris 3 Colbert St Hazelton Pa			1[00]	—	1	—
35	Gorzebitz	Boleslaw	4	1			To tel for $	RRR fd Vincenty Vidwecky Weymouth Mass	"	28	2[35]	2	3	2
36	Wnag	Lisa and 3 ch		3/		4	To wait	Husb Jos 36 Grand St NYC	Dehl	26	1[00]	—	4	—
37	Kawelewitz	Rosne and 9 ch	6	7/16		10	" "	" Russel 148 E 71 St NYC	Dag	"	1[00]	—	10	—
38	Ankunde	Emilia	4	19		1	" tel $	RRR bro Mattews 257 Pine St Brockton Mass	Dhns	"	1[00]	—	1	—
39	Zerbulis	Urshula	4	18		1	" tel $	Bros Mattews Pikinas 257 Pine St Brockton Mass	"	"	1[00]	—	1	—
40	Kautz, Benjamin		1	23		1	let $	RRR Uncle Benj. Rein Dixon Kansas	Dehl	27	4[05]	1	2	1
41	Zeesik, Lissel wah		4	1/5		2	1 admitted by Board April 29, 1910 2 to wait for sgt to OK ticket	OK to destination	Cohw	30	10[00]	2	—	2
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

II 36

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KOREA R.E.A.S.S.CO. *arrived* April 26, 1908. , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Da	MEALS Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1 2	Kotejan	Chave & 4 ch	6	25/29		5	To huwband	Hasb David 738 Boerum St Brkln	Cahw	26	1 00	—	—	—
✓	Schmitz	Simche	8	3		1	" b-i-l	bro Louis 216 E 118 St nyc	Behl	27	10 35	/	/	/
✓ 3	Zittel	Kathrina & 5 ch	2	3/3		5	" husband	RRW Husb Carl 409 Chestnut St Saginaw Mich	"	"	8 00	5	10	5
✓ 4	Fancanis	Wlad.	3	7		1	" ~~hut~~ brooklyn	fd Alex. Maselis 319 Fleemont St Brkln	Cahw	"	9 40	/	/	/
✓ 5	Focipis	Mariana	3	8		1	" friend	Polish Loc 117 Broad	Cowen	28	12 30	2	3	2
✓ 6	Macukanis	Mariana	9	9		1	" sister	Sister Elzbieta 536 Morris Ave nyc	Cahw	27	1 00	/	/	/
✓ 7	Petlach	Chaim	2	30		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Meyer Kaplan 194 Ontario St Kingston Can	Johns	26	9 00	—	/	—
8	Rubinoff	Sure & 4 ch	3	16/20		4	" tel $	" Husb Lehmole 66 Louisa St Toronto Can	"	"	10 00	—	4	—
✓ 9	Peterson	Gottfried, wf. & ch	3	4/6		2	" tel $	" bro C/L Henry Brien 5 ny E 3rd St Fresno Cal	Behl	27	3 30	22	2	
✓ 10	Vogel	Heinrich, wf. & 2 ch	1	1/4		3	" tel $	" Adam Mai Russel Kansas	"	"	4 05	3	6	3
✓ 11	Grunberg	Chaye & xmbro	1	19/20		2	" father	Father Bere 160 Orchard St nyc	Behl	26	11 33	—	—	—
✓ 12	Patz	Sore & 2 ch	5	3		1	" husband	Husb Meyer 1904 Douglass St Brkln	"	"	11 35	—	—	—
✓ 13	Makas	Palagea & 2 ch	1	12/14		3	" husband	" Mojsej 114 Henry St nyc	Cahw	"	12 00	—	3	—
✓ 14	Tkazuk	Mokair	1	29		1	" ?	Polish Loc 117 Broad	Cowen	28	2 31	2	3	2
✓ 15	Spitel	Elfin	1	30		1	" ?	Polish Loc 117 Broad	"	"	2 30	2	3	2
✓ 16	Marland	Amalia	5	15		1	" tel $	RRW Fath Heinrich Greely Col' Pa	Johns	26	9 00	—	/	
✓ 17	Marjanow	Moses	1	4		1	" tel $	" bro Kuchem 1006 Co 4 St Phila Pa	"	"	9 00	—	/	—
✓ 18	Vogel	Slate	1	18		1	" tel $	" bro C/L Adel Feldstein 912 Co 3rd St Phila Pa	"	"	9 00	—	/	—
✓ 19	Swosis	Malke & 5 ch	4	3/8		6	" husband	Husb Abram 779 E 6 St nyc	Cahw	"	10 30	—	6	—
✓ 20	Rubinzik	Schewel	7	1		1	" father	Father Matis 83 Columbia St "	Behl	"	5 53	—	/	—
✓ 21	Chaskowitz	Girsch	5	9		1	" brother	Bro Abram Box 13 New Paltz ny	"	"	2 00	—	/	—
✓ 22	Hutmacher	Whail	2	16		1	" tel $	RRW bro C/L Moische Wagner 423 Kingston Ave Providence R I	Johns	"	10 00	—	/	—
✓ 23	Koteljousky	Raichel & 3 ch	4	20/23		3	" husband	Husb Louis 37 Morgan Ave Brkln	Cahw	"	2 30	—	3	—
✓ 24	Benesohn	Chaim	5	5		1	" cousin	United Heb Charities 770 E Bway	Cowen	27	10 00	/	/	/
		Stan.	5	10		1	" b-i-l	Bro C/L Stan Kaiogewas 782 Metropolitan Ave Brkln	Cahw	"	10 00	—	/	—
		Stefanson	4	10		1	" tel $	Frd Mr. Liza Selmach Green Bleachry Bell	Behl	29	9 00	—	/	—
			5	25		1	" cousin	Polish Loc 117 Broad	Cowen	30	9 00	—	/	—
				16		1	" tel $							

ET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

er of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

, April 24th, 1908

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29

No.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lebolajen
A J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Russia	Radaunys
coha														
b2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mustanice
ch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light gray		none	Russia	Wasilkow
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	pockmarked	Russia	Plemiatowka
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zielieczka
of	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark gray		none	Austria	Michalowka
	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Fastowka
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
V. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Deutschland	Ursdorf
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Schweiz	Kienholz
	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
Sh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rikidny
	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rikidny
Estein	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Linkovets
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Warscha
ork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Warscha
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Lodz
man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lodz
o York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lodz
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Konjach
Kinn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kletsk
in	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Krakau
E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Ulucz
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Bubapest
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
kyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Tilen 2 Officer, of the 2d Steamer Korea, from St Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Tilen
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. "KOREA" R. E. A. LIN arrived APRIL 26, 1903. , 190 , M., , from 216

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces Baggage	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam. Date	Det.—Exam. Page	Det.—Exam. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage	Dinner.	Supper.
		Klotz, Sarah & 3ch Jaulis-Zipa				Sarah & Massa to Hosp. 4/27																				
✓	35f	1 / Dawidowa, ~~Sarah~~ & 3 ch.	5	27/0	4	mar. L. ... C. 26 11 3 1/2 pm	Stuck.	4/26			4/26	126	6													
	48f	2 / Joskowitz, Perl & 2 ch.	1	21/2	3	2nd to hosp. 4/27 28 12 1/2 am " 4/29 9 PM.	Alex.	4/26			4/26	81	6	4/29	33	6	3									
	18f	3 / Kantorski, Welce & niece	1	16/7	2	"	Alex.	4/26	27	6				4/												
	17f	4 / Rochkind, Sirè & bro.	2	7/		"	Stuck.	4/26	73	6	—			4/26	83											
	60m	5 / Selikowitz, Moritz	1	2	1	" Dr's certf.	Alex.				4/28	61	1/2	4/29	38	K									
	64m	6 / Goldberg, Israel & gr. s.	7	14/6	5	" Dr's certf.	Spark.	4/26	33	6				4/28	116											
	~~5m~~	~~7 Jacobs, Harris & 2 ch~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~" Dr's certf.~~	~~Hender~~																			
	65m	8 / Itzikowitz, Chai & 2 gr. ch. dr-in-l	6	21/4	4	" Dr's certf.	Mitch.	4/26	33	6				4/26	185	K	2	50								
	60f	8 / Zecick, Zissel & gr. son	8	4/5	2	" Dr's certf.	Mitch.	4/26						4/24	154		2	50								
	10m	9 / Frickel, Johann	7	25	1	"	Spark.							4/27	29	Gillan		50								
	26f	10 / Schrever, Lydia & ch.	1	10/1	2	" Hus. in hosp.	Alex	4/26	Gillan					4/27	96	Ens	3	00								
	15f	11 / Hubner, Helena	1	6	1	"	Alex	4/27	32	Gillan				4/29	35		4	00								
	29f	12 / (Spiro, Schmiel) Rosenblum, Chawe & wd.	1	25/6	2	"	Alex.							4/27	29	Gillan										
	38m	13 / Herdt, Adam & ch.	7	23/4	2	"	Spark.							4/26	180	K	1	00								
	27m	14 Schreuer, Abram	1	9	1	" from Hosp. 4/27	Hender							4/27	96	Ens	3	00								

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

S. S. Korea arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										April				
29	Krikolenko	Zuikow	4	15		1	To tel $	Rly to Oxford John Berky Yale & Harford Conn	Dh	29	9[00]	3	4	3
30	Schlimowitz	Chase	7	2		1	" tel $	RR & Uncle Berl Slimmitz 52 Pleasant St	Johns	26	1[00]	—	1	—
31	Galefsky	Nikodin	4	9	1		" tel $	RRR bro Zigmund Box 36 Oglesby Ill	"	28	2[35]	2	3	2
32	Penkola	Jadwiga	1	5		1	" brother	Bro. Valenty 321 E 121 St NYC	Lehw	27	9[30]	1	1	1
33	Reichman	Leie & 4 ch	7	26/30	5		" tel $	RRR husb Mottel 1312 So 6th St Phila Pa	Johns	26	1[00]	—	5	—
34	Klimaricky	Schmiel	6	7		1	To tel for $	" father Moische 33 Cedar St Hazleton Pa	"	"	1[00]	—	1	—
35	Tonzeritz	Boleslaw	4	1		1	Telg for $	RR & fd Vincenty Kedwecky Weymouth Mass	"	28	2[35]	2	3	2
36	Tanag	Lisa and 3 ch		5/8	4		To husb	Husb Jos 364 Grand St JC NJ	Dehl	26	1[06]	—	4	—
37	Sawelewitz	Roche and 9ch	6	7/16	10		" "	" Lissel 148 E 7 St NYC	Sieg	"	1[06]	—	10	—
38	Ankunas	Emilia	4	19		1	" tel $	RR & bro Matteus 257 Pine St Brockton Mass	Johns	"	1[04]	—	1	—
39	Barbulis	Urshula	4	18		1	" tel $	" Cous Matteus Ankunas 257 Pine St Brockton Mass	"	"	1[00]	—	1	—
40	Kautz, Benjamin		4	23		1	tel $	RRR Uncle Benj. Rein Bison Kansas	Dehl	27	4[05]	1	2	1
41	Zeesik, Lissel wife		4	4/5		2	1 admitted by Bd April 29, 4:30 2 to wait for rgt to OK ticket	OK to destination	Lehw	30	10[00]	2	—	2
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

11 36

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

R 218

S. S. KOREA R.E.A.S.S.CO. arrived April 26, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Kotejan	Chave & 4 ch	6	25/29	5		To huwband	Husb David 738 Boerum st BKln	Cahw	26	11 00	—	—	—
✓ 2	Schmitz	Simche	8	3	1		" b-i-l	bro Louis 216 E 118 st nyc	Dehl	27	10 35	1	1	1
✓ 3	Zittel	Kathrina & 5 ch	2	3/8	5		" husband	RRW Husb Carl 409 Chestnut st Saginaw Mich	"	"	3 00	5	10 5	1
✓ 4	Fancanis	Wlad.	3	7	1		" ~~hst~~ brooklyn	fd Alex Maselis 319 Fleemont st BKln	Cahw	"	9 40	1	1	1
✓ 5	Focipis	Mariana	3	8	1		" friend	Polish Loc 117 Broad	Cowen	28	12 30	2	3	2
✓ 6	Macukanis	Mariana	9	9	1		" sister	Sister Elzbieta 536 Morris Ave nyc	Cahw	27	1 30	1	1	1
✓ 7	Petlach	Chaim	2	30	1		" tel $	RRW Uncle Meyer Kaftoli 194 Ontario st Kingston Can	Johns	26	1 30	—	1	—
/ 8	Rubinoff	Sure & 4 ch	3	16/20	4		" tel $	" Husb Lehmole 66 Louisa st Toronto Can	"	"	1 02	—	4	—
✓ 9	Peterson	Gottfried, wf. & ch	3	4/6	2		" tel $	" bro c/c Henry Brien 5 74 E 3rd st Fresno Cal	Dehl	27	3 30	2	2	2
✓ 10	Vogel	Heinrich, wf. & 2 ch	1	1/4	3		" tel $	" Adam Mai Russel Kansas	"	"	4 05	3	6	3
/ 11	Grunberg	Chaye & xmbro	1	19/20	2		" father	Father Bere 160 Orchard st nyc	Dehl	26	11 35	—	—	—
✓ 12	Patz	Sore & 2 ch	5	3	1		" husband	Husb Meyer 1904 Douglass st BKln	"	"	1 35	—	—	—
✓ 13	Makas	Palagea & 2 ch	1	12/14	3		" husband	" Mojsej 74 Henry st nyc	Cahw	"	12 00	—	3	—
✓ 14	Tkazuk	Mokair	1	29	1		" ?	Polish Loc 117 Broad	Cowen	28	12 31	2	3	2
✓ 15	Spitel	Elfin	1	30	1		" ?	Polish Loc 117 Broad	"	"	12 30	2	3	2
✓ 16	Marland	Amalia	5	15	1		" tel $	RRW Fath Heinrich Greely Col	Johns	26	1 00	—	1	—
✓ 17	Marjanow	Moses	1	4	1		" tel $	" bro Kuchem 1006 Co 4 st Phila Pa	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
✓ 18	Vogel	Slate	1	18	1		" tel $	" bro c/c Idel Feldstein 912 Co 3rd st Phila Pa	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
✓ 19	Swosis	Malke & 5 ch	4	3/8	6		" husband	Husb Abram 779 E 63 st nyc	Cahw	"	1 30	—	6	—
✓ 20	Rubinzik	Schewel	7	1	1		" father	Father Matis 83 Columbia st	"	Dehl	" 53	—	1	—
✓ 21	Chaskowitz	Girsch	5	9	1		" brother	Bro Abram Box 13 New Paltz ny	"	"	2 00	—	1	—
✓ 22	Hutmacher	Whail	2	16	1		" tel $	RRW bro c/c Moische Wagner 423 Lingston Ave Providence R I	Johns	"	1 00	—	1	—
✓ 23	Koteljousky	Raichel & 3 ch	4	20/23	3		" husband	Husb Louis 37 Morgan Ave BKln	Cahw	"	12 30	—	3	—
✓ 24	Benesohn	Chaim	5	5	1		" cousin	United Heb Charities 77 E Bway	Cowen	27	10 00	1		
		Stan.	5	10	1		" b-i-l	Bro c/c Stan Waisgewas 782 Metropolitan Ave BKln	Cahw	"				
			4	10	1		" tel $	Ind Wm Liz Schmaul Queen Elizabeth Dehl		29				
					1		" cousin	Polish Loc 117 Broad	Cowen	30				
					1		" tel $			29				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2407

Apr. 24-26-1908.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator